



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

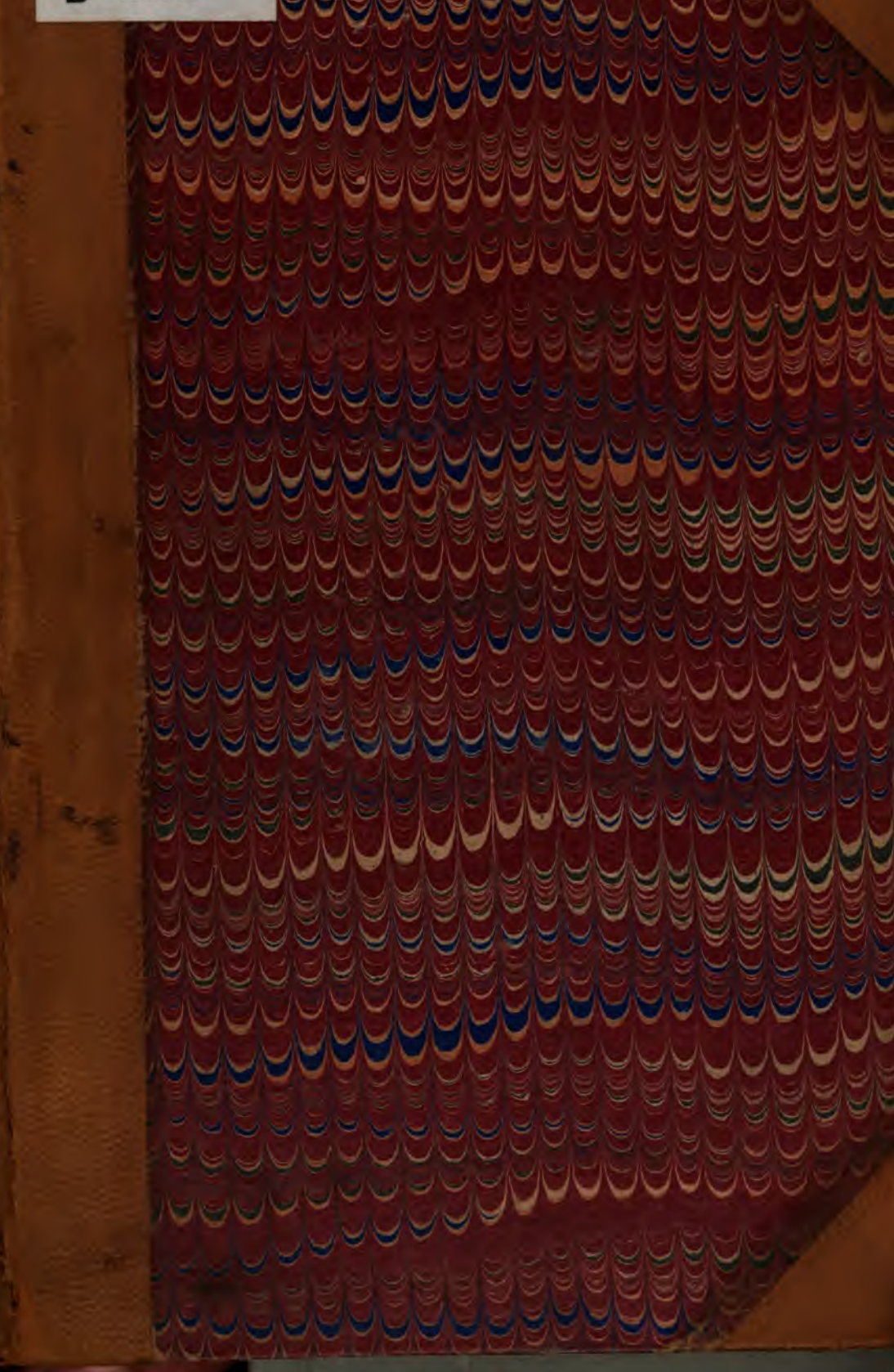
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

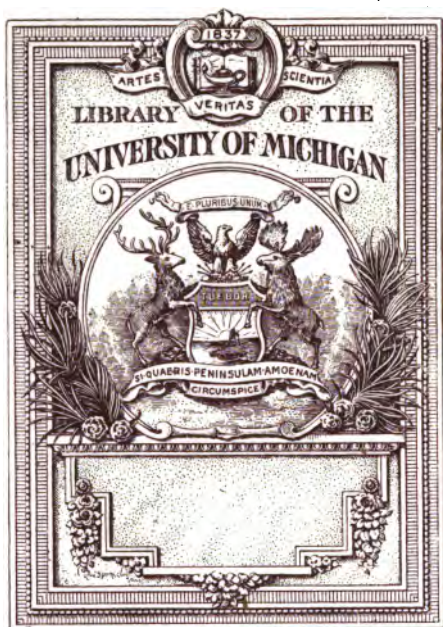
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



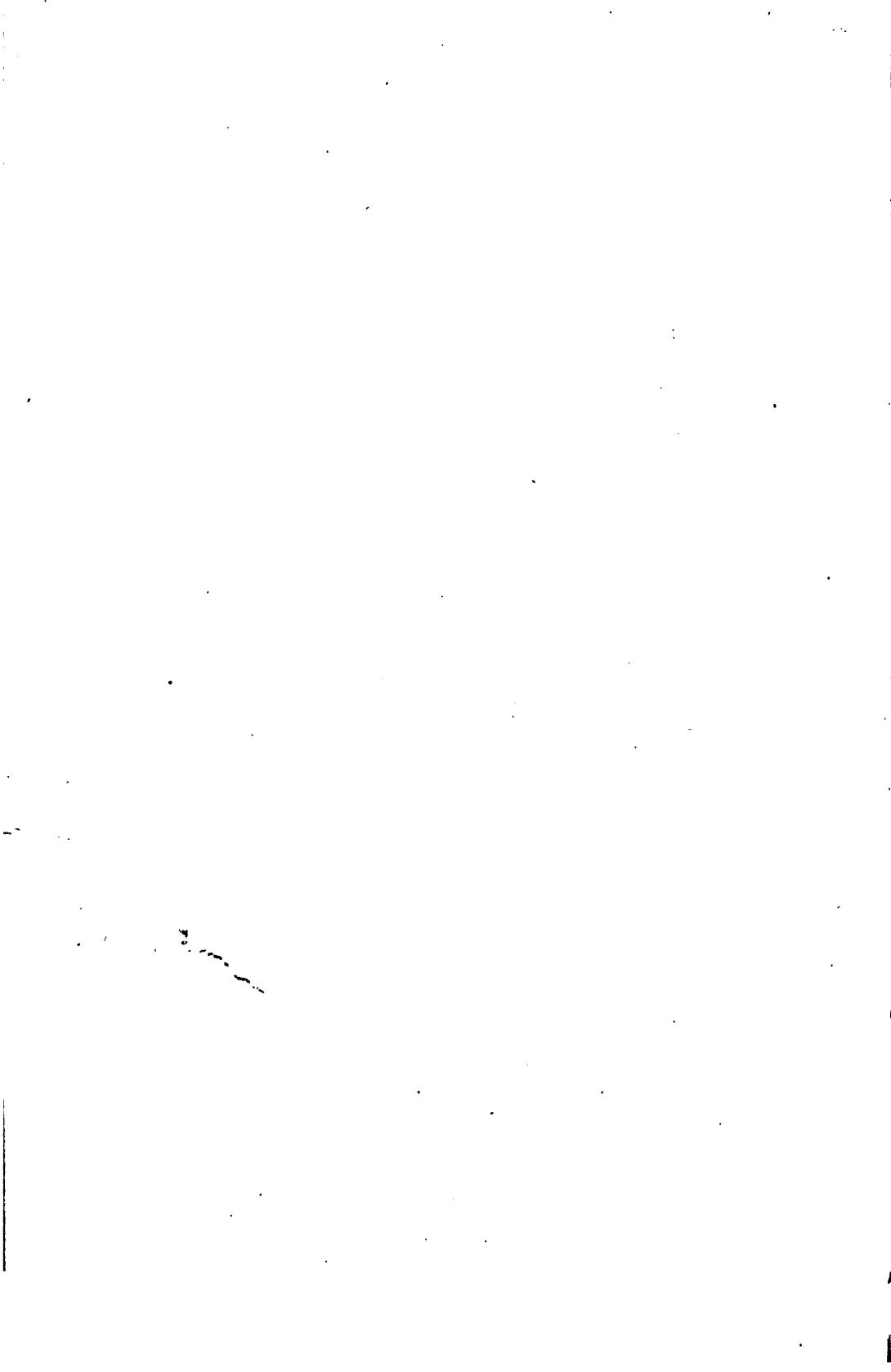


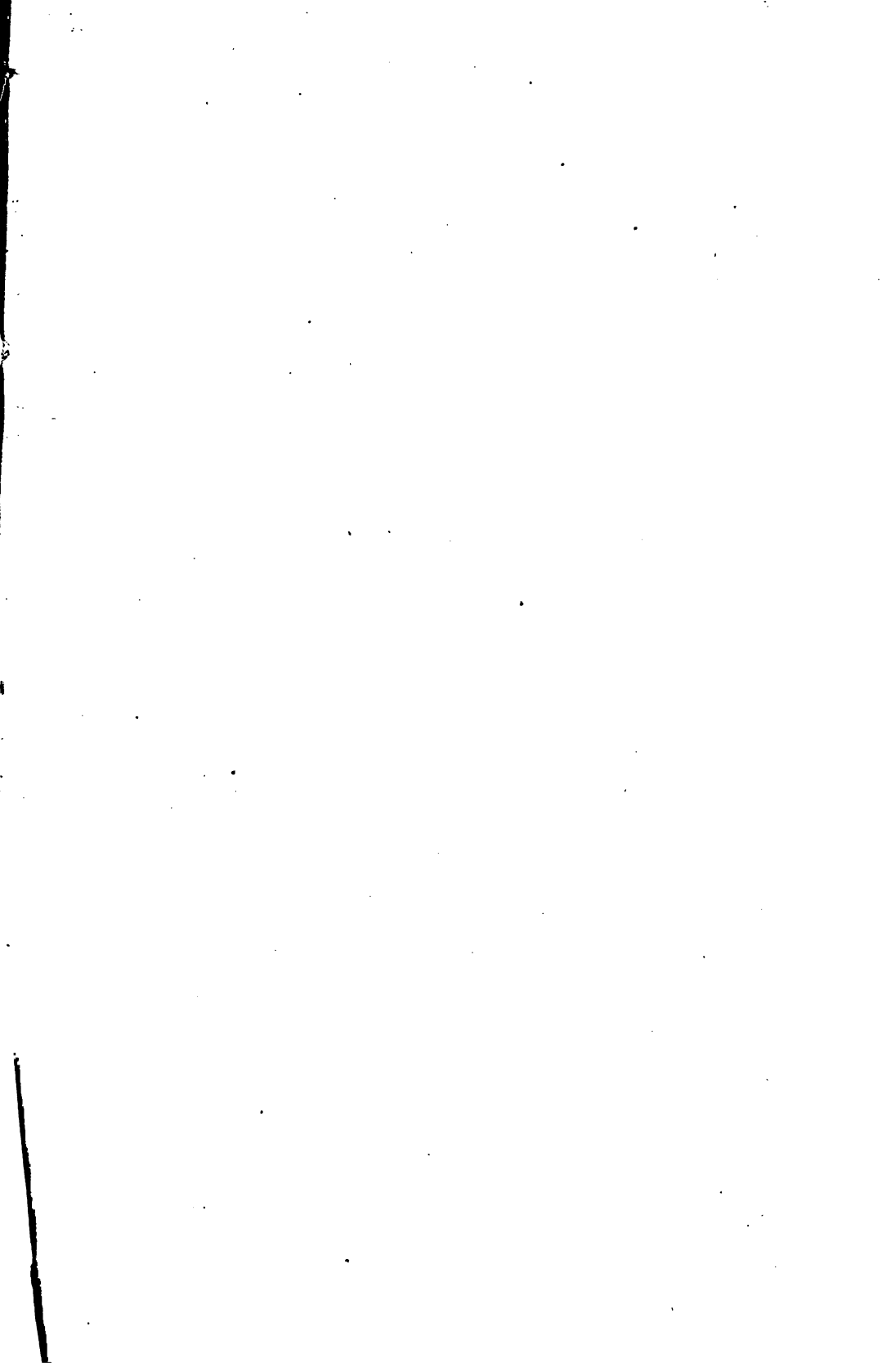
J  
87

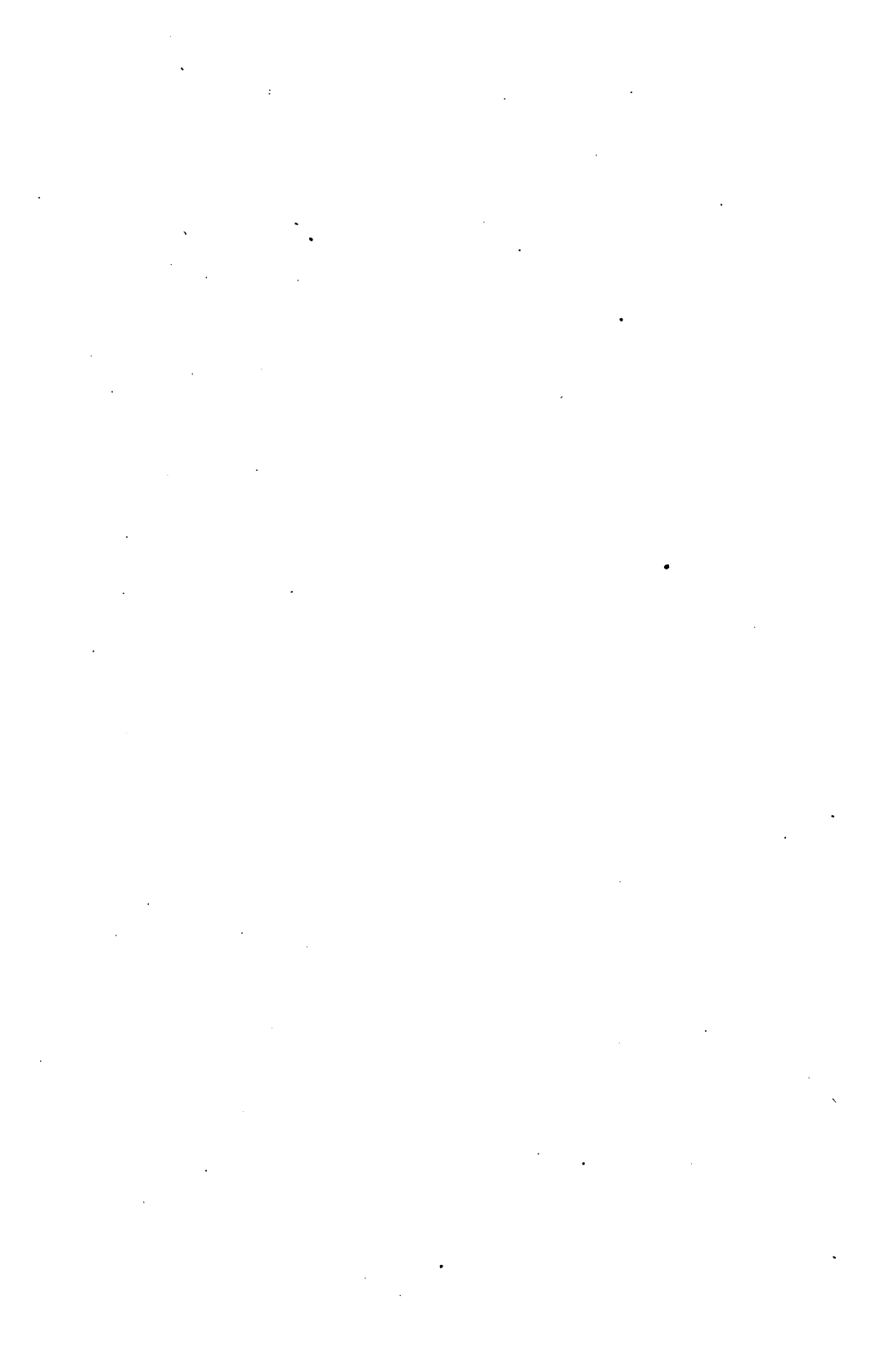
18Q

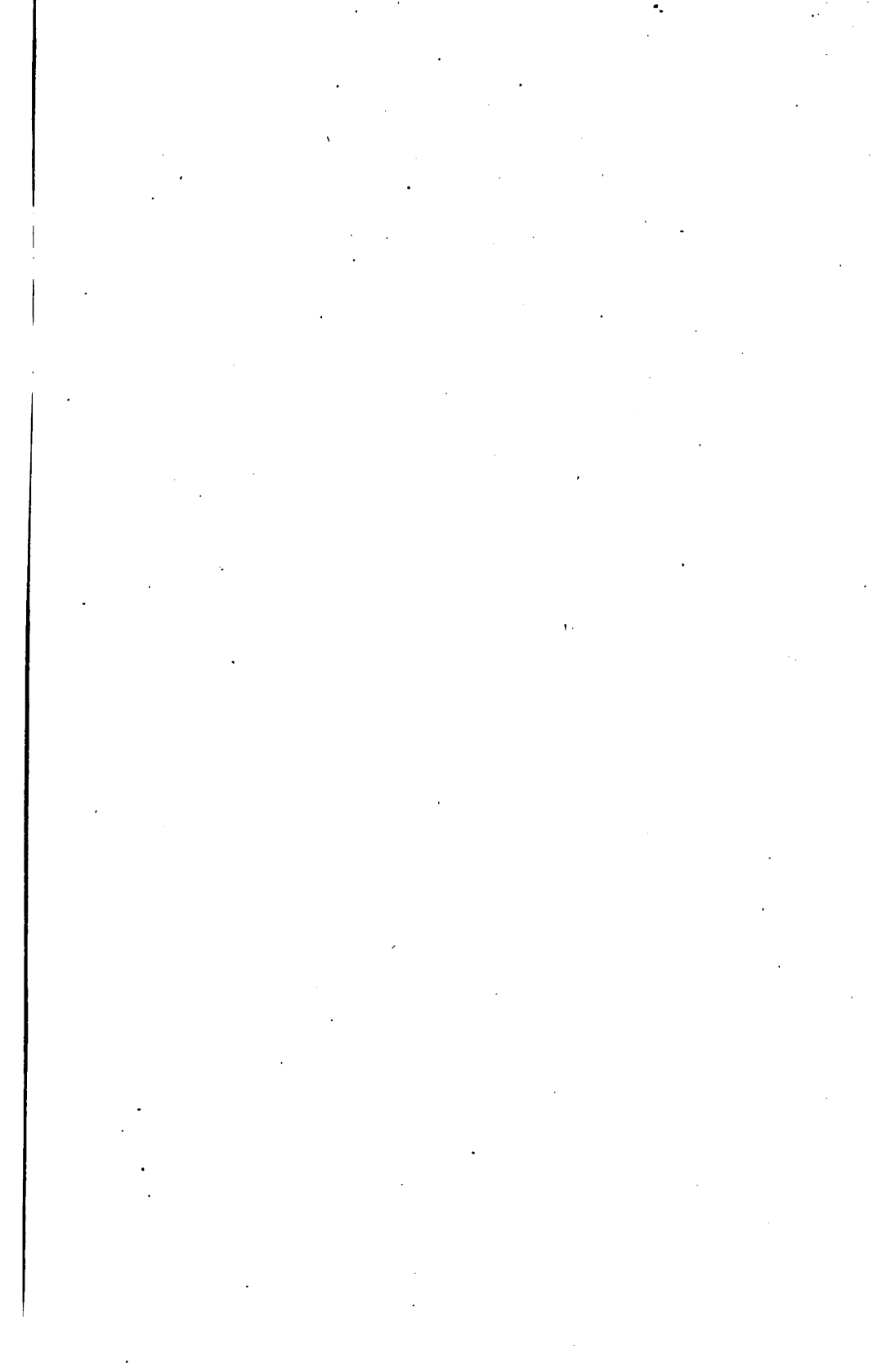
















# LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS

SUBMITTED TO THE

## Nineteenth General Assembly

OF THE

STATE OF IOWA,

WHICH CONVENED AT DES MOINES, JANUARY 9, 1882.

---

BUREN R. SHERMAN,	- - - - -	Governor.
ORLANDO H. MANNING,	- - - - -	Lieut-Gov. and President of the Senate.
JOHN A. T. HULL,	- - - - -	Secretary of State.
WM. V. LUCAS,	- - - - -	Auditor of State.
EDWIN H. CONGER,	- - - - -	Treasurer of State.
JAMES K. POWERS,	- - - - -	Register of State Land Office.
JOHN W. AKERS,	- - - - -	Superintendent of Public Instruction.
SMITH McPHERSON,	- - - - -	Attorney-General.
GEO. R. STRUBLE,	- - - - -	Speaker of the House of Representatives.

---

### VOLUME IV.

---

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1882.



## CONTENTS OF VOLUME I.

---

No.

- A1. Biennial Message of John H. Gear, Governor of the State of Iowa, to the Nineteenth General Assembly.
  - A2. Inaugural Address of Buren R. Sherman, Tenth Governor of the State of Iowa, delivered before the two Houses of the General Assembly, January 12, 1882.
  - A3. Biennial Report of the Auditor of State.
  - A4. Biennial Report of the Treasurer of State.
  - A5. Report of the Register of the State Land Office.
  - A6. Report of William L. Alexander, Adjutant-general and A. Q. M. G. of the State of Iowa.
  - A7. Report of the State Librarian.
  - A8. Fourth Biennial Report of the State Fish Commission.
  - A8a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the State Fish Hatching-house.
  - A8b. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the State Fish Hatching-house, located at Spirit Lake.
  - A9. Sixth Biennial Report of the Board of Capitol Commissioners.
  - A10. Seventh Biennial Report of the Board of Commissioners of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane at Independence.
  - A11. Report of the Commissioner of Immigration.
- 

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME II.

---

- B1. Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- B2. Report of the State University.
- B2a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the State University.
- B3. Third Biennial Report of the Normal School.
- B3a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the State Normal School.

No.

- B4. Ninth Biennial Report of the Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural College and Farm.
- B4a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the State Agricultural College.
- B5. Eighth Biennial Report of the Board of Trustees of the Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home.
- B5a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the Soldiers' Orphans' Home.
- B6. Fourteenth Biennial Report of the Iowa Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.
- B6a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.
- B7. Fifteenth Biennial Report of the Iowa College for the Blind.
- B7c. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the College for the Blind.
- B8. Third Biennial Report of the Trustees, Superintendent, and Treasurer of the Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children.
- B8a. Report of the Special Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children.
- B9. Eleventh Biennial Report of the Trustees, Superintendent, and Treasurer of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane at Mt. Pleasant.
- B9a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the Hospital at Mt. Pleasant.
- B10. Fifth Biennial Report of the Trustees, Superintendent, Steward, and Treasurer of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane at Independence.
- B10a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the Hospital at Independence.
- B11. Fourth Report of the Visiting Committee to visit the Hospitals for the Insane.
- B12. Thirteenth Biennial Report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society, with an Appendix comprising the first four Reports of the Society.

---

### CONTENTS OF VOLUME III.

---

- C1. Third Annual Report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.
- C2. Fourth Annual Report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners.
- E6. Report of the Committee on Railroads of the Senate. [This document should have been numbered C3.]

CONTENTS OF VOLUME IV.

---

## No.

- D1. Message of the Governor of Iowa communicating Report of Pardons, Commutations, and Remissions, from January 15, 1880, to 11, 1882.
  - D2. Report of the Secretary of State in relation to the Criminal Returns of the State.
  - D3. Biennial Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary of the State.
  - D3a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the Penitentiary at Fort Madison.
  - D4. Third Biennial Report of the Warden of the Additional Penitentiary.
  - D4a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the Penitentiary at Anamosa.
  - D5. Seventh Biennial Report of the Trustees, Superintendent, and Treasurer of the Iowa Reform School.
  - D5a. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the Reform School.
  - D5b. Report of the Joint Committee of the Nineteenth General Assembly appointed to visit the Reform School for Girls.
- 

CONTENTS OF VOLUME V.

---

- E1. Second Biennial Report of the Central Station of the Iowa Weather Service.
- E2. First Biennial Report of the State Board of Health.
- E3. First Biennial Report of the Commissioners of Pharmacy, with abstract of State Pharmacy Register.
- E4. First Biennial Report of the State Mine Inspector.
- E5. Report of Miss M. A. Cleaves, Delegate to the National Conference of Charities and Correction, and the National Association for the Protection of the Insane and the Prevention of Insanity, held at Cleveland, Ohio, June and July, 1880.





PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS AND REMISSIONS.

---

MESSAGE  
OF THE  
GOVERNOR OF IOWA,  
COMMUNICATING  
REPORT  
OF  
PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS AND REMISSIONS,  
FROM  
JANUARY 15, 1880, TO JANUARY 11, 1882,  
INCLUSIVE.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1882.



THE STATE OF IOWA,  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,  
Des Moines, January 11th, 1882. }

GENTLEMEN OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY :

I herewith transmit to the two Houses the report, required by the Constitution, of each case of commutation, pardon, or reprieve granted, and the reason, therefor, together with the names of all persons in whose favor fines or forfeitures have been remitted, and the several amounts so remitted, the whole covering a period begun January 15th, 1880, and terminating this day.

JNO. H. GEAR.





## REPORT OF PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REMISSIONS.

---

### PARDONS.

**CHARLES DIETRICK.** February 20, 1880. Offense, Seduction. Comitted to the Penitentiary of the State, at Fort Madison, Feb. 3, 1879, from Des Moines county, for the term of two years. Granted on the strength of an affidavit that the complaining witness would not marry the defendant, but would settle the case for \$500. Pardon asked for by Hon. B. J. Hall, Frank Hatton, Theo. Guelich, J. S. Schram, A. Delahaye, and many other prominent citizens of Burlington.

**LESLEY BAXTER.** February 23, 1880. Offense, larceny. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, at Fort Madison, November 16, 1878, from Montgomery county, for the term of two years. Granted, to take effect March 10, 1880, being a reduction of six and a half months, at the request of the man from whom the property was stolen, Smith McPherson, District Attorney, Senator Hebard, Hon. Z. T. Fisher, members of the bar of Red Oak, the county officers, and 116 leading citizens of Montgomery county.

**TAYLOR MASON.** March 12, 1880. Offense, larceny. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, at Fort Madison, on October 15, 1877, from Des Moines county, for two terms of one and one-half years each. His first term under the sentence expired February 8, 1879. Granted at the request of Hon. T. W. Newman, the trial judge, Hon. A. C. Dodge, and 121 other citizens of Des Moines county, it being a reduction of two months and twenty-one days from his sentence.

**LEVI HOON.** March 23, 1880. Offense, breaking and entering. Committed to the additional Penitentiary, at Anamosa, November 20, 1878, from Allamakee county, for the term of three years. He has been in prison sixteen months. Judge Noble urges his pardon, and says: "He ought to be pardoned, as he was no more guilty

than four or five others. He admitted his own guilt, but the confederates either escaped arrest or conviction on trial. Hoon was the best in the lot, and under the circumstances has been punished enough, and I hope you will pardon him without delay." Granted at the request of Judge Noble, Senator Nielander, Hon. L. R. Fellows, the mayor and city council of Lansing, eight jurors, the county officers, and 61 other citizens of Allamakee county.

EDWARD A. POORMAN. April 2, 1880. Offense, larceny. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, January 5, 1880, from Polk county, for the term of six months. Granted at the request of Hon. W. H. McHenry, the trial judge, and many other prominent citizens of Polk county.

JAMES CRAIG. April 12, 1880. Offense, manslaughter. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary May 31, 1876, from Dubuque county, for the term of five years. Granted, for good conduct while in prison, thirty-three days before his term would have expired.

WILLIAM RILEY. April 16, 1880. Offense, murder in the first degree. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State October, 7, 1873, from Black Hawk county, for the term of his natural life. Pardoned under the provisions of joint resolution No. 7, of the Acts and Resolutions of the Eighteenth General Assembly.

O. C. KENT. May 24, 1880. Offense, drunkenness. Committed to the jail of Polk county, on May 20, by the Police Court of the city of Des Moines, for the term of thirty days. Granted, on recommendation of Judge Hillis, the trial judge, and at the request of Senator Meyer and many others.

JOHN KILGALLON. May 25, 1880. Offense, larceny. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary March 11, 1879, from Clinton county, for the term of two years. I am satisfied from evidence presented to me that this man did not commit the crime with which he was charged, and that he has been the victim of mistaken identity.

VINCENT HASHEK. June 9, 1880. Offense, larceny. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State August 22, 1878, from Decatur county, for the term of two years and six months. When this man plead guilty, it was agreed, as claimed by his counsel, that the sentence was to be only two years. Granted, in accordance with this understanding.

**JACKSON FARROW.** June 14, 1880. Committed to the county jail of Polk county under a sentence of the police court of the city of Des Moines, for the term of twenty days, for the crime of petit larceny. He stole a paper of hair-pins. I am informed that he is of feeble intellect, the result of epilepsy, and his pardon is urged by the trial judge, Hillis, on this ground, he being unaware of the fact at the time of trial, and also by James Porter, county supervisor.

**JOHN M. CARSON.** June 15, 1880. Committed to the jail of Buchanan county, on March 30, 1880, under a sentence of the District Court, for a term of one year, and to pay a fine of \$100. Granted, for the reason further confinement may permanently impair his health, at the request of Hon. M. W. Harmon and the board of supervisors of Buchanan county.

**JAMES BURNS.** July 7, 1880. Offense, larceny. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State June 14, 1878, from Polk county, for the term of three years. Pardoned, on the certificate of the prison physician that he has consumption and cannot live but a short time. (He has since died.)

**WILLIAM FOX.** July 10, 1880. Offense, intoxication. Committed to the jail of Polk county June 25, by the police judge of the city of Des Moines, for the term of thirty days. Granted, on the certificate of the county physician, Dr. J. F. Kennedy, that further confinement will endanger his life, and on recommendation of Judge Hillis, the trial judge.

**J. S. CLARK.** July 24, 1880. Offense, larceny. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State on September 9, 1879, from Madison county, for the term of one year. He is only a boy, and evidence has been presented to me to the effect that he was led into the crime by others. Granted, in consideration of his youth and previous good character, on recommendation of Judge McHenry and district attorney Smith, and at the request of many of the best citizens of Madison county.

**J. JONES.** August 2, 1880. Offense, larceny. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary December 2, 1878, from Floyd county, for the term of two years. Pardoned, ten days before his term would have expired, for exceptionally good conduct while in prison.

**B. M. LONG.** August 11, 1880. Offense, adultery. Committed to the jail of Des Moines county, July 12, 1880, for the term of

thirty days. Granted one day before his term would have expired, on payment of the costs of presecution.

CHARLES SAVOYE. November 30, 1881. Offense, conspiracy. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary, June 25, 1878, from Allamakee county, for the term of three years. Granted, on account of ill health, 72 days before his term would have expired, at the request of Hon. Thomas H. Barnes, H. R., the county officers, nine jurors, and 177 citizens of Allamakee county.

WILLIAM COONFARE. January 6, 1881. Offense, larceny. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary, October 7, 1878, for the term of seven years. His brother, who was convicted of the same offense, was sentenced for two years. I think his sentence was excessive, and that the ends of justice have been met by his imprisonment of over two years. Granted, on the request of Hon. Reuben Noble, Hon. Thomas Updegraff, Hon. Samuel Murdock, Hon. J. T. Stoneman, and over 400 other citizens of Fayette and Clayton counties.

WILLIAM BARNES. January 25, 1881. Offense, disturbing the public quiet. Committed to the jail of Polk county, January 19, by the police court of the city of Des Moines, for the term of sixteen days. This boy is fifteen years old. Granted, on account of his youth, and previous good character, at the request of J. W. Witmer, L. M. Sandford, James Embree, M. K. McFadden, and others, and on the recommendation of W. C. Hillis, the trial judge.

JOHN W. McLAUGHLIN. January 29, 1881. Offense, assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury. Committed to the jail of Boone county, September 26, 1880, by the district court of Boone county, for the term of six months. Granted on the statement of Dr. De Tarr, county physician, who says that McLaughlin is suffering from hemorrhages of the lungs, because of which and the situation of his family the physician believes it would be an act of humanity to release him. The sheriff of the county and the jailor of the prison make affidavit corroborative of Dr. De Tarr's statement. Sixty-one other persons petition for his pardon for similar reasons.

PATRICK COSTELLO. January 29, 1881. Offense, disturbing the public quiet. Committed to the jail of Polk county on January 20, under a sentence of the police court of the city of Des Moines, for

the term of fifteen days. Granted, on account of his youth and previous good conduct, at the request of Hon. H. Y. Smith, C. C. Cole, Isaac Brandt, and others, and on the recommendation of police judge Hillis, by whom the sentence was pronounced against him.

**WILLIAM H. BROWN.** March 7, 1881. Committed to the jail of Pottawattamie county, February 26, 1881, under a sentence of the recorder's court of the city of Council Bluffs, for the term of thirty days for the crime of petit larceny. This man was sentenced for using for fuel some old beerkegs which he understood were worthless. Pardoned at the request of Mrs. Amelia Bloomer, and other citizens of Council Bluffs.

**LEWIS GWINN.** March 15, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, September 1, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Washington county, for the term of one year, for the crime of burglary. Pardoned on representations made by District-Attorney E. W. Stone, as follows: "I have no hesitancy in affirming that if Lewis Gwinn had not turned State's evidence and stood by the prosecution, it would have been absolutely impossible to have convicted any of the defendants, on either charge, or under either indictment; and I further affirm that, as the attorney for the State on preliminary examination, I gave said Gwinn faithful assurance that by his unfolding the truth, then and thereafter, he would be rewarded with clemency in the sentence he should receive; and these assurances were renewed by me with similar assurances from Mr. Lafferty, district-attorney, and in pursuance thereof, said Gwinn did go before the grand jury and into court, and without reservation, as I believe, spoke the truth, resulting in the conviction as shown by the clerk's certificate."

**LEWIS GWINN.** March 5, 1881. This man was on the same day pardoned for two similar sentences of one year each, for a similar offense, pronounced November 22, 1878, the same date as the one under which the commitment referred to above was made, and for the same reason.

**JAMES FENTON.** March 17, 1881. Committed to the jail of Pottawattamie county, in November, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Carroll county, for the term of six months, for the crime of larceny. Pardoned, on the representation that unless he is released there is danger that he will soon die, at the request of



Judge Reed, who writes as follows: "I am assured by the attending physician that longer confinement will probably be the cause of his death, and that immediate discharge from confinement may save his life."

JOHN C. HIGLEY. April 21, 1881. Committed to the Reform School, May 3, 1880, by reason of an order of the judge of the circuit court of Muscatine county, for the term of his minority, for the crime of assault and battery. Representations have been made to me that this conviction was the result of a quarrel among neighbors. As the father of the boy was about to leave Muscatine county and go to the western part of the State, I released him, so that he could accompany his father: at the request of thirty-eight citizens of the village in which he formerly lived, and from which he was sent to the Reform School.

CHARLES SNYDER. May 7, 1881. Sentenced to the Penitentiary of the State, May 5, 1881, by the district court of the county of Polk for the term of thirty days for the crime of forgery. Pardoned on account of the feeble health of the prisoner, as shown by the letter of the district judge, who strongly recommends his pardon.

RICHARD D. ARTHUR. May 7, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, December 2, 1872, under a sentence of the district court of Fayette county, for the term of ten years, for the crime of larceny. This person was conditionally pardoned in January, 1877. In a short time, the Governor was satisfied, upon evidence submitted to him, that Arthur had violated the letter of one of the conditions of his pardon, whereupon he issued an order remanding Arthur to the Penitentiary of the State. Subsequently he was brought before the judge of the first district, on a writ of habeas corpus, and was discharged on the ground that "the Governor could not, without notice to the petitioner and without a hearing, determine the conditions broken, and on his warrant imprison in the Penitentiary, and that he could not exercise the judicial functions necessary to determine the question." The Governor and the Attorney-general both deeming this ruling erroneous, an appeal was taken to the Supreme Court, which body on the 19th of April, 1878, rendered its decision, reversing the ruling below on the ground that, the prisoner having accepted pardon on conditions which by their terms made the Governor's judgment conclusive as to the sufficiency

of proofs of violation thereof, and which was accompanied by a stipulation that upon such violation the person pardoned should be liable to summary arrest and to confinement in the Penitentiary for the remainder of the term for which he had been sentenced, his legal status became the same as it was before the pardon was granted. I at once issued an order to the sheriff of the county of Winneshie to arrest and return Arthur to the Penitentiary, whither he was accordingly taken. Since his return to the prison Arthur has behaved himself with entire propriety, and, as he seems to have been sufficiently punished for his crime, I have determined to release him upon the day on which his term would have expired (allowing the statutory diminution for good behavior) had it not been interrupted. Pardon was accordingly issued to take effect July 31, 1881.

WILLIAM P. HOVEY. May 21, 1881. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary, September 15, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Grundy county for the term of fifteen months for the crime of forgery. Pardoned upon the recommendation of Judge Bagg (the trial judge) and District-Attorney Fouke.

WILLIAM SUFFACOO. June 11, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, December 15, 1874, under a sentence of the district court of Polk county for the term of eight years for the crime of robbery. This man's term would expire by reason of diminution of sentence for good behavior, in December of the present year. His conduct has been good during his confinement. He has already served six years and a half. His release is urged at this time that he may go to relatives in Nebraska, who promise to aid him with employment. I think his sentence was excessive, and that he has been sufficiently punished, and have therefore released him.

CHARLES MCKENZIE. June 11, 1881. Sentenced to the jail of Woodbury county, November 23, 1880, by the district court of the county of Woodbury, for the term of thirty days for the crime of intoxication. Pardon granted on his own petition, and the recommendation of the district judge. It appeared that he was making a persistent effort at overcoming an evil habit, and it was thought well to give him such encouragement as might be afforded by a remission.

EDDIE HOLLINGSWORTH. July 16, 1881. Committed to the jail of Polk county July 5, instant, under a sentence of the police court of the city of Des Moines, for the term of twenty days, for the of-

fense of petit larceny. He has already been confined eleven days. Pardoned on the recommendation of Schmucker & Loper, the prosecuting witnesses, and at the request of his brother, who promises to cause him to return to his home at St. Joseph, Mo.

GEORGE WILSON. Sept 3, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, June 14, 1878, under a sentence of the district court of Des Moines county for the term of seven years for the crime of robbery. This man's continued confinement would be of no further benefit to him in a moral sense. He is by reason of his broken health a constant care and expense. Pardoned at the suggestion of the prison physician, who certifies as follows: "With all the privileges and medical treatment this prison can afford him, he has grown worse and weaker, and is now in a state of health where stimulants only can keep him alive. It is my opinion said prisoner has but a short time to live, and he will not, nor could he if he wanted to, come in contact with the law again."

PETER COYLE. September 9, 1881. Sentenced to the jail of Webster county, on August 27, 1879, by the district court of said county, for the term of six months for the crime of assault with intent to commit great bodily injury. Pardoned at the request of Hon. J. W. McKenzie, trial judge, who says he became convinced after the trial that the offense was nothing like as bad as it appeared on the trial, and who now thinks he has been sufficiently punished.

IRWIN LORENZO. October 13, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State September 25, 1880, under sentence of the district court of the county of Wapello for the term of two and one-half years, for the crime of burglary. Pardoned at the request of H. B. Hendershott, Samuel Chaney, sheriff, Hon. E. H. Stiles, and Hon. E. L. Burton, trial judge, who says that, while Lorenzo was guilty of entering the building, he has received information since the trial that convinces him that he did not do so for the purpose of committing the crime charged, and that if this evidence had been presented at the trial it would have altered the whole case.

GEORGE W. DILLON. December 10, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State May 22, 1877, under a sentence of the district court of Polk county for the term of ten years, for the crime of burglary. While this man has been beyond all question a bad man, yet I am clearly satisfied from evidence presented to me, and

not produced at the trial, that he was not guilty of the crime charged. Affidavits on file in this office show that the crime was committed by other parties. Pardoned to take effect January 1, 1882.

**JAMES NORMAN.** December 20, 1881. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary April 27, 1878, under a sentence of the district court of Linn county, for the term of five years, for the crime of larceny. Pardoned, to take effect January 7, 1882, for general good conduct while in prison, and for work done in plastering the new cell-house: a reduction of six months from his sentence.

#### CONDITIONAL PARDONS.

**W. F. THOMAS.** January 26, 1880. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary December 26, 1879, under a sentence of the district court of Jones county, for the term of six months, for the crime of larceny. Pardoned, on condition that he will henceforth abstain from the use of intoxicating beverages, at the request of Hon. John Russell, and 199 other citizens of Jones county.

**JOHN RYAN.** February 28, 1880. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary May 11, 1875, under a sentence of the district court of Cedar county, for the term of eight years, for manslaughter. Pardon granted to take effect May 11, 1880, being a service of five years, and, with allowance for his good time earned, a reduction from his sentence of two years, two months, and ten days. Granted on the recommendation of Judge J. H. Rothrock, the trial judge; Milo P. Smith, prosecuting attorney; ten of the trial jury, Hon. H. C. Carr, Wolf & Landt, of Cedar county, and the officers of Cedar county, the county officers of Iowa county, Senator John Russell, of Jones county; Michael Horrigan, the brother of the man who was killed, and many others, on condition that he will abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors as a beverage.

**S. FRANK PENNELL.** April 12, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State December 12, 1876, under a sentence of the district court of Polk county, for the term of five years, for the crime of larceny. Has served three years and one-half. Pardoned, upon condition that he shall entirely abstain from the use of intoxicating drinks, and lead an honest and orderly life, at the request of Gov.

Kirkwood, Hon. Samuel McNutt, county officers of Polk county, and a large number of citizens of Polk and Muscatine counties.

GEORGE P. CURRAN. May 11, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State May 21, 1879, under a sentence of the district court of Polk county, for the term of two years, for the crime of seduction. Pardoned, to take effect May 21, 1880, on condition that he will lead an orderly life, at the request of seven of the trial jurors, one hundred and ten ladies, and three hundred and eighty-two other citizens of Polk county.

JOHN PLOPPER. July 19, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, June 12, 1875, under a sentence of the district court of Boone county for the term of ten years for the crime of rape. This man was convicted with two others, David Laub and Thomas McCoy, at the May term, 1875, of the district court of the county of Boone. Petitions for his pardon were signed by the sheriff and clerk of the county, Hon. Jackson Orr, Hon. C. J. A. Erickson, Rev. B. F. W. Cozier, pastor of M. E. church, John M. Brainard, (editor *Standard*,) A. Downing, (editor of *Boone Republican*,) J. Hoonstein, (editor *Democrat*,) seven of the jurors, Justice W. D. Templin (who bound him over to appear at court), E. P. Dutton, justice of the peace, D. F. Goodykoontz, county supervisor, A. R. Everett, justice of the peace, and four hundred and eighty-three other residents and citizens of the city and county of Boone. While I had no doubt whatever of the guilt of this man, yet I was persuaded that in view of youth and previous good character, as well as his behavior subsequent to incarceration, he had been punished sufficiently for the law's vindication. Pardoned, to take effect August 12, 1880, on condition that he should deport himself as a good citizen, and should entirely abstain from the use of intoxicating beverages.

THOMAS MCCOY. July 19, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, June 12, 1875, under a sentence of the district court of Boone county, for the term of twelve years, for the crime of rape. This man's petition was signed by six hundred and six residents of Boone county. As in the case of Plover, I had no doubt of this man's guilt, but in view of the condition of his health, and of his good conduct while in prison, and my belief that he, in common with his associates in the offense, had been sufficiently punished

for the law's vindication, pardon is granted, to take effect January 11, 1881, on condition that he shall deport himself as a good citizen, and entirely abstain from the use of intoxicating beverages.

**FRANK TERONGO.** July 24, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, March 5, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Boone county, for the term of three years, for the crime of larceny from a building in the night time. This man has paralysis of the lower limbs, also heart disease, and is perfectly helpless and a constant care to the attendants of the prison. He has relatives who are competent and willing to take charge of him. Pardoned on condition that he depart from the State and remain permanently beyond its jurisdiction.

**SAMUEL J. WALTON.** August 20, 1880. Committed to the county jail of Buchanan county, under a sentence of the district court of Buchanan county, dated March 30, 1880, for the term of eight months for the crime of arson. Pardoned, on condition that he pay the fine and costs adjudged against him, at the request of the county supervisors, county officers, Hon. Isaac Muncey, H. R. Senator Harmon, and many other citizens of Buchanan county.

**JOHN CHANEY.** September 21, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State February 13, 1875, under a sentence of the district court of Wapello county for the term of ten years, for the crime of murder. The crime was committed in a drunken row, in which Chaney was a participant, and while he was under the influence of liquor. Pardoned on condition that he shall permanently abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors as a beverage, to take effect October 1, 1880, at the request of Hon. F. M. Epperson, and Hon. J. G. Hutchison, H. R., District Judge Burton, and many of the leading citizens of Wapello county.

**JOHN W. DUNN.** September 25, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State May 11, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Page county for the term of one year, for the crime of seduction. This man is in failing health. Pardoned at the request of Senator Lewellyn, the county officers, and two hundred and fifty-four other citizens of Page county, on condition of the payment of costs of prosecution within six months.

**JOHN GARRITY.** October 11, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State March 2, 1878, under a sentence of the district

court of Des Moines county for a term of six years, for the crime of robbery. I am of the opinion that the sentence of the court was excessive. Pardoned on condition that he shall remove from the State and hereafter remain beyond its jurisdiction.

AUGUST TERSCH. December 1, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State January 31, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Shelby county for the term of two years, for the crime of assault with intent to commit manslaughter. Pardoned, on the certificate of the surgeon of the prison that he has heart disease, and is also suffering from mental depression, and that if he is not soon removed from the prison he will probably die; on condition that he shall abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors. Pardon asked for by Hon. Platt Wicks, H. R., and other citizens of Shelby county.

JOHN SMITH. December 2, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, January 12, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Mahaska county for the term of three years for the crime of robbery. In my opinion the sentence was excessive. Pardoned, to take effect January 11, proximo, on condition that he shall totally abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors, at the request of Hon. M. E. Cutts, the county officers, and a large number of the citizens of Mahaska county.

FRANK NEWTON. December 16, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, December 13, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Polk county, for the term of nine months for the crime of larceny. This man lay in jail for nearly a year before his trial and commitment to the Penitentiary, and in my opinion he has been sufficiently punished. Pardon granted on condition that he shall hereafter abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors as a beverage, and at the request of District Attorney Conner and the county officers of Polk county.

FRANK MOODY. February 21, 1881. Committed to the jail of Polk county on the 12th day of February instant, under a sentence of the police court of the city of Des Moines, for the term of thirty days for drunkenness. Pardoned on promise of reformation, and on condition that he shall totally abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors, at the request of the sheriff, the deputy auditor of the county, and nine other citizens of Des Moines.

ANDY MALONE, February 24, 1881. Committed to the jail of Polk county, February 19, 1881, under a sentence of the police court of the city of Des Moines, for the term of thirty days for intoxication. Pardoned at the request of J. H. Windsor, and the county officers of Polk county, who represents that he will immediately leave the city, having engaged to work for one of the petitioners in the country. Granted on condition that he abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors.

J. H. NELSON. March 16, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, May 22, 1877, under a sentence of the district court of Polk county, for a term of six years for the crime of larceny. Sentence commuted to four years and nine months, on condition that he abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors, on recommendation of George Lendrum and the Warden of the prison, who certifies to his exceptionally good conduct.

E. G. JACKSON. March 17, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, June 27, 1878, under a sentence of the district court of Polk county for the term of five years for the crime of forgery. I think his sentence was excessive, and that he has been sufficiently punished. Pardoned, on condition that he shall abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors, at the request of Hon. Geo. F. Wright, Hon. J. A. Elliott, Hon. A. R. Anderson, Rev. George Wright, and many citizens of Polk and Pottowattamie counties. E. G. Jackson, March 17, 1881, was on the same day pardoned from a similar sentence of five years, for a similar offense, pronounced at the same date as the one under which the commitment referred to above was made, and for the same reasons.

EBENEZER F. YEATON. March 17, 1881. Committed to the Reform School, September 12, 1880, under an order of the judge of the circuit court of Washington county for the term of his minority, for the crime of larceny. Pardoned on application of his father, and on recommendation of Hon. L. C. Blanchard, who as circuit judge had sent the boy to the Reform School, it being represented that he was led into this, his first crime, by others, and that his detention was seriously impairing his mother's health, and that it would be for the good of all concerned that he be released.

WILLIAM E. WART. April 6, 1881. Committed to the Addi-



tional Penitentiary May 29, 1878, under a sentence of the district court of Buena Vista county, for the term of five years, for the crime of arson. In this case Wart had a confederate who turned State's evidence. Wart was convicted, and his confederate, who was equally guilty, went free. It has been represented to me by persons acquainted with the case, among whom was Hon. L. H. Gordon, the owner of the building, that in their judgment the testimony of this confederate was not to be relied on, and that Wart was wrongly convicted. Pardoned, on condition that he shall hereafter entirely abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors as a beverage, at the request of 292 citizens of Buena Vista county, among whom are the county officers and many of the best citizens of the county. Pardon to take effect May 30, 1881, being a reduction from his sentence of two years.

EDWARD MCGUIRE. April 29, 1881. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary June 14, 1878, under a sentence of the district court of Grundy county, for the term of ten years, for the crime of murder in the second degree. This crime was committed in a saloon during a drunken row. There were four persons indicted. One was punished by imprisonment for 30 days, and one 90 days; one man ran away and forfeited his bail and McGuire was sentenced to the Penitentiary for ten years. From evidence disclosed subsequent to the trial, I am of the opinion that the murder was not committed by McGuire. This is also the opinion, as expressed to me of Hon. L. D. Tracy, F. G. Moffatt, Hon. A. J. Stout, H. R., and others, who were conversant with the facts in the case. Pardoned, on condition that he shall not frequent places where intoxicating beverages are sold, and that he shall not use intoxicating beverages of any character, including ale, wine, and beer, on the recommendation of Judge Bagg, and many others.

JAMES CALLAHAN. May 2, 1881. Committed to the jail of Polk county, April 25, 1881, under a sentence of a justice's court in Polk county, for the term of thirty days, for intoxication. Pardoned, on condition that he shall at no time in the future become intoxicated, on the recommendation of the trial justice, who thinks he has been sufficiently punished.

THOMAS MALLOY. May 31, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, July 19, 1875, under a sentence of the district

court of Jefferson county, for the term of ten years, for the crime of murder in the second degree. The crime for which this man was convicted was committed in a drunken row, in which there were many persons engaged, and while Malloy was under the influence of liquor. It is the opinion of a large number of the citizens of Ottumwa (where the crime was committed) that he was no more guilty than others who escaped all punishment. He has been in prison six years, and his health is failing. Pardoned, on condition that he shall hereafter entirely abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors, at the request of Gen. J. M. Hedrick, Hon. J. H. Merrill Hon. J. G. Hutchison, H. R., Judge E. L. Burton (district judge), the county officers of Wapello county, and a large number of the leading citizens of Ottumwa.

**CHARLES E. BOMM.** June 23, 1881. Committed to the jail of Polk county, June 13, inst., under a sentence of the police court of the city of Des Moines, for the term of thirty days, for the offense of intoxication. This man is a commercial traveler. It is urged that if he be confined until the expiration of his sentence he will lose his position. The justice before whom he was tried recommends his release. Pardoned, on condition that he immediately leave the city of Des Moines.

**JOSEPH COX.** August 15, 1881. Committed to the jail of Polk county, August 1, inst., under a sentence of the police court of the city of Des Moines, for thirty days, for the offense of drunkenness. Pardoned, because he is quite ill and cannot properly be treated while in jail, on condition that he shall for at least one year abstain from the use of intoxicating beverages, and at the request of the county auditor, deputy treasurer, sheriff and two deputies, and city marshal, and consented to by police justice.

**JOHN HOLLERAN.** August 22, 1881. Committed to the jail of Polk county, August 12, inst., under a sentence of the police court of the city of Des Moines, for the term of thirty days, for the offense of intoxication. It is represented to me that Holleran's wife is in poor health, and entirely dependent on his labor for the support of herself and child, and that when not under the influence of liquor he is a hard-working man. Pardoned, on condition that he shall abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors, at the request of Hoyt Sherman, Thomas Cavanagh, George Sneer, and others.

**JAMES REYNOLDS.** August 31, 1881. Committed to the jail of Polk county, August 22, inst., under a sentence of the police court of the city of Des Moines, for the term of thirty days, for the crime of intoxication. Pardoned, at the request of Rev. John F. Brazil, V. G., Mr. Charles S. Painter, and Dr. E. J. McGorrisk, and on representation that his widowed mother, advanced in years and whose sole dependence he is, needs his support, and on condition that he shall abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors. Pardon to take effect September 6, inst.

**JAMES REYNOLDS.** August 31, 1881. Sentenced to jail of Polk county, August 22, instant, by the police court of the city of Des Moines for the term of three days for the crime of assault and battery. Reasons for pardon, and conditions, same as preceding case.

**WILLIAM KELLEY.** December 1, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, December 8, 1871, under a sentence of the district court of Lee county, for the term of fifteen years, for the crime of murder in the second degree. This man has been in prison ten years. While I do not think his punishment too severe, yet his health is entirely broken down as is certified to me by the prison surgeon. The latter says he is afflicted with fits, and is also suffering with affections of the lungs and heart; and, moreover, the Warden thinks he has been sufficiently punished, and a large number of the leading citizens of Fort Madison who have known him for many years join in the request for his pardon. I have accordingly pardoned him, to take effect December 25th instant, on condition that he shall lead a sober life and abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors.

**W. W. VAN SCHAIK.** December 3, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, August 21, 1877, under a sentence of the district court of Decatur county for the term of six years, for the crime of breaking and entering. Pardoned solely because it is represented to me by the physician of the Penitentiary that in his judgment insanity would be the consequence of much longer confinement. Total abstinence from intoxicating liquors is required as a condition of this man's continued liberty.

**JAMES MONTGOMERY.** December 6th, 1881. Sentenced to the jail of Polk county November 30th, ultimo, for the term of 30 days,

for the offense of intoxication. It is represented to me by Justice W. J. Kline and Dr. I. A. Hammer, county physician, that Montgomery is a good workman, and, except for an unfortunate habit of becoming intoxicated, an orderly citizen, and the police judge recommends that he be pardoned on condition of leaving the city in twenty-four hours, which I have accordingly granted.

**WILLIAM LUNGER.** Convicted of the crime of assault and rape, at the October term of the district court of Benton county, 1875, and sentenced to the Anamosa Penitentiary for life. From a statement made by Albina Lunger, the alleged victim of Lunger's crime, when on her death bed, to the effect that he did not commit the crime of rape, and from representations made by physicians that in their opinion no such crime was committed upon her, I have become satisfied that this man is not guilty of the graver offense charged against him, and that he has been sufficiently punished for the alleged assault. Pardon is asked for by nine members of the grand jury, and a majority of the county officers of Butler county; also petition signed by many respectable citizens. Pardoned, on condition that he shall lead a sober and industrious life, and shall conduct himself as a law-abiding citizen.

#### COMMUTATIONS.

**WILLIAM LINDSAY.** February 23, 1880. Sentenced to the Penitentiary of the State February 5, 1880, by the district court of Scott county, for the term of six months for the crime of larceny from the person. Commuted to imprisonment in the Scott county jail at the request of Judge Walter I. Hayes, the grand jury who found the indictment, Hon. Wm. Foster, State Senator, and others.

**CHARLES MADDEN.** July 24, 1880. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary June 10, 1879, under a sentence of the district court of Boone county, for the term of three years, for the crime of forgery. Sentence commuted to eighteen months, on the recommendation of Judge McKenzie, the trial judge, and District-Attorney Stevens, at the request of 152 citizens of Boone county.

**CHESTER S. OSBORN.** September 11, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, September 20, 1878, under a sentence of the district court of Madison county, for the term of three years, for the crime of uttering a forged note. I think the sentence was

excessive. His health has been poor since his commitment to the Penitentiary, and it is claimed there is danger that it may become permanently impaired if he is confined for the whole term. Commuted to two years and four months, at the request of many citizens of Madison county.

**A. H. LOUDERMILK.** November 1, 1880. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, April 2, 1879, under a sentence of the district court of Guthrie county, for the term of three years, for the crime of seduction. Commuted to twenty-two months, on condition that he shall abstain from the use of intoxicating beverages, at the request of 546 of the citizens of Guthrie county.

**JAMES M. BROWN.** November 17, 1880. Sentenced to the Penitentiary of the State, by the district court of Dallas county, at the October term thereof, for the term of ten days, for the crime of forgery. Commuted so that he shall, instead, be committed to the jail of Dallas county for the term of ten days, so as to save Dallas county the expense of sending him to the Penitentiary, and the State the expense of returning him to Dallas county after the expiration of his sentence.

**CHARLES W. WINNER.** May 16, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, January 11, 1877, under sentence of the district court of Montgomery county, for the term of six years and a half, for the crime of assault with intent to commit murder. Hon. Smith McPherson, the district attorney who prosecuted him, is of the opinion that his sentence was excessive, and on his advice I have commuted it to five years and a half.

**GEORGE HAWKINS.** June 14, 1881. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary, May 18, 1877, under a sentence of the district court of Cedar county, for the term of ten years, for the crime of burglary. Hon. John Shane, the trial judge, says he is inclined strongly to an opinion, entertained, as he is informed, by many of the best people of Cedar county, that this man was the victim of false swearing. Commuted to five years, at the request of 195 of the best citizens of Cedar county, on condition that he shall totally abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors.

**GEORGE W. NEAL.** July 18, 1881. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary, September 17, 1877, under a sentence of the district court of Iowa county, for the term of seven years, for the

crime of burglary. This man has, during his imprisonment, become entirely blind in one eye, and is threatened with loss of sight in the other. I think his sentence was excessive, and in consideration of the punishment he has already undergone, and his physical condition, have commuted his sentence to four years, on the recommendation of Hon. John Shane, district judge, Hon. M. P. Smith, district attorney, Hon. J. N. W. Ruple, and others; the commutation to take effect September 16, proximo.

**T. C. PHELPS.** July 30, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, November 23, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Polk county for the term of one year for the crime of embezzlement. Commuted to eleven months, in consideration of his good conduct while in confinement, at the request of P. H. Bristow, deputy auditor of Polk county, and other friends of the prisoner.

**JACK TIERNEY.** August 23, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, March 2, 1878, under a sentence of the district court of Des Moines county for the term of six years, for the crime of robbery. Commuted, to take effect September 15, next, at the request of Hon. T. W. Newman, who thinks he has been sufficiently punished.

**GENERAL HOUSTON.** October 24, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, September 11, 1876, under a sentence of the district court of Muscatine county for the term of twenty-five years, for murder in the second degree. Commuted to eight years. The district judge says that in his opinion "there was no warrant for a verdict as rendered," and that the sentence should be reduced. The reduction of sentence is also urged by Senator W. A. Foster, Hon. John W. Green, Richardson Bros., J. A. LeClaire, county recorder, and Harvey Leonard, sheriff, Dr. C. O. Baker, Hon. John C. Bills, Hon. J. Scott Richman, Ed. Russell, and many other citizens of Scott county, as well as Mr. Timothy Brown, of Marshalltown.

**HALLET EDWARDS.** November 30, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, June 21, 1880, under a sentence of the district court of Jasper county, for the term of four years, for the crime of burglary. Hon. J. C. Cook, the trial judge, urges his pardon on the ground that he is now of the opinion that he gave him too severe a sentence. District Attorney Stone thinks there is some doubt of his guilt of the offense charged. Commuted to two years

at the request of Hon. F. T. Campbell, and many other citizens of Jasper county.

**WILSON MYLER.** December 1, 1881. Committed to the Penitentiary of the State, November 13, 1876, under a sentence of the district court of Louisa county, for the term of eight years, for the crime of rape. Hon. T. W. Newman, the trial judge, urges his pardon, also Hon. Francis Springer, and one hundred and three others, some of them on the ground that there are grave doubts of his guilt. Sentence commuted to six years and four months.

**HENRY DURSTON.** December 20, 1881. Committed to the Additional Penitentiary, March 21, 1879, under a sentence of the district court of Buchanan county, for the term of ten years, for the crime of forgery. This man was convicted of forgery, the paper forged being a note for \$18. I consider the sentence excessive, and have therefore commuted his term to six years.

**ALPHONSO EATON.** January 9, 1882. Convicted at the February (1876) term of the district court of Lee county of murder in the second degree, and sentenced to ten years in the Penitentiary. Commuted to seven years on the certificates of Drs. Angear and Hoffmeister, prison surgeons, that his health is failing, and that further confinement will shorten his life; also at the suggestion of Hon. T. W. Newman, trial judge, and Ex-District Attorney D. N. Sprague, also Hon. H. W. Rothert, S. M. Clark, Hon. G. W. McCrary, Hon. John N. Irwin, and many other citizens of Keokuk. Commutation conditioned that he shall abstain from the use of beer and other intoxicating drinks, and lead a sober and industrious life.

**AUGUST SCHNEUTTGEN.** January 11, 1882. Convicted of manslaughter at the August term, 1879, of the district court of Shelby county, and sentenced to the Penitentiary for five years. Commuted to three years at the request of 179 citizens of Shelby county, and on recommendation of seven jurors and the prosecuting attorney, Hon. A. R. Anderson.

**WILLIAM HENNESSEY.** January 11, 1882. Convicted at the May term, 1880, of the district court of Allamakee county, and sentenced for twenty years, for the crime of arson. Commuted to ten years, at the request of 422 citizens of Allamakee county, and on the representation of Senator Nielander and Hon. W. D. Earl, that in their opinion the sentence was excessive, in which I concur.

## SUSPENSIONS OF SENTENCE.

**E. W. KAUFFMAN.** January 30, 1880. Sentenced to the Additional Penitentiary at the August, 1878, term of the district court of Iowa county, for the term of one year, for the crime of feloniously uttering and publishing a false, forged, and counterfeit promissory note. Execution of sentence suspended until the first day of May, 1880, for the reason that at the present time he is so prostrated with illness that he cannot be removed to the Penitentiary without imperiling his life.

**E. W. KAUFFMAN.** May 3, 1880. Same as preceding. Sentence suspended until November 1, 1880, for the reason that it has been represented to me by trustworthy parties that he is still suffering from severe illness, and that the execution of the sentence of the court at this time would endanger his life.

**FRANK HENRY.** May 4, 1880. Convicted, of the crime of attempt to commit manslaughter, at the March, 1878, term of the district court of Washington county, on change of venue from Jefferson county, and sentenced to the Penitentiary of the State for the term of two years. Sentence suspended for nine months from this date, at the request of Senator Boling, all the trial jurors, and a large number of the citizens of Washington county.

**FRANK HENRY.** January 5, 1882. Same as preceding. Sentence suspended until six months from January 5, 1882, on account of illness of the defendant.

**FRANK HART.** April 4, 1881. Sentenced to the jail of Polk county on this day by the police court of the city of Des Moines, for the period of thirty days for the crime of petit larceny. Sentence suspended on condition that he shall immediately depart from the city of Des Moines, and hereafter absent himself therefrom.

JNO. H. GEAR.



REMISSIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES FOR BIENNIAL TERM ENDING JANUARY 11, 1882.

---

FINES.

January 28, 1880. RICHARD TURPIN. Polk County, 1880. Penalty \$100 and costs; amount remitted \$100, at request of Judge McHenry and Chief-of-police Jarvis.

February 1880. M. S. TEETER. Clayton county, 1876. Penalty \$150 and costs; amount remitted \$150, at request of the board of supervisors, Hon. Martin Garber, and Hon. Reuben Noble.

February 25, 1880. FRANK VOLKINGER. Johnson county, 1872. Penalty \$150 and costs; amount remitted \$150, on payment of costs, at the request of the board of supervisors, Senator Schrader, Hon. Moses Bloom and Hon. L. R. Wolfe, members of the House, and all the officers of Johnson county.

February 25, 1880. P. A. HINEY. Johnson county, 1872. Penalty \$50 and costs; amount remitted \$50, on payment of costs, at request of same persons as requested the preceding remission.

February 25, 1880. CHARLES BAUR. Johnson county, 1872. Penalty, \$50 and costs; amount remitted \$50, on payment of costs, at request of same as in preceding case.

February 25, 1880. JOHN KANTEN. Johnson county, 1872. Penalty, \$150 and costs; amount remitted \$150, on payment of costs, at the request of same as in the preceding case.

March 5, 1880. LOUIS SCHAUB. Wapello county, 1875. Penalty, \$25 and costs; amount remitted \$25. This fine and those in the following seven cases were remitted on condition of payment of costs in each case, and that he (Schaub) will refrain from the sale of intoxicating liquors contrary to law for the period of five years from the date of remission, and if the second condition is violated the fines are to revive and be in full force. Schaub has been burned out, and has quit the business. He is in ill health. Remitted, at the request of board of supervisors.

March 5, 1880. LOUIS SCHAUB. Wapello county, 1876. Penalty, \$75 and costs; amount remitted, \$75.

March 5, 1880. LOUIS SCHAUB. Wapello county, 1876. Penalty \$50 and costs; amount remitted, \$50.

March 5, 1880. LOUIS SCHAUB. Wapello county, 1876. Penalty, \$75 and costs; amount remitted, \$75.

March 5. 1880. LOUIS SCHAUB. Wapello county, 1876. Penalty, \$100 and costs; amount remitted \$100.

March 5, 1880. LOUIS SCHAUB. Wapello county, 1877. Penalty \$50 and costs; amount remitted, \$50.

March 5, 1880. LOUIS SCHAUB. Wapello county, 1878. Penalty, \$10 and costs; amount remitted, \$10.

March 5, 1880. LOUIS SCHAUB. Wapello county, 1878. Penalty, \$50 and costs; amount remitted, \$50,

March 25 1880. JOHN B. PHILLIPS. Benton county, 1878. Penalty \$50 and costs; amount remitted \$50, at the request of Judge Shane, and 32 citizens of Benton county.

April 19, 1880. H. A. ZANGS. Wapello county, 1872. Penalty, \$200 and costs; amount remitted \$200, on payment of costs.

April 26, 1880. DAVID UPTON. Polk county, 1881. Penalty, \$30 and costs. Amount remitted \$30, on payment of costs.

May 19, 1880. J. C. HOLMES. Page county, 1877. Penalty, \$150 and costs. Amount remitted \$150 on payment of costs.

June 12, 1880. CHARLES DONNECKER. Des Moines county, 1874. Penalty, \$500 and costs. Amount remitted \$500, conditioned on payment of costs including district attorney's fee, and non-repetition of offense.

June 15, 1880. WM. B. TAYLOR. Iowa county, 1878. Penalty, \$300 and costs. Amount remitted, \$300.

June 15, 1880. JOHN M. CARSON. Buchanan county, 1880. Penalty \$100 and costs. Amount remitted, \$100.

June 16, 1880. JOHN DUNN. Black Hawk county, 1874. Penalty, \$60 and costs. Amount remitted, \$60.

August 12, 1880. B. M. LONG. Des Moines county, 1880. Penalty, \$200 and costs. Amount remitted \$200 on payment of costs.

November 19, 1880. WILS KENNEDY. Davis county, 1874. Penalty, \$10 and costs. Amount remitted \$10, on payment of costs,

and refraining from engaging in the traffic in intoxicating liquors contrary to law.

November 19, 1880. CARL LANE. Davis county, 1874. Penalty \$1 and costs. Amount remitted \$1 upon payment of costs, and refraining from engaging in the traffic of intoxicating liquors contrary to law.

November 19, 1880. CARL LANE. Davis county, 1873. Penalty, \$100 and costs. Amount remitted \$100 upon payment of costs and refraining from engaging in the traffic in intoxicating liquors contrary to law.

November 19, 1880. CAL. LANE. Davis county, 1873. Penalty, \$100 and costs. Amount remitted \$100 upon payment of costs and refraining from engaging in the traffic in intoxicating liquors contrary to law.

November 19, 1880. CAL. LANE. Davis county, 1873. Penalty, \$100 and costs. Amount remitted \$100 on payment of costs and refraining from engaging in the traffic in intoxicating liquors contrary to law.

December 1, 1880. JOHN BEREWAIN and JOHN SCHOENTGEN. Pottawattamie county, 1875. Penalty, \$50 each and costs. Amount remitted \$50 each.

December 16, 1880. PHIL. RITER, (or RUTTER,) Wapello county, 1872. Penalty, \$50 and costs. Amount remitted \$50 on payment of costs and district attorney's percentage.

December 16, 1880. MATT. RICHIE. Wapello county, 1872. Penalty, \$50 and costs. Amount remitted \$50 on payment of costs and district attorney's percentage.

December 24, 1880. THOMAS SHANAHAN. Johnson county, 1872. Penalty \$50 and costs. Amount remitted, \$50.

December 30, 1880. PETER RANDALL. Davis county, 1866. Penalty, \$100 and costs. Amount remitted, \$100.

January 12, 1881. W. R. WILSON. Benton county, 1878. Penalty, \$50 and costs. Amount remitted, \$50.

February 4, 1881. D. R. GAFF. Page county. Penalty, \$100 and costs. Amount remitted, \$100, on payment of costs.

February 4, 1881. W. H. COPSON. Page county. Penalty, \$100 and costs. Amount remitted, \$100, on payment of costs.

February 5, 1881. PHIL0 MOREHOUSE. Washington county, 1877. Penalty, \$100 and costs. Amount remitted, \$100.

March 10, 1880. STEPHEN McBRIDE. Des Moines county, 1881. Penalty, \$25 and costs. Amount remitted, \$25, on payment of costs.

May 16, 1881. JOHN MRaz. Washington county, 1878. Penalty, \$200 and costs. Amount remitted, \$200, conditioned that the fine may be revived on a future violation of law.

May 16, 1881. JOHN MRaz. Washington county, 1879. Penalty, \$75 and costs. Amount remitted, \$75, conditioned that the fine may be revived on a future violation of law.

July 20, 1881. JOHN L. REEVES. Washington county, 1874. Penalty, \$25 and costs. Amount remitted on this and following two cases, \$110.97, being amount unpaid.

July 20, 1881. JOHN L. REEVES. Washington county, 1874. Penalty, \$50 and costs. Amount unpaid remitted. See preceding case.

July 20, 1881. JOHN L. REEVES. Washington county, 1874. Penalty \$100 and costs. Amount unpaid remitted. See preceding cases.

July, 21, 1881. JUSTINIAN RAY. Decatur county, 1877. Penalty \$150 and costs. Amount remitted \$150 at request of members of board of supervisors, and Hon. Smith McPherson, then district attorney.

August 29, 1881. JOHN BENNETT. Polk county, 1864. Penalty \$30 and costs, amount remitted \$30, at request of Hon. G. G. Wright and others. Conditioned on payment of costs.

August 29, 1881. JOHN BENNETT. Polk county, 1866. Penalty \$300 and costs. Amount remitted \$300 at request of G. G. Wright and others. Conditioned on payment of costs.

August 29, 1881. JOHN BENNETT. Polk county, 1866. Penalty \$200 and costs. Amount remitted \$200 at request of G. G. Wright and others. Conditioned on payment of costs.

October 26, 1881. JACK ATKINSON. Van Buren county, 1880. Penalty \$75 and costs. Amount remitted \$75 on payment of costs.

October 26, 1881. JACK ATKINSON. Van Buren county, 1879. Penalty \$50 and costs. Amount remitted \$50 on payment of costs.

October 26, 1881. JACK ATKINSON. Van Buren county, 1879. Penalty \$50 and costs. Amount remitted \$50 on payment of costs.

October 26, 1881. JACK ATKINSON. Van Buren county, 1878. Penalty \$50 and costs. Amount remitted \$50, on payment of costs.

October 26, 1881. MARCUS EGAN. Polk county, 1876. Penalty \$300 and costs. Amount remitted \$300, at the request of Dr. E. J. McGorrisk, Surgeon General; Wm. H. Merritt, Mayor of Des Moines; John S. Bunnells, reporter supreme court; George W. Bristow, county auditor, Polk county; P. M. Casady, Seward Smith, S. A. Robertson, Ex-Mayor G. H. Turner, M. McTighe, D. C. O'Regan, and others.

October 28, 1881. L. L. BIXBY. Black Hawk county. The costs of prosecution were remitted at request of Judge Bagg.

December 10, 1881. THOMAS CURRAN. Washington county, 1878. Penalty \$20 and costs. Amount remitted \$20, on condition of not again violating the law regarding the sale of intoxicating liquors.

December 10, 1881. THOMAS CURRAN. Washington county, 1878. Penalty \$20 and costs. Amount remitted \$20, on same condition as in preceding case.

December 10, 1881. THOMAS CURRAN. Washington county, 1878. Penalty \$20 and costs. Amount remitted \$20, on same condition as in preceding case.

December 10, 1881. THOMAS CURRAN. Washington county, 1879. Penalty \$100 and costs. Amount remitted \$100, on condition of non violation of law regarding the sale of intoxicating liquors.

December 12, 1881. JOHN GEISENHOUSE. Iowa county, 1872. Penalty \$250 and costs. Amount remitted, \$250 and costs (defendant having died insolvent.)

December 17, 1881. JAMES FARLEY. Warren county, 1876. Penalty \$150 and costs. Remitted \$75, on payment of costs and district attorney's fee.

December 17, 1881. WILLIAM J. HARRIS. Polk county, 1870. Penalty \$1,000 and costs. Amount remitted \$1,000 on payment of costs and district attorney's fees, at request of Wm. Christy, James Porter, and S. Britton, of former board of supervisors, Geo. Lendrum, Geo. W. Bristow, county auditor, Wm. Lowry, ex-county treasurer, Geo. H. Maish, J. S. Clarkson, John S. Runnells, and many others.

December 17, 1881. WILLIAM COLLINS. Cerro Gordo county, 1877. Two fines of \$300 each and costs. Both fines remitted upon

payment of district attorney's fee, and upon condition that he shall not again violate the law for the sale of intoxicating drinks. Recommended by chairman board of supervisors, the clerk of the courts, the auditor, and many other citizens of the county.

December 26, 1881. PATRICK O'BRIEN. Polk county, 1881. Penalty \$50 and costs. Amount remitted, \$50, on condition that he shall refrain from the use of intoxicating liquors as a beverage.

December 27, 1881. W. A. HUNT. Polk county, 1881. Penalty, \$10 and costs. Amount remitted, \$10, upon payment of costs, on recommendation of police judge, at request of city officers of Des Moines, Judge Given, P. D. Ankeny, clerk of courts, and others.

January 10, 1882. E. S. HARMON. Dallas county, 1877. Penalty, \$50 and costs. Amount remitted, \$50 and costs.

January 11, 1882. KINSEY JORDAN. Jefferson county, 1869. Penalty, \$75 and costs. Amount remitted, \$75, on payment of district attorney's fees.

January 11, 1882. KINSEY JORDAN. Wapello county, 1878. Penalty, \$56 and costs. Amount remitted, \$50, on payment of district attorney's fees.

KINSEY JORDAN. January 11, 1882. Wapello county 1873, two fines, \$500 each and costs; 1874, one of \$500 and costs; 1876, one of \$100 and costs; 1877, one of \$90 and one of \$110 and costs; 1878, one of \$100 and costs. All remitted on payment of costs and district-attorney fees.

#### FORFEITURES.

May 8, 1880. JAMES McNAMARA, surety on bail-bond of Patrick Feeney, Linn county; date of judgment, May 3, 1880; amount \$500. Remitted on payment of costs.

July 10, 1880. PETER FRIES & Co. and MOSES BLOOM, sureties on replevin bond of M. Levy, Iowa county, 1880. Amount \$350. Remitted, \$200.

January 11, 1882. ED. MARTIN and sureties. Dec., 1881. Keokuk county. Amount, \$800. Remitted all on payment of costs.

JNO. H. GEAR.



REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE,  
IN RELATION TO THE  
CRIMINAL RETURNS

OF THE  
STATE OF IOWA FOR THE YEARS 1880 AND 1881.

---

J. A. T. HULL, Secretary of State.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1882.





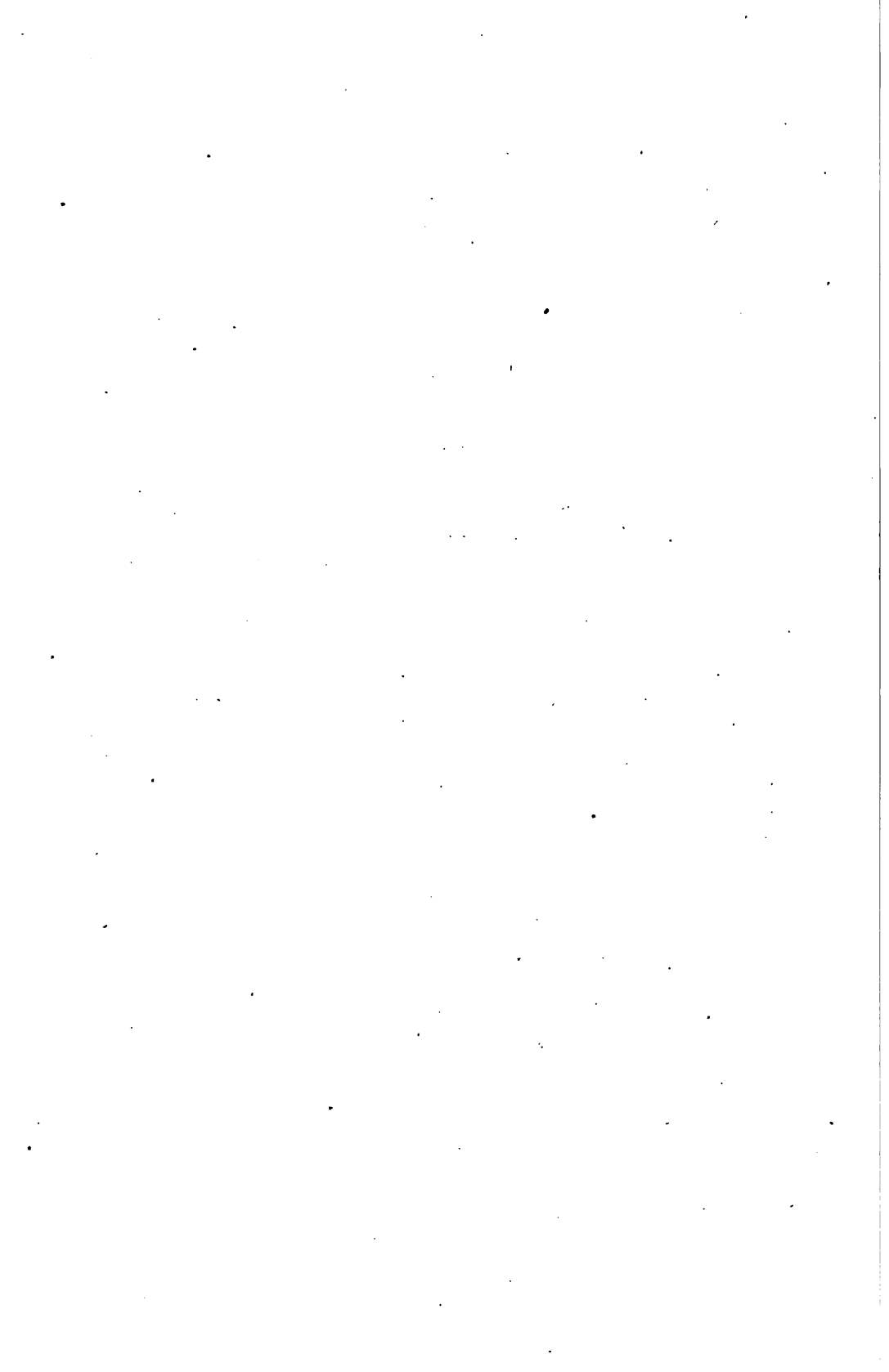
STATE OF IOWA,  
OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE, }  
DES MOINES Dec. 13, 1881.

To HIS EXCELLENCY, JOHN H. GEAR, *Governor of the State of Iowa:*

SIR—In compliance with law, I have the honor herewith to report an abstract of the criminal prosecutions in the several counties of the State for the years 1880 and 1881, as returned to this office by the clerks of the District Court, pursuant to the provisions of section 203 of the Code.

Chapter 22, acts of the Eighteenth General Assembly has enabled the clerks to make a full report of the criminal expenses of the counties of the State, but has caused great delay in making such reports. In each case where delay has occurred, the clerk has reported, "no report from county auditor." You will see that the counties of Appanoose and Calhoun have no report for the year 1881.

J. A. T. HULL, *Secretary of State.*



## CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS IN 1880.

## ADAIR COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Nuisance	Fined \$ 5	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Bad
1	Nuisance	Fined 20	Druggist	Yes	America	Fair
1	Obtaining money by false pre- tenses	Jail 15 days and fined \$50	Lawyer	Yes	America	Unknown
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						
						\$ 75.00
						75.00
						\$84.70
						115.00

## ADAMS COUNTY.

1	House-breaking	Penitentiary 1 year	Laborer	Yes	America	Good
1	House-breaking	Penitentiary 30 months	Barber	Yes	America	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 1 year	Laborer	Yes	America	
1	Seduction	Fined \$300 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						
						\$ 300.00
						300.00
						548.50
						105.00

## ALLAMAKEE COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Arson.....	Penitentiary 20 years.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Fair.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$ 3 and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 60 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
2	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 9 months, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Incest.....	Penitentiary 9 months.....	Farmer.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Fair.....
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined \$100 and costs.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny.....	Jail 10 days.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$20 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Robbery.....	Penitentiary 12 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Unknown.....
1	Robbery.....	Penitentiary 16 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year..... \$ 178.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 79.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..... 3,840.14						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 155.00						

## APPANOOSE COUNTY.

1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$25.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Bad.....
1	Carrying concealed weapons.....	Fined 20.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
1	Cruelly driving team.....	Fined 50.....	Stock-dealer.....	Yes.....	Illinois.....	Unknown.....
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined 50.....	.....	Yes.....	Ohio.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$25.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 75.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 20.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
2	Nuisance.....	Fined 20, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
3	Nuisance.....	Fined 50, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....

2 Violating town ordinance.....	Fined \$20, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
1 Violating town ordinance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 545.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					25.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					5,542.15
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					100.00

## AUDUBON COUNTY.

2 Vagrancy.....	Costs of suit.....	Prostitutes.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
2 Vagrancy.....	Costs of suit.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					1,633.95
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					71.00

## BENTON COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	Fined \$25, or jail 7 days.....	Housekeeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Assault and battery.....	Jail 10 days.....	Tramp.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 30 days.....				
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$100, or jail 30 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Norway.....	Bad.....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 100, or jail 30 days.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 50, or jail 15 days.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Tramp.....		Ireland.....	
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 months.....	Tramp.....		Irish.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 10 days.....	Barber.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Penitentiary 30 days.....	Tramp.....		America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 30 days.....	Loafer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Tramp.....		Ireland.....	Bad.....
2 Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Tramps.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2 Nuisance.....	Fined \$50, or jail 15 days, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....

## BENTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
2	Nuisance .....	Fined \$50, or jail 15 days, each.	Saloon-keepers....	Yes....	Germany.	Fair .....
1	Murder, second degree....	Penitentiary 10 years .....	Farmer .....		Norway...	Bad.....
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 475.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					205.50
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..					5,774.89
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					335.00

## BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

1	Assault .....	Fined \$1.....	Physician .....	Yes.....	America.	Good .....
1	Keeping gambling-house....	Payment of costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	Germany.	Fair .....
1	Keeping gambling-house....	Payment of costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	America.	Fair .....
1	Larceny from the person of an- other .....	Penitentiary 5 years .....	Burglar .....	Yes.....	America.	Bad.....
1	Nuisance .....	Fined \$50.....	Druggist .....	Yes.....	Germany.	Good .....
1	Nuisance .....	Payment of costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	America.	Fair .....
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 51.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					300.11
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..					5,251.62
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					170.97

## BOONE COUNTY.

1	Assault .....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	Farmer .....	Yes.....	America.	Fair .....
1	Assault and battery .....	Fined 50 and costs .....	School-teacher .....	Yes.....		Fair .....
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail six months .....	Laborer .....	Yes.....	Irish.....	Bad.....

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$100 and costs.....	Carpenter.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 120 days.....	Coal-miner.....	Yes.....	Missouri.....	Good.....
1 Larceny from building in night-time.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Carpenter.....	No.....	France.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$25 and costs.....	.....	Yes.....	.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 185.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					193.70
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					2,943.44
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					165.00

## BREMER COUNTY.

1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	Physician and Drug.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 50.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					130.80
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					4,580.47
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					\$5.00

## BUCHANAN COUNTY.

1 Arson.....	Jail 10 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Arson.....	Jail 8 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Arson.....	Jail 1 y'r and fined \$100 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Assault and battery.....	Jail 6 months.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	.....	Bad.....
1 Illegal voting.....	Fined 1 and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Irish.....	Good.....
2 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Vagrants.....	Yes.....	.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....
1 Procuring illegal vote.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Irish.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 261.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					7.20
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					3,152.32
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					185.75



## BUENA VISTA COUNTY.

Offense.	Sentence.	Occupation.	Read and Write.	Nativity.	Habits.
No. of convictions.					
1 Disobedience to a subpoena.....	Fined \$ 5.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
3 Larceny.....	Fined 100, each.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 75.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 250.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	England.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 100.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 20.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 800.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					275.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					1,064.71
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					115.00

## BUTLER COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Jail 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Assault and battery.....	Jail 30 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
1 Assault, intent to com. murder.....	Penitentiary 5 years.....	Laborer.....	No.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 10 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Fined \$ 30, or jail 10 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Fined 100, and jail 10 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Libel.....	Fined 300, or jail 90 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Libel.....	Fined 50.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Threats to extort money.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 622.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					110.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					6,771.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					299.00

## CALHOUN COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to commit a rape .....	Penitentiary 18 months .....	Laborer .....	Unknown .....	Loose .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$20 .....	Physician .....	Unknown .....	Fair .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....			Yes .....	\$ 20.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....				20.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....				612.41
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....				10.00

## CARROLL COUNTY—No CONVICTIONS.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....	\$
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....	15.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....	1,919.40
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....	70.00

## CASS COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to commit murder .....	Penitentiary 6 years .....	Clerk .....	Yes .....	America .....
1 Assault with intent to commit murder .....	Fined \$100, or jail 30 days .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	America .....
1 Burglary .....	Fined 20, and jail 60 days .....	Blacksmith .....	Yes .....	America .....
1 Keeping gambling-house .....	Fined 100, or jail 30 days .....		Yes .....	America .....
1 Keeping house of ill-fame .....	Fined 25, or jail 7 days .....		Yes .....	America .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	America .....
1 Larceny .....	Fined \$25, and jail 30 days .....	Carpenter .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$10, or jail 3 days .....		Yes .....	America .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....				\$ 280.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....				100.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....				3,352.98
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....				332.50



## CHEROKEE COUNTY—No Report.

2

## CHICKASAW COUNTY.

1	Resisting an officer .....	Fined \$50.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Selling liquor contrary to law ..	Fined 5.	.....	Saloon-keeper ..	.....	Yes.	Ireland ..	Fair	.....
1	Selling liquor contrary to law ..	Fined 5.	.....	Saloon-keeper ..	.....	Yes.	Germany ..	Fair	.....
1	Selling liquor contrary to law ..	Fined 15.	.....	Saloon-keeper ..	.....	Yes.	Ireland ..	Fair	.....
1	Selling liquor contrary to law ..	Fined 5.	.....	Saloon-keeper ..	.....	Yes.	England ..	Fair	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 80.00									
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....									
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 2,393.41									
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 55.00									

## CLARKE COUNTY.

1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury .....	Fined \$5.	.....	Blacksmith .....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Fair .....
2	Breaking and entering freight car .....	Penitentiary 6 months, each .....	.....	Tramps .....	.....	.....	Bad .....
2	Burglary .....	Penitentiary 6 months, each .....	.....	Tramps .....	.....	.....	Bad .....
1	Burglary .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	.....	Tramp .....	.....	.....	Bad .....
1	Burglary .....	Penitentiary 2 years .....	.....	Jeweler .....	Yes.....	Germany ..	Fair .....
1	Larceny, petit .....	Jail 15 days .....	.....	Laborer .....	.....	U. S.....	Fair .....
4	Nuisances .....	Fined \$10, each .....	.....	Druggists .....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District-Court of said county during the year..... \$ 45.00							
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 293.25							
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year... 2,695.59							
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 180.00							

## CLAY COUNTY—No Convictions.

## CLAYTON COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Adultery . . . . .	Penitentiary 3 years.	Laborer . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Assault and battery . . . . .	Fined \$100 . . . . .	Lawyer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Ohio . . . . .	Good . . . . .
1	Burglary . . . . .	Penitentiary 1 year . . . . .	Laborer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Ireland . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
2	Burglary . . . . .	Penitentiary 1 year, each . . . . .	Laborers . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Intoxication . . . . .	Fined \$10 . . . . .	Farmer . . . . .	No . . . . .	Ireland . . . . .	Fair . . . . .
1	Intoxication . . . . .	Fined 10 . . . . .	Farmer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Iowa . . . . .	Fair . . . . .
1	Intoxication . . . . .	Jail 30 days . . . . .	Farmer . . . . .	No . . . . .	Ireland . . . . .	Fair . . . . .
1	Malicious mischief . . . . .	Fined \$ 5 . . . . .	Lawyer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Ohio . . . . .	Good . . . . .
1	Obstructing highway . . . . .	Fined 1 . . . . .	Farmer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	U. S. . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Selling intoxicating liquor . . . . .	Fined 20 . . . . .	Saloon-keeper . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Selling intoxicating liquor . . . . .	Fined 20 . . . . .	Saloon-keeper . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Good . . . . .
1	Selling intoxicating liquor . . . . .	Fined 20 . . . . .	Saloon-keeper . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Good . . . . .
1	Selling intoxicating liquor . . . . .	Fined 20 . . . . .	Saloon-keeper . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Good . . . . .
1	Selling intoxicating liquor . . . . .	Fined 20 . . . . .	Druggist . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Good . . . . .
1	Selling intoxicating liquor . . . . .	Fined . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year . . . . . \$ 206.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year . . . . . 20.55						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year . . . . . 3,531.64						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year . . . . . 185.00						

## CLINTON COUNTY.

2	Assault . . . . .	To pay costs . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Ireland . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
1	Assault . . . . .	Jail 20 days . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury . . . . .	Penitentiary 5 months . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	America . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
1	Breaking and entering . . . . .	Penitentiary 9 months . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	America . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
1	Breaking and entering . . . . .	Penitentiary 6 months . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Ireland . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
1	Breaking and entering . . . . .	Penitentiary 1 year . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	America . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
3	"Ill-fame" . . . . .	Fined \$200 and costs, each . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Ireland . . . . .	Bad . . . . .

1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 9 months.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 15 days.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 10 days.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Malicious mischief.....	To pay costs.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
2 Murder.....	Penitentiary for life, each.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Murder.....	Penitentiary for life.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Obstructing highway.....	Fined \$ 1 and costs.....	Merchant.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
2 Resisting an officer.....	Fined 50 and costs, each.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Resisting an officer.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1 Receiving stolen goods.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Seduction.....	Jail 1 hour, and fined \$100.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 851.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					111.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					7,149.64
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					975.00

## CRAWFORD COUNTY.

1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 2 months.....	None.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Fined \$50.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Good.....
1 Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$50.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 100.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					50.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					2,600.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					70.00

**DALLAS COUNTY.**

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault.....	Fined \$ 5 .....	Farmer .....	Yes.....	Ireland .....	.....
2	Malicious injury to dwelling .....	Jail 6 days, each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Nuisance.....	Fined \$ 20, each .....	Druggists... ..	Yes.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 25 .....	Hotel-keeper .....	Yes.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 35 .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 25 .....	Soloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	Germany .....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 5 .....	Saloan-keeper .....	.....	Sweden .....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 25 .....	Druggist .....	Yes.....	Germany .....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 25 .....	Druggist .....	Yes.....	U. S .....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....				\$ 185.00 .....		
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....				185.00 .....		
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....				1,292.69 .....		
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....				265.50 .....		

**DAVIS COUNTY.**

1 Assault .....	Jail 30 days .....	Saddler .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Forgery .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$5 and costs .....	Druggist .....	Yes .....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 1 and costs .....	Druggist .....	Yes .....	Good .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....				
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....				
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....				
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....				
Total amount paid District-Attorney during the year .....				

## DECATUR COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury .....	Fined \$100 .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Vicious .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 9 months .....	Farmer .....	Read .....	America .....	Idle .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	Farmer .....	Read .....	America .....	Idle .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$ 75 and costs .....	Merchant .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 100 and costs .....	Druggist .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year ..					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....					

\$ 275.00  
105.00  
3,689.02  
93.00

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

1 Larceny .....	Jail 1 year, and fined \$100 .....	Loafer .....	Yes .....	Ireland .....	Bad .....
3 Nuisance .....	To pay costs .....	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes .....	Ireland .....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$200 .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	Ireland .....	Bad .....
1 Nuisance .....	To pay costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	Bohemia .....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$25 .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
1 Robbery .....	Jail 3 months .....	Stone-cutter .....	Yes .....	Ireland .....	Bad .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year ..					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....					

\$ 325.00  
25.00  
3,166.27  
325.00

## DES MOINES COUNTY.

1 Adultery .....	Jail 30 days, and fine of \$200 .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Bad .....
1 Assault and battery .....	Fined \$ 25 and costs .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
1 Assault with intent to commit murder .....	Fined 100 and costs .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	Germany .....	Good .....



## DES MOINES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault to commit felony and larceny.	Fined \$ 75 and costs.	None.	No.	America.	Bad.
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Fined 100 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
1	Larceny.	Penitentiary 2 years.	Tramp.	Unknown.	America.	Loose.
1	Larceny.	Penitentiary 30 months.	Tramp.	Unknown.	America.	Bad.
1	Larceny.	Penitentiary 1 year.	Unknown.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1	Larceny.	Penitentiary 1 year.	Engineer.	Unknown.	Ireland.	Good.
1	Larceny.	Jail 60 days and fined \$200.	Unknown.	Unknown.	America.	Loose.
1	Murder, second degree.	Penitentiary 1 year.	Baumsheldist.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
33	Nuisance.	Fined \$ 50 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 30 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 30 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 25 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 30 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
3	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Sweden.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 200 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 200 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs.	Saloon-keepers.	No.	Germany.	Bad.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 25 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	No.	Ireland.	Good.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	America.	Good.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs.	Hotel-keepers.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 15 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Sweden.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs.	Wine manufacturer.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs.	Butcher.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	To pay \$11.85, costs.	Butcher.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
3	Nuisance.	Fined \$50 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
3	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Ireland.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 25.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	To pay \$20.15, costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.

1 Nuisance	To pay \$36.15, costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Good
1 Nuisance	To pay 17.35, costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Good
1 Nuisance	To pay 17.45, costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Good
1 Nuisance	To pay 18.65, costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Sweden	Good
1 Nuisance	To pay 14.20, costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Bad
1 Nuisance	Fined 40.00, and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Good
1 Nuisance	To pay 14.55, costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Good
1 Nuisance	To pay 20.00, costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Good
1 Nuisance	Fine and costs \$16	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Sweden	Good
1 Resisting an officer	Jail 30 days	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Bad
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year					\$ 3,136.05
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year					1,757.64
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year					11,100.38
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year					545.00

## DICKINSON COUNTY—No CONVICTIONS.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year		\$	100.45
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year			
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year			94.45
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year			

## DUBUQUE COUNTY.

1 Assault	Fined \$ 5 and costs	Engineer	Yes	England	Fair
1 Assault	Fined 50 and costs	Farmer	Yes	England	Fair
1 Assault and battery	Fined 25 and costs	Civil engineer	Yes	America	Temperate
1 Assault and battery	Fined 10 and costs	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Fair
1 Burglary	Jail 1 day	Unknown	Yes	America	Fair
1 Cheating by false pretenses	Jail 1 year	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	Fair
1 Larceny	Jail 4 months	Laborer	No	Ireland	Bad
1 Larceny	Fined \$25 and costs	Clerk	Yes	Germany	Fair
1 Larceny	Fined 5 and costs	Laborer	Yes	America	Not good
1 Larceny from building	Penitentiary 1 year	Unknown	Yes	Ireland	Bad

## DUBUQUE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
11Manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany..	Bad.....
11Nuisance.....	To pay costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland..	Good.....
11Violating city ordinance.....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	None.....	Yes.....	Germany..	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 130.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					292.20
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..					7,303.22
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					248.00

## EMMET COUNTY.

11Nuisance.....	Fined \$150 (suspended during good behavior).....	Restaurateur.....	Yes.....	America...	Int'mp'rate.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 150.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					94.50
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..					5.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

## FAYETTE COUNTY.

11Arson.....	Penitentiary 10 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America...	Bad.....
11Assault and battery.....	Fined \$5 and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America...	Good.....
11Forgery.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Peddler.....	Yes.....	Norway..	Good.....
11Larceny, petit.....	Fined \$15 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland..	Fair.....
11Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America...	Unknown..
11Larceny, petit.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland..	Good.....
21Nuisance.....	Fined \$5 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America...	Not good..

1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$20 and costs.	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	America....	Bad.....
1 Obstructing highway .....	Fined 10 and costs.	Farmer .....	Yes.....	Scotland....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

3

## FLOYD COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 15 days.....	Drayman .....	Yes.....	America....	Good.....
1 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 4 years .....	Farmer .....	Yes.....	America....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 2 years .....	Farmer .....	Unknown .....	America....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	Farmer .....	Unknown .....	America....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, petit .....	Jail 15 days.....	Tramp.....	Unknown .....	Germany....	Bad.....
1 Malicious mischief.....	Jail 9 days.....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	Canada....	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$ 25.....	Farmer .....	Yes.....	Wisconsin..	Good.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 50.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	Illinois....	Good.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 45.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	New Haven	Good.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 40.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	New York..	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

## FREMONT COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault.	Jail 8 months.	Laborer.	Yes.		
1	Assault.	Fined \$100 and costs.				
1	Assault with intent to commit murder.	Penitentiary 3 years.				
1	Larceny, grand.	Penitentiary 3 years.	Laborer.	Yes.		
1	Larceny, grand.	Penitentiary 1 year.	Laborer.			
1	Larceny, grand.	Penitentiary 2 months.	Laborer.			
1	Malicious mischief.	Jail 30 days.				
1	Malicious threats.	Penitentiary 6 months.	Laborer.	Yes.		
1	Manslaughter.	Penitentiary 3 years.	Laborer.	Yes.		
1	Murder, first degree.	Penitentiary for life.	Farmer.	Yes.		
1	Nuisance.	Fined \$100.		Yes.		
1	Nuisance.	Fined 25.		Yes.		
2	Nuisance.	Fined 50, each.				
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.						\$ 325.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.						337.45
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.						5,170.49
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.						370.00

## GREENE COUNTY.

1	Adultery.	Penitentiary 1 year.	Servant.	Yes.	Minnesota.	Unknown.
1	Larceny, grand.	Penitentiary 4 years.	Thief.	Yes.	Scotland.	Unknown.
1	Malicious mischief.	\$100 fine, or jail 30 days.	Farmer.	Yes.	Ireland.	Unknown.
1	Nuisance.	Fined \$1 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Illinois.	Unknown.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.						\$ 101.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.						3,597.86
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.						160.00

## GRUNDY COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	Fined \$ 50 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America....	Fair.....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 200 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany....	Bad.....
2 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 15 months, each ..	Patent-right dealers.....	Yes.....	America....	Unknown..
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

\$ 252.00  
55.10  
4,822.66  
240.00

## GUTHRIE COUNTY.

3 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 2 years, each.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Ireland....	.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Negro.....	.....
1 Forging bill of lading.....	Penitentiary 3½ years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Ireland....	.....
1 Keeping gambling-house.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland....	.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 7 days.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	Unknown..	.....
1 Nuisance.....	Jail 15 days, and fined \$50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

\$ 425.00  
50.00  
3,373.79  
75.00

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

1 Felony.....	Jail 9 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Norway....	Fair.....
1 Illegal voting.....	To pay costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America....	Good.....
4 Misdemeanor.....	To pay costs.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	America....	Good.....
1 Disturbing the peace.....	To pay costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America....	Fair.....
1 Misdemeanor.....	Fined.....	Saloon-keeper ..	Yes.....	America....	.....
1 Misdemeanor.....	Fined.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany....	Bad.....
1 Misdemeanor.....	Fined.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America....	Good.....
1 Misdemeanor.....	Fined.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America....	Good.....
1 Misdemeanor.....	To pay costs.....	.....	Yes.....	.....	.....

## HAMILTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 310.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	100.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..	2,924.35
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	80.00

## HANCOCK COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault.....	\$100 fine, or jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1	Assault.....	Fined \$ 5.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Fair.....
1	Malicious mischief.....	Fined 20 and costs.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	.....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....						

## HARDIN COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$25.....	Laborer.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 2 years, each.....	Tramps.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Cheating by false pretense.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Keeping gambling-house.....	Fined \$50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....	Good.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Maiming stock.....	Fined \$ 15.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
2	Making false certificate.....	Fined 100.....	.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Fair.....
1	Making false certificate.....	Jail 30 days, and fine of \$100.....	.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Fair.....
2	Unsanitary.....	Fined \$100, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	.....	.....	Bad.....

3 Nuisance .....	Fined \$ 100, each	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 10 .....	Clerk .....	.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 50 .....	Clerk .....	Yes.....	.....
2 Nuisance .....	Fined 50, each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 10.....	Saloon-keeper .....	.....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....				
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....				
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorneys fees) during the year.....				
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....				
				\$ 1,060.00
				232.20
				627.88
				225.00

## HARRISON COUNTY.

1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	Laborer .....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 30 months .....	Laborer .....	Yes.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny, grand .....	Sent to Reform School .....	Printer .....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$ 1 and costs .....	Livery stable keeper .....	Yes.....	.....	.....
4 Nuisance .....	Fined 100 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
4 Nuisance .....	Fined 100 and costs, each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 100 and costs .....	Hotel-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 200 and costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 100 and costs .....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					
					\$ 1,101.00
					607.08
					3,840.79
					263.25

## HENRY COUNTY

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$5.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Good.....
3 Assisting prisoners to escape from jail .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Breaking and entering building	Penitentiary 6 months, each.....	Unknown.....	Unknown .....	Unknown..
2 Breaking and entering barn....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	Laborer.....	Unknown .....	Unknown..
	Penitentiary 6 months, each.....	Laborers.....	No.....	Unknown..





## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

1 Bigamy .....	Jail 10 days, and fine of \$250. ....	Carpenter .....	Yes .....	America .....	Intemperate ..
1 Keeping nuisance .....	Fined \$25 .....	Druggist .....	Yes .....	America .....	Temperate ..
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....					\$300.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....					155.75
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....					424.63
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....					25.00

## IDA COUNTY.

1 Embezzlement .....	Jail 30 days .....	Peddler .....	Yes .....	France .....	Good .....
1 Misdemeanor .....	Fined \$25 and costs .....	Druggist .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
1 Misdemeanor .....	Fined 30 and costs .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....					\$ 55.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....					55.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....					304.72
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....					35.00

## IOWA COUNTY.

1 Adultery .....	Penitentiary 15 months .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Fair .....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury .....					
1 Burglary .....	Jail 9 months .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
1 Burglary .....	Jail 30 days .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Bad .....
2 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 6 months .....	Farmer .....	Unknown .....	Germany .....	Unknown ..
1 Nuisance .....	Penitentiary 1 year, each .....	Burglars .....	Yes .....	Unknown ..	Bad .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 25 .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	America .....	Medium ..
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 25 .....	Druggist .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....					\$ 50.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....					22.50
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....					2,012.49
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....					210.00

## JACKSON COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault with intent to commit murder.	Jail 15 days.	Laborer.	Unknown.	Unknown.	Bad.
1	Assault with intent to murder.	Fined \$25 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	Germany.	Fair.
1	Burglary.	Imprisonment 6 months.	Laborer.	Yes.	France.	Bad.
2	Larceny.	Penitentiary 4 months and fined \$25, each.	Butchers.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
1	Larceny.	Sentence suspended.	Laborer.	Yes.	U. S.	Bad.
1	Larceny.	Penitentiary 4 months.	Laborer.	Yes.	U. S.	Bad.
2	Larceny.	Fined \$50, each.	Laborers.	Yes.	France.	Bad.
2	Libel.	To pay costs.	Hucksters.	Yes.	U. S.	Good.
1	Obstructing highway.	Fined \$1 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	Ohio.	Good.
1	Seduction.	Fined 1 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	U. S.	Good.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.						\$102.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.						208.45
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.						667.91
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.						350.00

## JASPER COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Burglary.	Penitentiary 3 years.	None.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1	Burglary.	Penitentiary 4 years.	None.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1	Larceny.	Penitentiary 18 months.	Tramp.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Larceny.	Reform School.	Tramp.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Larceny.	Fined \$100.	Farmer.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1	Maiming.	Fined 100.	Blacksmith.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 100.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 200.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
1	Resisting an officer.	Fined 150.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Holland.	Bad.
2	Robbery.	Penitentiary 2 years, each.	Unknown.	Yes.	Unknown.	Good.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year ..... \$ 650.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year ..... 60.00  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 1,919.82  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year. .... 111.00

4

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Painter.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
2	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	Blacksmith.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny.....	Jail 15 days and fine of \$50.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$50 .....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Receiving stolen property.....	Fined 50 .....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Resisting an officer.....	Jail 30 days and fine of \$70.....	Merchant.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year..... \$ 220.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 100.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 2,845.73						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year ..... 165.00						

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

1	Assault.....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	Carpenter.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Assault.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$5 and costs.....	Hotel-porter.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Assault with intent to commit manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Attempt to commit rape.....	Jail 5 days and fine of \$25.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Medium.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 5 years.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 5 years.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
2	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 years, each.....	Tramps.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Keeping gambling-house.....	Fined \$100 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....

## JOHNSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Keeping gambling-house	Fined \$100 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	Good
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 1 year	Tramp	Yes	Ireland	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 1 year	Tramp	Yes	America	Bad
1	Larceny, petit.	Fined \$60, or imprisonment.	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	Good
1	Larceny, grand	Penitentiary 2 years	Laborer	No	America	Bad
1	Malicious mischief	Jail 1 day	Laborer	Yes	America	Medium
1	Malicious mischief	Jail 30 days	Telegraph operator	Yes	America	Medium
1	Riot	Fined \$5 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1	Vagrant	Jail 90 days	Vagrant	No	America	Bad
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						
						\$ 305.00
						15.00
						8,295.72
						420.00

## JONES COUNTY.

2	Burglary	Penitentiary 30 months, each.	Tramps	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Burglary	Penitentiary 1 year	Physician	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months	None	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months	Farmer	Yes	U. S.	Good
1	Larceny	Jail 30 days	Laborer	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Larceny	Fined \$25	Farmer	Yes	U. S.	Good
1	Nuisance	\$50 fine, and jail 30 days	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Medium
1	Nuisance	25 fine	Saloon-keeper	Yes	U. S.	Good
1	Selling intoxicating liquor to intoxicated person	1 fine	Bar-tender	Yes	U. S.	Good



## LEE COUNTY.

## FT. MADISON DISTRICT.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	None.....	Yes.....	America.....	Irregular..
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	None.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Irregular..
1	Malicious mischief.....	Fined \$1 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Unknown..
1	Obstructing highway.....	To pay costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 1.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 673.90						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 70.00						

## KEOKUK DISTRICT—NO REPORT.

## LINN COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$ 1 and costs.....	Laundress.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 30, and imprisoned 15 d's Saloon-keeper.....		Yes.....	Bohemia.....	Fair.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 50, and imprisoned 15 d's Laborer.....		Yes.....	Bohemia.....	Fair.....
1	Attempt to commit rape.....	Penitentiary 1 month.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Prussia.....	Good.....
1	False pretense.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny, petit.....	Jail 30 days and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Fair.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2	Larceny, petit.....	Jail 5 days and costs, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$400, jail 120 d's and costs Saloon-keeper.....		Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Nuisance.....	Jail 60 d's, fine of \$200 and costs Saloon-keeper.....		Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Nuisance.....	\$150 fine, jail 40 days and costs.. Saloon-keeper.....		Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....

1	Nuisance	\$100 fine, jail 30 days, and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Bohemia	Fair
1	Nuisance	75 fine, jail 20 days, and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Bohemia	Fair
2	Nuisance	75 fine, jail 20 days, and costs	Saloon-keepers	Yes	America	Bad
1	Nuisance	50 fine, and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	America	Bad
1	Nuisance	25 fine, jail 7 days, and costs	Laborer	Yes	America	Fair
1	Nuisance	Jail 6 days, and costs	Laborer	Yes	America	Fair
1	Nuisance	\$25 fine, and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	France	Bad
1	Nuisance	50 fine, jail 15 days, and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Bohemia	Fair
2	Nuisance	35 fine, jail 10 days, and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	America	Fair
1	Nuisance	50 fine, jail 15 days, and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Bohemia	Fair
1	Nuisance	50 fine, jail 15 days, and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Good
1	Nuisance	50 fine, and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Good
1	Nuisance	Fined \$100 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Bad
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						\$1,500.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						755.53
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						3,116.88
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						540.00

## LOUISA COUNTY.

1	Assault	Fined \$50 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Fair
1	Burglary	Penitentiary 2 years	Laborer	Yes	America	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 2 years	Laborer	Yes	America	Bad
2	Selling liquor	Fined \$ 50 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	America	Bad
3	Selling liquor	Fined 50 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Germany	Bad
1	Selling liquor	Fined 50 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Bad
1	Selling liquor	Fined 25 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Bad
1	Nuisance	Fined 25 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Bad
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						\$ 400.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						184.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						2,125.96
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						165.00



## LUCAS COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault with intent to commit great bodily injury.....	Fine.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....	.....
3	Keeping gambling-house.....	Each fined.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	.....	.....
2	Nuisance.....	Each fined.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Steady.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fine.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
15	Nuisance.....	Fine.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	.....	.....
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$446.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					85.50
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..					288.40
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					145.00

## LYON COUNTY—No PROSECUTIONS.

## MADISON COUNTY.

1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	None.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Not good.....
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 10.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					10.00
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..					1,684.05
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					245.00

## MAHASKA COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$ 5.....	Miller.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1 Assault and battery.....	Fined 1.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1 Assault with intent to do bodily harm.....	Fined 100.....	Housewife.....	Yes.....	Holland.....	Bad.....
2 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years, each.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Medium.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$100.....	Miller.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Miller.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 35.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 20, e. ch. 1.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 1.....	Housewife.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1 Robbery.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
1 Seduction.....	Penitentiary 3 months.....	Laborer.....	No.....	Africa.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 382.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					239.65
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year...					5,581.59
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					233.50

## MARION COUNTY.

1 Burglary.....	Fined \$100, or jail.....	Loafer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Fined 50.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 300.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 100.....	Stone-mason.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 150.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 50, each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
3 Nuisance.....	Fined 50, each.....	Loafers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Teamster.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 60.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 40.....	Beer-merchant.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 10, each.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....

## MARION COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$1,130.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	570.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 2,464.75	
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	182.00

## MARSHALL COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
2	Assisting prisoners to escape.....	Fined.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 5 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 months.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Cheating by false pretense.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Forgery.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Laborer.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Highway robbery.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Keeping gambling-house.....	Fined.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Misdemeanor.....	Fined.....	Farmer.....	.....	.....	.....
15	Nuisance.....	Fined.....	Saloon-keepers.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Nuisance.....	Fined.....	Saloon-clerks.....	.....	.....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....						\$4,250.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....						1517.09
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 7,507.66						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....						748.89

## MILLS COUNTY.

1	Assault.....	Jail 30 days.....	None.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Assault with intent to commit manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Hotel-porter.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....

1 Larceny, petit	Jail 30 days.	Farmer.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1 Manslaughter	Penitentiary	Laborer	Yes.	America.	Good.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.					\$ 45.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.					40.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.					6,125.33
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.					444.50

## MITCHELL COUNTY.

1 Bond to keep the peace	Costs in court below	Farmer	Yes	America	
1 Bond to keep the peace	Costs in court below	Laborer	Yes	America	
1 Contempt	Fined \$5 and costs.	Laborer	No	America	
1 Larceny of a horse.	Penitentiary 4 years.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	
1 Nuisance	Costs in court below				
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.					\$ 5.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.					2,235.57
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.					

## MONONA COUNTY.

1 Keeping nuisance.	Fined \$ 200 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes		
1 Keeping nuisance.	Fined 100 and costs.	Druggist.	Yes		
1 Keeping nuisance.	Fined 100 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes		
1 Larceny	Penitentiary 30 months.	Farmer			
2 Larceny	Penitentiary 1 year, each.	Farmers			
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.					\$ 425.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.					294.60
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.					1,484.77
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.					155.25

## MONROE COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Adultery	Penitentiary 1 year	Laborer.	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Burglary	Penitentiary 18 months	Unknown	Yes	U. S.	Unknown
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 2 years	Farmer	Yes	U. S.	Bad
2	Nuisance	Fined \$125 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Ireland	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 135 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 70 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	England	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 70 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	U. S.	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 50 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Unknown	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 50 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 45 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	Unknown
1	Nuisance	Fined 25 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 25 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Scotland	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 25 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	U. S.	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 10 and costs.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	U. S.	Fair
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.						\$ 755.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.						138.45
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.						2,200.74
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.						290.00

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

2	Breaking, etc.	Penitentiary 2 years, each.	Tramps	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Breaking, etc.	Penitentiary 30 months	Tramp	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Breaking into a railroad car	Penitentiary 2 years	Laborer	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Larceny, grand	Penitentiary 2 years	Laborer	Yes	Unknown	Bad
1	Larceny, grand	Penitentiary 2 years	Tramp	Yes	Unknown	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months	Laborer	Yes	U. S.	Fair
2	Robbery	Penitentiary 2 years, each	Laborers	Yes	U. S.	Bad

1 Robbery .....	Penitentiary 2 years .....	Unknown .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....	Bad .....
1 Robbery .....	Penitentiary 30 months .....	None .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....	Bad .....
1 Robbery .....	Penitentiary 18 months .....	Pimp .....	Yes .....	Unknown ..	Bad .....
1 Robbery .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	Prostitute ..	Yes .....	Unknown ..	Bad .....
1 Selling intoxicating liquors ..	Fined \$50 .....	Saloon-keeper ..	Yes .....	U. S. ....	Fair .....
1 Selling intoxicating liquors ..	Fined 20 .....	Blacksmith ..	Yes .....	Unknown ..	Fair .....
1 Uttering forged paper .....	Penitentiary 18 months .....	Unknown .....	Yes .....	Germany ..	Bad .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....					\$ 70.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....					110.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year ..					7,160.10
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....					270.00

## MUSCATINE COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury .....	Fined \$25 .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....	Bad .....
1 Breaking and entering .....	Penitentiary 2 years .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....	Bad .....
2 Breaking and entering .....	Penitentiary 1 year, each .....	Laborers .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....	Bad .....
1 Forgery .....	Penitentiary 6 months .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	Germany ..	...
1 Forgery .....	Jail 2 months, and fine of \$200 ..	Mechanic .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....	...
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 6 months .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....	...
1 Manslaughter .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Clerk .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....	Good .....
1 Permitting gambling .....	Fined \$65 .....	Saloon-keeper ..	Yes .....	Germany ..	...
46 Nuisance .....	Fined 15, each .....	Saloon-keepers ..	Yes .....	Germany ..	...
9 Nuisance .....	Fined 15, each .....	Saloon-keepers ..	Yes .....	Ireland ..	...
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 5 .....	Saloon-keeper ..	Yes .....	Ireland ..	...
8 Nuisance .....	Fined 15, each .....	Saloon-keepers ..	Yes .....	U. S. ....	...
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....					\$1,240.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....					867.30
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year ..					7,975.05
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....					1,005.00

## O'BRIEN COUNTY.

OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1 Setting out prairie fire. . . . .	Fined \$5. . . . .	Farmer . . . . .	Yes. . . . .	Scotland . . .	Bad. . . . .
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year. . . . .					\$
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year. . . . .					5.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year. . . . .					140.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. . . . .					23.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year. . . . .					23.00

## OSCEOLA COUNTY--No PROSECUTIONS.

**PAGE COUNTY.**

1 Adultery.....	Penitentiary 9 months.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	
1 Assault.....	Fined \$25.00.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Good.....
1 Assault.....	Fined 75.00.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	
1 Assault.....	Fined 2.50.....	Wagon-maker.....	Yes.....	
1 Breaking and entering a house.....	Penitentiary 9 months.....	"Dead-beat".....	Yes.....	
1 Incest.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined \$10.....			Ireland.....
2 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Laborer.....		Germany.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Book-agent.....	Yes.....	
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 9 months.....	"Dead-beat".....	Yes.....	
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year..... \$ 212.50				
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 125.00				
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..... 8,091.31				
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 287.50				

## PALO ALTO COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$.....
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					713.23
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					93.00

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$20 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Prussia.....	Good.....
1 Setting out prairie fire.....	Fined 20 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	England.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 40.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					14.80
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					3,641.27
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					135.25

## POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Jail 10 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Medium.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 50.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					25.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					25.00

## POLK COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	Jail 1 day and fine of \$5.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Assault.....	Fined \$50.....		Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Assault.....	Fined 10.....	Laborer.....	No.....	Sweden.....	Bad.....



## POLK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault and battery	Fined \$15	Blacksmith	Yes	America	Good
1	Keeping gambling-house	Fined 50		Yes	America	
1	Keeping house of ill-fame	Fined 10		Yes	America	Bad
1	Keeping house of ill-fame	Fined 25		No	America	Bad
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 50	Miner	Yes	America	Bad
2	Keeping nuisance	Costs of suit		Yes	America	
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined \$20		Yes	Sweden	Good
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months and costs	Laborer	Yes	America	
1	Larceny	Costs of suit	Laborer	Yes	America	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 1 month	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1	Larceny, grand	Penitentiary 1 year	Laborer	No	America	Bad
1	Larceny, grand	Penitentiary 6 months	Clerk	Yes	America	Good
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months	Laborer	Read	America	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 9 months			America	Bad
1	Mayhem	Jail 1 day and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Bad
1	Peace bond	Costs of suit			Ireland	Good
1	Peace bond	Costs of suit			America	Good
1	Seduction	Penitentiary 2 years	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						\$ 235.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						50.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						9,968.89
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						545.10

## POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

2	Assault and battery	Fined \$50, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes		Bad
1	Assault to kill	Penitentiary 3 years	Laborer	Yes		
1	Assault to kill	Penitentiary 3 years	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	

1 Assault to injure .....	Jail 4 months .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	.....	.....
2 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 1 year, each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 2 years .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Forgery .....	Penitentiary 1 year, each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 3 years, each .....	Laborers .....	Yes .....	.....	.....
2 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 18 months, each .....	Laborers .....	Yes .....	.....	.....
3 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 1 year, each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 9 months, each .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	Ireland .....	Bad .....
1 Larceny, petit .....	Jail 30 days .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$100 .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	.....	Bad .....
1 Obtaining money by false pre- tense .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Seduction .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	.....	.....	America .....	Bad .....
.....	Jail 3 months, and fine of \$500 .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	England .....	Good .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 650.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,250.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	325.00

### POWESHIEK COUNTY.

1 Assisting prisoners to escape ..	Jail 4 months .....	Tramp .....	Read .....	Scotland ..	Fair .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 14 months .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	Iowa .....	Bad .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 18 months .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	Iowa .....	Fair .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 18 months .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	Illinois ..	Bad .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 475.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142.66
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,906.60
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	146.50

## RINGGOLD COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail six months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Not good.....
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 257.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					257.00
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					2,338.20
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					146.45

## SAC COUNTY.

2	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 30 months, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
3	Selling liquor.....	Fined \$75, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	.....
6	Selling liquor.....	Fined 50, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
2	Selling liquor.....	Fined 50, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
1	Setting prairie fire.....	Costs of suit.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 625.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					625.00
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					977.00
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					150.00

## SCOTT COUNTY.

1	Assault.....	Jail 3 days.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 10 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 20 days.....	Laborer.....	No.....	Missouri.....	Wild.....

1 Assault with intent to commit murder.....	Jail 20 days.....	Machinist.....	Yes.....	Davenport.....	Fair.....
1 Breaking and entering a store-building.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Fisherman.....	Yes.....	Canada.....	Bad.....
1 Breaking and entering a store-building.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Cigar-maker.....	Yes.....	Missouri.....	Bad.....
1 Breaking and entering a building with intent to commit a public offense.....	Jail 60 days and fine of \$100.....	Barber.....	Yes.....	New York.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Cigar-maker.....	Yes.....	Missouri.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Fisherman.....	Yes.....	Canada.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 10 days.....	Engineer.....	Yes.....	France.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 1 day.....	Barber.....	Yes.....	New York.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 10 days.....	.....	.....	Iowa.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 100.00					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 324.00					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 8,272.51					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 1,135.00					

## SHELBY COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to commit manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Riot.....	Fined \$10.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 10.00					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 10.00					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 1,367.88					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 216.00					

## SIOUX COUNTY.

OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1 Gambling.	Fined \$50 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Fair.
1 Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Fair.
1 Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 20 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Unknown.
1 Setting prairie on fire.	Fined 1 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	Netherlands.	Steady.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.					
					\$ 121.00
					121.00
					87.95
					77.00

## STORY COUNTY.

1 Adultery.	Penitentiary 6 months.		Yes.	Missouri.	Fair.
1 Adultery.	Penitentiary 1 year.	Laborer.	Yes.	Kentucky.	Fair.
1 Assault.	Jail 30 days and fine of \$100.	Laborer.	Yes.	Illinois.	Loose.
1 Assault with intent to commit robbery.	Penitentiary 3 years.	Clerk.	Yes.	Iowa.	Fair.
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.	Fined \$200.	Farmer.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1 Forgery.	Penitentiary 12 months.	Patent-right dealer.	Yes.	New York.	Fair.
1 Larceny.	Jail 30 days and fine of \$100.	Farmer.	Yes.	Iowa.	Loose.
1 Larceny.	Reform School.	None.	No.	Iowa.	Bad.
1 Larceny.	Penitentiary 12 months.	Laborer.	Yes.	Indiana.	Bad.
1 Murder, first degree.	Penitentiary for life.	Laborer.	Yes.	Ohio.	Fair.
1 Nuisance.	Fined \$100.	Druggist.	Yes.	Ohio.	Good.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 20.	Druggist.	Yes.		Good.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 100.	Druggist.	Yes.	Iowa.	Good.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 25.	Druggist.	Yes.	Ohio.	Good.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 100.	Druggist.	Yes.	Norway.	Good.

1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$25.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	Ohio.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....	Fair.....
1 Uttering a forged note.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Patent-right dealer.....	Yes.....	Norway.....	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 920.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					700.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					6,877.07
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					369.50

## TAMA COUNTY.

1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary three years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....
1 Keeping gambling-house.....	Fined \$50.....	Restaurateur.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Fair.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Fair.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 25.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Indiana.....	Not good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 125.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					707.87
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					1,951.45
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					205.00

## TAYLOR COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 6 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Regular.....
1 Bastardy.....	Support of child.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Irregular.....
1 Contempt of court.....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Gambling.....	Fined 50.....	Sport.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Irregular.....
1 Manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 1 yr and fined \$100.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Misdemeanor.....	Jail 5 days and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Irregular.....

## TAYLOR COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 160.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	110.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..	3,014.78
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	134.00

## UNION COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Felony	Penitentiary 1 year	Laborer	Yes	America	Good
1	Felony	Penitentiary 3 years	Tramp	Yes	America	Bad
1	Felony	Penitentiary 2 years	Laborer	Yes	America	Bad
1	Felony	Penitentiary 3 years	Tramp	Yes	America	Bad
1	Felony	Penitentiary 6 months	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1	Felony	Penitentiary 2 years	Tramp	Yes	Ireland	Bad
3	Misdemeanor	Jail 22 days, and fine of \$75	Saloon-keepers	Yes	America	Bad
1	Misdemeanor	Jail 3 days, and fine of 10	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Bad
1	Misdemeanor	Fined \$1 and costs	Restaurateur	Yes	America	Good
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year				236.00	\$	236.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year				290.34		290.34
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year				4,347.24		4,347.24
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year				239.33		239.33

## VAN BUREN COUNTY.

1	Assault.....	Fined \$10.....	Blacksmith.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1	Assault with intent to kill.....	Reform School 7 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....

1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Keeping house of ill-fame....	Fined \$25 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 6 months.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
3 Nuisance.....	Fined \$50 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 75 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Costs of suit.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Wrecking railroad train.....	Penitentiary 5 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 285.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					150.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					2,842.66
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					137.50

## WAPELLO COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to murder.....	Penitentiary 8 years.....	Shoemaker.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1 Bigamy.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Butcher.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Drunkard.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	Thief.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 4 years, each.....	Laborers.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Bad.....
2 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 4 years, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Concealing stolen goods.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 House-breaking.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Quiet.....
1 Indecent exposure of person.....	Jail 20 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....
3 Malicious mischief.....	Jail 30 days, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Quiet.....
2 Obtaining money under false pretenses.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Prostitution and debauchery.....	Jail 90 days.....	Prostitute.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 75.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					2,122.90
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					300.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					



## WARREN COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$25 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 15 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1	Assault with intent to commit murder.....	Penitentiary 5 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
3	Disturbing sabbath-school.....	Fined \$10 and costs, each.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Fair.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 9 months.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....				Yes.....		\$ 55.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....				Yes.....		197.45
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..				Yes.....		5,217.81
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....				Yes.....		116.35

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

2	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	.....
1	Forgery.....	Penitentiary 7 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	.....
1	Forgery.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	.....
2	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 30 months, each.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	.....
3	Nuisance.....	Fined \$ 50 and costs, each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Bohemia.....	Bad.....
1	Seduction.....	Fined 400.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Illinois.....	.....

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 600.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 958.36  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 5,051.31  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 215.00

## WAYNE COUNTY.

2	Nuisance.....	Fined \$35 and costs, each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	America...	Fair.....
2	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs, each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	America...	Fair.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America...	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 115.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 220.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 2,109.53						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 135.00						

## WEBSTER COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery.....	Jail 15 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America...	.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America...	.....
1	Drunkennes.....	Jail 10 days.....	Coal-miner.....	Yes.....	Scotland...	Bad.....
1	Embezzlement.....	Penitentiary 1 year, fined \$46,000.....	Carpenter.....	Yes.....	America...	Good.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America...	Good.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Blacksmith.....	Yes.....	America...	Bad.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America...	Bad.....
1	Maiming cattle.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America...	.....
1	Malicious mischief.....	Jail 15 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America...	.....
3	Nuisance.....	Fined \$100 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Germany...	.....
3	Nuisance.....	Fined 100 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Ireland...	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$ 50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany...	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland...	.....
2	Nuisance.....	Fined 100 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	America...	.....

## WEBSTER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$46,910.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	199.10
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during year....	5,439.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	355.00

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY—No CONVICTIONS.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 10.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	5.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..	962.25
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	56.50

## WINNESHIEK COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault.....	Fine of \$50, or jail 15 days.....	Shoemaker.....	Unknown.....	Bohemia.....	Good.....
1	Attempt to bribe court.....	\$50 fine and imprisonment 10 d'ys.....	Merchant.....	Yes.....	Norway.....	Fair.....
4	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 2 years, each.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
1	Lewdness.....	Jail 8 months.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
1	Indicted for murder.....	Jail 3 months.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	Bohemia.....	Fair.....
4	Nuisance.....	Penitentiary 1 day.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Unknown.....
2	Riot.....	Fined \$5 and costs, each.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
1	Riot.....	Jail 30 days, each.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
2	Trespass on timber lands.....	Jail 20 days.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
		Fined \$100 each, and costs.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Fair.....

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	200.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	41.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....	3,552.41
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	210.00

**WOODBURY COUNTY.**

1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 6 months.....	Railroad man.....	Yes.....	America.....	Medium.....
2	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined \$150, each.....	Prostitutes.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined 250, each.....	Prostitutes.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined 200.....	Prostitute.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined 250.....	Prostitute.....	No.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined 250.....	Prostitute.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
4	Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 200, each.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	.....
1	Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 200.....	Grocer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	.....
1	Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 200.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
2	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years, each.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Larceny, petit.....	Jail 15 days.....	Unknown.....	No.....	Indian.....	Bad.....
1	Robbery.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Loafer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....						

## WORTH COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Establishing and continuing a nuisance .....	Fined \$150 and costs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Gambling-house .....	\$50 fine, or imprisonment 15 days	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	Ireland .....	.....
1	Gambling-house .....	50 fine, or imprisonment 15 days	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	Norway .....	.....
1	Selling whisky .....	Fined \$20 and costs.....	Farmer .....	Yes.....	Norway .....	.....
1	Selling whisky .....	Fined 20 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	Ireland .....	.....
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....					\$290.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....					200.00
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year ..					783.84
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....					.....

## WRIGHT COUNTY—No CONVICTIONS.

	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....	\$
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....	.....
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year ..	489.98
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....	33.00



## STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Number of convictions.	Sent to reform school.	Sent to county jail.	Sent to penitentiary.	Aggregate length of time for which persons were imprisoned.				EDUCATION.		NATIVITY.		HABITS.				Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury.	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions, not including District-Attorney's fees.	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions.	
					Years.	Months.	Days.	Penitentiary.	Jail.	Can read and write.	Unknown.	United States.	Foreign.	Moral.	Medium.	Immoral.				Unknown.
Clinton.	26	4	12	1	15	9	6	8	26	1	15	11	3	23	\$	\$51.00	\$111.00	7,149.64	974.00	
Crawford.	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	7	1	2	1	1	1	1	100.00	50.00	1,292.69	70.00	
Dallas.	11	2	2	1	10	1	4	6	5	4	6	1	1	1	11	185.00	185.00	1,292.69	245.50	
Davis.	5	1	2	1	4	1	1	5	3	1	5	2	2	3	3	6.00	6.00	1,767.42	85.00	
Decatur.	6	2	2	1	1	1	9	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	275.00	105.00	3,689.02	93.00	
Delaware.	8	3	5	1	3	7	6	4	8	1	68	1	6	3	3	325.00	92.00	3,166.37	92.00	
Des Moines.	85	3	5	4	7	4	1	76	4	5	16	3	1	66	19	\$183.05	1,757.64	11,100.38	946.00	
Dickinson.																				
Dubuque.	13	3	2	1	2	1	2	12	1	3	10	1	1	9	3	130.00	292.20	7,303.22	248.00	
Emmet.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	150.00	110.25	94.50	5.00	
Fayette.	10	1	3	1	14	1	1	10	1	6	4	2	1	4	2	150.00	145.30	6,040.97	175.00	
Floyd.	6	3	1	9	7	1	1	3	3	4	2	11	4	1	1	130.00	155.00	5,186.30	143.00	
Franklin.	14	2	7	9	10	8	1	7	7	7	2	14	1	14	1	325.00	337.45	5,170.49	370.00	
Greene.	4	4	2	2	5	5	6	4	4	3	1	1	1	1	2	101.00	55.10	4,892.66	160.00	
Grunty.	4	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	4	3	5	5	3	6	8	425.00	50.00	3,597.96	240.00	
Guthrie.	8	2	5	9	12	12	6	6	6	10	2	5	3	2	2	310.00	100.00	2,974.35	75.00	
Hamilton.	12	1	1	5	9	22	6	12	2	1	1	1	6	3	8	125.00	5.00	483.50	80.00	
Hancock.	3	3	1	6	1	1	1	1	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	100.00	292.20	697.88	225.00	
Hardin.	22	1	1	15	3	6	6	11	11	1	18	2	2	3	7	1,060.00	292.20	697.88	225.00	
Harrison.	15	1	1	15	1	8	1	16	4	9	13	8	14	3	4	1,101.00	697.08	3,840.79	263.25	
Henry.	26	1	1	15	1	31	1	12	4	1	8	1	1	17	1	375.00	77.60	2,816.64	306.00	
Howard.	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	5.00	155.75	621.01	15.00	
Humboldt.	2	1	1	1	10	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	900.00	155.75	424.63	25.00	
Iowa.	8	3	1	4	16	1	1	3	8	2	5	1	2	2	3	55.00	55.00	304.72	35.00	
Jackson.	13	1	1	4	15	1	6	12	1	1	6	1	2	2	3	60.00	210.49	2,012.49	210.00	
Jasper.	11	1	1	5	12	6	1	11	1	1	6	3	2	5	8	102.00	208.45	667.91	380.00	
Jefferson.	12	1	2	8	1	15	17	6	12	2	12	4	1	6	1	650.00	60.00	1,919.82	111.00	
Johnson.	19	6	8	5	6	22	1	17	2	15	4	6	6	3	10	220.00	100.00	2,846.73	165.00	
Jones.	10	2	2	6	5	2	7	10	1	9	1	1	4	1	1	305.00	15.00	8,296.73	490.00	
Keokuk.	14	2	5	12	7	1	1	14	1	11	3	1	1	4	1	101.00	25.00	5,242.87	320.00	
																600.00	100.00	2,397.35	200.00	





## STATEMENT

*Showing the offenses for which persons were convicted in the State during the year ending September 30, 1880, and the number of convictions for each offense.*

Adultery.....	8
Arson .....	5
Assault.....	31
Assault and battery .....	27
Assault to commit felony and larceny..	1
Assault to injure .....	1
Assault with intent to commit manslaughter .....	3
Assault with intent to commit murder.....	10
Assault with intent to commit robbery.....	2
Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury .....	27
Assault with intent to kill .....	3
Assisting prisoners to escape.....	6
Attempt to bribe court.....	1
Attempt to commit rape.....	3
Bastardy.....	2
Bigamy .....	2
Bond to keep the peace.....	2
Breaking and entering .....	19
Burglary.....	72
Carrying concealed weapons .....	1
Cheating by false pretense.....	3
Concealing stolen goods.....	1
Contempt.....	1
Contempt of court.....	1
Cruelly driving team.....	1
Disobedience to a subpoena.....	1
Disturbing sabbath-school .....	3
Disturbing the peace.....	1
Drunkenness.....	2
Embezzlement.....	2

False pretense.....	1
Fast driving on highway.....	1
Felony.....	7
Forgery.....	15
Forging bill of lading.....	1
Gambling.....	2
"Gambling-house".....	2
Highway robbery.....	1
House-breaking.....	3
"Ill-fame".....	3
Illegal voting.....	2
Incest.....	2
Indecent exposure of person.....	1
Intoxication.....	3
Keeping gambling-house.....	16
Keeping house of ill-fame.....	26
Larceny.....	125
Larceny, grand.....	33
Larceny, petit.....	21
Lewdness.....	1
Libel.....	4
Maiming.....	1
Maiming stock.....	2
Making false certificate.....	3
Malicious injury to dwelling.....	2
Malicious mischief.....	15
Malicious threats.....	1
Manslaughter.....	7
Mayhem.....	1
Misdemeanor.....	18
Murder.....	4
Murder, first degree.....	2
Murder, second degree.....	1
Nuisance.....	405
Obstructing highway.....	5
Obtaining money by false pretense.....	4
Peace-bond.....	2
Permitting gambling.....	2
Procuring illegal vote.....	1
Prostitution and debauchery.....	1

Receiving stolen goods .....	2
Resisting an officer.....	7
Riot.....	5
Robbery.....	15
Seduction .....	7
Selling beer within two-mile-limit.....	1
Selling intoxicating liquor to intoxicated person.....	1
Selling intoxicating liquor to Indians .....	2
Selling liquor contrary to law .....	34
Setting prairie on fire .....	4
Threats to extort money .....	1
Trespass on timber-lands .....	2
Uttering forged paper.....	1
Vagrancy.....	5
Violating city ordinance .....	1
Violating town ordinance.....	3
Wrecking a railroad train.....	1
Offense not named .....	1
Total .....	1,081

## CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS IN 1881.

8

## ADAIR COUNTY.

OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
No. of con- victions.					
1 Assault.....	Fined \$100, and jail 60 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Medium.....
1 Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Hungarian.....	Good.....
1 Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Medium.....
1 Larceny in dwelling-house in night-time.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Releasing stock from distraint.....	Fined \$10.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Uttering a forged deed.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines collected by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 250.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					130.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..					2,415.53
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					135.00

## ADAMS COUNTY.

1 Assault to kill.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	France.....	Good.....
1 Rape.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Showman.....	Yes.....	America.....	Unknown.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 100.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					5.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..					1,065.22
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					80.00

## ALLAMAKEE COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault with intent to kill.....	Penitentiary 6 months each....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
2	Forgery.....		Farmers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Robbery.....		Laboret.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 14.90						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 14.90						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 1,542.30						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 122.85						

## APPANOOSE COUNTY - No Report.

## AUDUBON COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$75, or jail 23 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Unknown..
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 50, or jail 15 days.....	Farmer.....	No.....	Ireland.....	Unknown..
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 75, or jail 22 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Unknown..
1	Drunkennes.....	Fined 1 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Irregular..
1	Drunkennes.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Unknown..
2	Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50 each.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Unknown..
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 291.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 100.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 2,506.01						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 142.00						

## BENTON COUNTY.

1	Assault.....	Jail 1½ days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Intemperate.
1	Assault and battery.....	Jail 10 days.....	Tramp.....	Unknown..	America.....	Bad.....

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year ..... \$ 169.50  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year ..... 2,502.04  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District Attorney's fees) during the year ..... 35.00  
 Total amount paid District Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....

## BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Tramp .....	Yes .....	.....	Very bad .....
1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Tramp .....	No .....	.....	Very bad .....
1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 18 months .....	Tramp .....	Yes .....	.....	Bad .....
2 Cheating by false pretenses .....	Jail 15 days, each .....	Tramp .....	Yes .....	.....	Very bad .....
1 Disturbing the peace .....	Fined \$ 1 and costs .....	Clerk .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Keeping a gambling-house .....	Fined 10 and costs .....	Speculator .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Keeping a gambling-house .....	To pay costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Bad .....
8 Keeping a gambling-house .....	Fined \$1 and costs, each .....	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 2 years .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	.....	Bad .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 18 months .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	.....	Bad .....
1 Larceny from a building in the night-time .....	Jail 60 days .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Bad .....
1 Larceny from a building in the night-time .....	Fined \$25 and costs .....	Horse-trainer .....	Yes .....	.....	Bad .....
3 Malicious mischief .....	Fined 1 and costs, each .....	Laborers .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Murder, second degree .....	Penitentiary 10 years .....	Barber .....	Yes .....	.....	Bad .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$25 and costs .....	Hotel-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
2 Nuisance .....	Fined 50 and costs, each .....	Druggists .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
10 Nuisance .....	Fined 50 and costs, each .....	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
3 Nuisance .....	Fined 25 and costs, each .....	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 50 and costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Sentence suspended .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Fair .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$ 50 and costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Fair .....
8 Nuisance .....	Fined 25 and costs, each .....	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 25 and costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Fair .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 50 and costs .....	Hotel-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 25 and costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 100 and costs .....	Druggist .....	Yes .....	.....	Bad .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 1 and costs .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....
1 Rape .....	Penitentiary 25 years .....	Tramp .....	Yes .....	.....	Very bad .....
1 Violation of pharmacy law .....	Fined \$25 and costs .....	Druggist .....	Yes .....	.....	Good .....

## PLACK HAWK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$1,268.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 748.54  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 4,500.83  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 739.85

## BOONE COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault	Fined \$100 and costs, or jail 30 d's	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	Good
1	Assault	To pay costs	Butcher	Yes	America	Bad
1	Assault and battery	Fined \$ 1 and costs	Laborer	Yes		Fair
1	Assault and battery	Fined \$ 1 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1	Assault and battery	Fined 5 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1	Assault and battery	Fined 75 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1	Assault and battery	Fined 5 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Fair
1	Larceny, grand	Penitentiary 18 months	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Not good
1	Maliciously threatening to injure another	Fined \$100 and costs, or jail 30 days	Farmer	Yes	America	Fair
1	Passing forged paper	Penitentiary 1 year	Laborer	Yes	Germany	Fair
1	Releasing stock under distraint	Fined \$ 15 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1	Releasing stock under distraint	Fined 10 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 311.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 90.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 1,422.30						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 242.50						

## BREMER COUNTY.

1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury	Fined 300 and costs	Farmer	Yes	Germany	Fair
1	Keeping a gambling-house	Fined 50 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Good

1 Keeping a gambling-house.....	Fined \$ 50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
3 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Fair.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 200 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Fair.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 15 days and to pay costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 800.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					202.45
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					3,383.80
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					191.00

## BUCHANAN COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	Fined \$10.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	
1 Illegal voting.....	Fined 50.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	
1 Larceny.....	Fined 1.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	
1 Nuisance (selling intoxicating liquor).....	Fined 25.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	
2 Nuisance (selling intoxicating liquor).....	Fined 50 each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	
2 Nuisance (selling intoxicating liquor).....	Fined 50 each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	
5 Nuisance (selling intoxicating liquor).....	Fined 50 each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	
2 Nuisance (selling intoxicating liquor).....	Fined 1 each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	
1 Rape.....	Penitentiary 7 years.....	Tramp.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	
2 Resisting an officer.....	Fined \$50 each.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 638.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					200.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					335.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					3,513.50

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY.

1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined \$100.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Intemperate.....
---------------------------	------------------	--------------------	----------	--------------	------------------



## BUENA VISTA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 100.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....	1,742.10
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	60.00

## BUTLER COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Disturbing the peace.....	To pay costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	.....	Bad.....
1	Disturbing the peace.....	To pay costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1	Disturbing the peace.....	To pay costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
2	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$25 and costs each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	.....	U. S.....	.....
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	.....	U. S.....	.....
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Regular.....
1	Larceny.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....						\$ 110.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....						243.10
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....						2,939.60
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....						158.50

## CALHOUN COUNTY—No Report.

## CARROLL COUNTY.

1	Assault.....	Fined \$30.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1	Assault to do great bodily injury.....	Jail 6 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1	Rape.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
1	Robbery.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 30.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	30.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....	1,916.55
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	133.00

## CASS COUNTY.

1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Barber.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Keeping a gambling-house.....	Fine of \$150, or jail 45 days.....	Gambler.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	.....
1 Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined 50.....	Prostitute.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
1 Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fine of 50, or jail 15 days.....	Prostitute.....	No.....	.....	.....
2 Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fine of 50, or jail 15 days, each.....	Prostitutes.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 30 days.....	Blacksmith.....	.....	Ireland.....	Int'mp rate.....
2 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 18 months, each.....	Tramps.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
1 Nuisance.....	Penitentiary 18 months, each.....	Tramps.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$50.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 400.00				
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	100.00				
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....	3,976.55				
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	220.00				

## CEDAR COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2 Keeping gambling-house.....	Fined \$50 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	.....	Fair.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 15 days.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$ 5 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....

## CEDAR COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
2	Nuisance.....	Fined \$25 and costs, each.....	Merchants.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 5 and costs.....	Clerk.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Resisting an officer.....	Jail 15 days and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Fair.....
2	Resisting an officer.....	Jail 15 days and costs, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Resisting an officer.....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1	Resisting an officer.....	Jail 30 days and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year..... \$ 195.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 149.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 1,479.75						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 170.00						

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$5 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	.....
2	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Judgment suspended.....	.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$50, or jail 15 days.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year..... \$ 55.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 30.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 4,469.06						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 45.00						

## CHEROKEE COUNTY.

1	Misdemeanor.....	Jail three months.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Misdemeanor.....	Fined \$25 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1	Felony.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Carpenter.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Morose.....

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year ..... \$ 25.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year ..... 710.15  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year ..... 97.50

9

## CHICKASAW COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$ 5 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Assault and battery.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Butcher.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$1 and costs.....	Stock-dealer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
2 Nuisance (gambling).....	Fine of \$25, or jail 7 days.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance (selling intoxicating liquor).....	Fine of 25, or jail 7 days.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Fair.....
1 Nuisance (selling intoxicating liquor).....	Fine of 25, or jail 7 days.....	Merchaut.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance (selling intoxicating liquor).....	Fine of 20, or jail 6 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year..... \$ 151.00					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 51.00					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .. 2,424.38					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county, on account of criminal prosecutions during the year ..... 150.00					

## CLARKE COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	Fined \$25.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Wild.....
2 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 5, each.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Wild.....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 5.....	Horse-trainer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Wild.....
1 Break'g and entering a building.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America.....	Wild.....
1 Break'g and entering a building.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Gunsmith.....	No.....	Scotland.....	Wild.....
1 Break'g and ent'g a railroad-car.....	Penitentiary 3 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Wild.....
1 Forgery.....	Peniten'y 4 years and fine of \$100.....	Lawyer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Dissipated.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Sew'g-machine ag't.....	Yes.....	America.....	Wild.....
1 Lewdness.....	Fine of \$50, or jail 15 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Industrious.....
1 Selling liquor.....	Fine of 25.....	Physician.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Selling liquor.....	Fine of 25.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....

## CLARKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....	\$1,140.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....	90.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District Attorney's fees) during the year .....	2,217.36
Total amount paid District Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....	132.50

## CLAY COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Compounding felony .....	\$350 fine and 1 day's imprisonment	Deputy sheriff.	Yes.	England	Good
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....	\$ 350.00					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District Attorney's fees) during the year .....	938.31					
Total amount paid District Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....	60.00					

## CLAYTON COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery .....	Fined \$1	Farmer	Yes.	U.	Good
1	Assault and battery .....	Fined 1	Farmer	Yes.	U.	Very bad
1	Burglary .....	Penitentiary 90 days	Laborer	Yes.	U.	Bad
1	Burglary .....	Penitentiary 1 year	Railroading	Yes.	U.	Good
1	Disturbing peace and fighting .....	Fined \$5	Farmer	Yes.	U.	Fair
1	Disturbing peace and fighting .....	Fined 5	Farmer	Yes.	U.	Bad
1	Disturbing peace and fighting .....	Fined 1	Farmer	Yes.	U.	Good
2	Larceny .....	Jail 6 months, each	Unknown	Yes.	U.	Bad
2	Larceny .....	Penitentiary 30 days, each	Laborers	Yes.	U.	Bad
1	Larceny .....	Penitentiary 4½ years	Unknown	Yes.	U.	Very bad
2	Maiming stock .....	Fined \$ 1, each	Farmers	Yes.	U.	Good
1	Unlawful .....	Fined 20	Saloon-keeper	Yes.	U.	Good

1 <sup>1</sup> Receiving stolen property.....	Penitentiary 4½ years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	Very bad...
1 <sup>1</sup> Selling intoxicating liquor.....	Fined \$20.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

## CLINTON COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$1 and costs.....				
1 Assault with intent to commit murder.....	Fined 1 and costs.....				
1 Assault with intent to commit rape.....	Jail 30 days.....				
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	No.....		
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$500.....				
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 50 and costs.....				
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 5 and costs.....				
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Barber.....	Yes.....		
1 Assault with intent to kill.....	Fined 250.....				
1 Assault with intent to murder.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....				
1 Assault with intent to murder.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....		Yes.....	Sweden.....	
1 Assault with intent to murder.....	Penitentiary 5 years.....	Steamboating.....	Yes.....	America.....	
1 Bigamy.....	Fine of \$500 and jail 10 days.....				
2 Breaking and entering.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....		Yes.....	Sweden.....	
2 Breaking and entering.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....		
1 False pretenses.....	Jail 20 days.....				
1 False pretenses.....	Jail 10 days.....		Yes.....		
1 False pretenses.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	Housewife.....	Yes.....	England.....	
1 False pretenses.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	
1 False pretenses.....	Fined \$50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	
2 Keeping gambling-house.....	Fined 50, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	America.....	

## CLINTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Fined \$50.		No.		
6	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months, each.				
2	Larceny	Penitentiary 5 months, each.				
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 1 year.		Yes.	Sweden.	
2	Larceny	Penitentiary 3 months, each.				
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 1 year.				
1	Nuisance.	Fined \$10 and costs.				
1	Nuisance.	Fined 25 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	
1	Obstructing highway.	Fined \$ 1 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	Ireland.	
1	Permitting gambling.	Fined 50 and costs.				
1	Permitting gambling.	Fined 50 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	
1	Robbery.	Penitentiary 2 years.		Yes.	Sweden.	
1	Stealing from the person.	Penitentiary 2 months.		Yes.		
1	Stealing from the person.	Penitentiary 4 months.				
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						\$1,743.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						125.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						2,617.50
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						1,210.00

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

1	Assault . . . . .			
1	Larceny, grand . . . . .	Penitentiary 6 months		
1	Larceny, grand . . . . .	Penitentiary 1 year		
2	Malicious threats . . . . .	Fined.	Farmers	
1	Nuisance . . . . .	Fined.	Saloon-keeper	

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 120.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	20.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....	102.05
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	117.50

## DALLAS COUNTY.

		\$ 7 fine, or jail two days	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Int'mp'rate.
1 Assault and battery.....		50 fine and penitentiary nine months, each	Agents	Yes	America	Good
2 Forgery.....		\$10 fine and penitentiary 10 days.	Agent	Yes	America	Good
1 Forgery.....		Penitentiary 9 months	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Int'mp'rate.
1 Forgery.....		Penitentiary 6 months	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	Good
1 Illegal voting.....		\$ 5 fine, or 1 day's imprisonment.	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1 Keeping gambling-house.....		\$50 fine, or 15 days' imprisonment	Restaurateur	Yes	America	Good
1 Keeping gambling-house.....		\$50 fine, or 15 days' imprisonment	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Int'mp'rate.
1 Keeping gambling-house.....		\$50 fine, or 15 days' imprisonment	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Good
1 Keeping gambling-house.....		\$50 fine, or 15 days' imprisonment	Saloon-clerk	Yes	Ireland	Good
1 Larceny, petit.....		20 days' imprisonment	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Good
1 Larceny, grand.....		Penitentiary 18 months	Attorney	Yes	America	Good
1 Malicious mischief.....		\$ 5 fine, or jail 1 day	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1 Nuisance.....		25 fine, or jail 7 days	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Good
1 Nuisance.....		20 fine, or jail 6 days	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Good
1 Obtaining property by false pretense.....		Penitentiary 18 months	Attorney	Yes	America	Good
1 Resisting an officer.....		\$ 50 fine, or jail 15 days	Laborer	Yes	America	Int'mp'rate.
1 Resisting an officer.....		150 fine, or jail 45 days	Attorney	Yes	America	Good
4 Resisting an officer.....		50 fine, or jail 15 days, each	Farmers	Yes	America	Good
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....						\$ 772.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....						399.68
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....						3,787.02
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....						284.50



## DAVIS COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault and battery.	Fined \$5 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	Iowa.	Reckless.
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 1 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	Unknown.	Good.
4	Burglary.	Penitentiary 18 months, each.	Tramps.	Yes.	Penn.	Bad.
1	Burglary.	Penitentiary 3 years.	None.	Yes.	Iowa.	Bad.
1	Malicious mischief.	Fined \$ 5 and costs.	Laborer.	Yes.	Iowa.	Bad.
1	Selling intoxicating liquor.	Fined 20.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Unknown.	Bad.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year. . . . . \$ 31.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year. . . . . 6.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. . . . . 2,724.81						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year. . . . . 100.00						

## DECATUR COUNTY.

1	Illegal sale of intoxicating liquor.	Fined \$75.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	U. S.	Fair.
1	Illegal sale of intoxicating liquor.	Fined 75.	Hotel-keeper.	No.	U. S.	Medium.
1	Illegal sale of intoxicating liquor.	Fined 75.	Physician.	Yes.	U. S.	Medium.
1	Illegal sale of intoxicating liquor.	Fined 50.	Hotel-keeper.	No.	U. S.	Medium.
2	Illegal sale of intoxicating liquor.	Fined 50, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	U. S.	Bad.
1	Illegal sale of intoxicating liquor.	Fined 20.	Laborer.	Yes.	U. S.	Bad.
2	Illegal sale of intoxicating liquor.	Fined 10, each.	Loafers.	Yes.	U. S.	Bad.
1	Illegal sale of intoxicating liquor.	Fined 10.	Laborer.	Yes.	U. S.	Medium.

1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 15 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 425.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					40.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					5,229.44
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					147.00

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$25.....	Carpenter.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
1 Disturbing meeting.....	Fined \$ 1.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1 Gambling.....	Fined 10.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Gambling.....	Fined 10.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
2 Larceny from building.....	Penitentiary 6 months, each.....	Tramps.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
1 Malicious mischief.....	Jail 4 months.....	Loafer.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$100.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 100.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 296.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					1.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					8,550.33
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					175.00

## DES MOINES COUNTY.

1 "Appeal".....	Fined \$24.50.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Wales.....	Loose.....
1 "Appeal".....	Fined 15.00 and costs.....	Housekeeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1 Assault and battery.....	Fined 50.00.....	School-teacher.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
2 Breaking and entering.....	Penitentiary 5 years and costs, each.....	Thieves.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Breaking and entering.....	Penitentiary 1 year and costs.....	Laborer.....	No.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 5 years and costs.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Loose.....

## DES MOINES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Burglary.	Penitentiary 8 years, and costs.	Stone-cutter.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1	Burglary.	Penitentiary 8 years, and costs.	Stone-cutter.	Yes.	Ireland.	Bad.
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Fined \$100.	Plasterer.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
2	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Fined 100, each.	Prostitutes.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Fined 100, and costs.	Hotel-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Fined 100, and costs.	Prostitute.	Yes.	America.	Immoral.
20	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50.	Liquor-dealer.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
4	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50, each.	Hotel-keepers.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50.	Hotel-keepers.	Yes.	Ireland.	Good.
3	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50, each.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Sweden.	Good.
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
2	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Ireland.	Int'mp'rate.
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50.	Hotel-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keeper.	Unknown.	Germany.	Bad.
1	Larceny.	Penitentiary 1 year, and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Regular.
1	Larceny.	Jail 15 days, and costs.	Laborer.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Larceny.	Jail 15 days, and costs.	Tramp.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Larceny.	Jail 15 days, and costs.	Tramp.	Yes.	Sweden.	Good.
1	Larceny.	Jail 15 days, and costs.	Tramp.	Yes.	Ireland.	Bad.
1	Larceny from dwelling in night time.	Fined \$100, and costs.	Tramp.	Yes.	America.	Loose.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 15, and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 14, each.	Butchers.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
2	Rape.	Fined 100 and half costs, each.	Farmers.	Yes.	America.	Wild.
1	Riot.	Fined 1, and costs.	Cigar-maker.	Yes.	Germany.	Wild.

1 Robbery .....	Penitentiary 6 years .....	Stone-cutter .....	Yes .....	America .....	Bad .....
1 Robbery .....	Penitentiary 6 years .....	Stone-cutter .....	Yes .....	Ireland .....	Bad .....
1 .....	Fined \$1 and costs .....	Teamster .....	Yes .....	America .....	Bad .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....					\$2,138.25
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....					1,540.30
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....					8,294.61
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....					370.00

10

## DICKINSON COUNTY—No CONVICTIONS.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....	\$ .....
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....	83.25
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....	245.90
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....	35.00

## DUBUQUE COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to inflict a great bodily injury .....	Fined \$100 .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	England .....	Good .....
1 Assault with intent to maim .....	Jail 6 months .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	Ireland .....	Good .....
1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 5 years .....	None .....	Yes .....	America .....	Bad .....
1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 2 years .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 5 years .....	None .....	Yes .....	England .....	Bad .....
1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 30 years .....	None .....	Yes .....	Germany .....	Bad .....
1 Burglary .....	Penitentiary 5 years .....	None .....	Yes .....	Germany .....	Bad .....
2 Keeping house of ill-fame .....	Jail 6 months and fine \$200, each .....	None .....	Yes .....	America .....	Bad .....
1 Keeping house of ill-fame .....	Jail 8 months .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	Germany .....	Bad .....
1 Larceny .....	Jail 30 days .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Bad .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 6 months .....	Shoemaker .....	Yes .....	Germany .....	Good .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	Farmer .....	Yes .....	Ireland .....	Good .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	Farm-laborer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
1 Larceny .....	Penitentiary 2 years .....	None .....	Yes .....	America .....	Bad .....
1 Nuisance (gambling) .....	Fined \$25 .....	None .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
1 Nuisance (gambling) .....	Fined 25 .....	None .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....
1 Nuisance (gambling) .....	Fined 25 .....	Engineer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Good .....



## FLOYD COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 4 months and costs	Laborer	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1 Assault with intent to commit rape.....	Penitentiary 4 years	Laborer	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 12 years	Unknown	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1 Gambling.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Bad
1 Larceny.....	Jail 20 days and costs.....	Hair-dresser	Yes	U. S.	Good
1 Selling liquor.....	Fined \$ 50 and costs.....	Farmer	Yes	U. S.	Good
1 Selling liquor.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Druggist	Yes	U. S.	Good
1 Selling liquor.....	Fined 20 and costs.....	Druggist	Yes	England	Good
2 Selling liquor.....	Fined 100 and costs.....	Unknown	Yes	U. S.	Good
1 Selling liquor.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper	Yes	England	Fair
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$1,098.89
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					102.45
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$50.....	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	Fair
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Druggist	Yes	America	Good
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 75.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					75.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					2,120.50
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					122.50

## FREMONT COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	Jail 30 days.....				
1 Assault with intent to commit murder.....	Jail 90 days and fine of \$300.....	Farmer		America	
1 False pretense.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....				
1 Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$100 and costs.....		Yes	Ireland	
1 Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 100 and costs.....			Ireland	

**FREMONT COUNTY—CONTINUED.**

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined \$100 and costs.		Yes.	Germany	
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 100 and costs.		Yes.	America	
6	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 150 and costs, each.				
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 100 and costs.				
1	Larceny.	Jail 20 days.				
1	Larceny.	Jail 3 months.				
3	Larceny, grand.	Penitentiary 2 years, each.				
2	Larceny, grand.	Penitentiary 1 year, each.				
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.						\$1,700.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.						\$95.75
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.						1,504.52
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.						420.00

**GREENE COUNTY.**

1) Assault with intent to commit manslaughter.	Penitentiary 1 year.	Attorney.	Yes.	Bad.
1) Larceny from a dwelling.	Fine of \$30 and jail 1 day.	Farmer.	Yes.	
1) Manslaughter, "involuntary."	Penitentiary 2 years.	Farmer.	Yes.	Bad.
1) Seduction.	Fine of \$200 and jail 10 days.	Farmer.	Yes.	
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.				\$ 230.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.				
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.				3,268.79
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.				88.00

## GRUNDY COUNTY.

1) Resisting an officer.....	.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany ..	Fair.....
1) Taking and carrying away property.....	.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany ..	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	Fined \$1 and costs.....				\$ 6.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					30.90
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					1,551.15
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					88.13

## GUTHRIE COUNTY.

1) Attempt to commit manslaughter.....	Fine of \$100, and jail 60 days ..	Farmer ..	Yes.....	Ohio ..	.....
1) Attempt to commit rape .....	Penitentiary 5 years .....	Farmer ..	Yes.....	Iowa ..	.....
1) Burglary .....	Penitentiary 2 years .....	Tramp ..	Yes.....	New York ..	Unknown..
1) Burglary .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Tramp ..	Yes.....	Ohio ..	Unknown..
1) Burglary .....	Penitentiary 4 years .....	Tramp ..	Yes.....	Iowa ..	Unknown..
1) Gambling-house.....	Fined \$50 and costs .....		Yes.....		
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 150.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					325.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					6,389.20
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					180.00

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

1) Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined, and imprisoned 3 months.....	Saloon-keepers ..	America.....	.....
2) Nuisance .....	Fined.....			
1) Nuisance .....				
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....				\$ 250.02
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....				2,013.53
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....				70.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....				



## HANCOCK COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Nuisance.	Fined \$50 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	England.	.....
2	Nuisance.	Fined 50 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Ireland.	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.						
						\$ 150.00
						150.00
						894.95
						35.00

## HARDIN COUNTY.

1	Adultery.	Fine of \$100 and jail 30 days.	Farmer.	.....	.....	Loose.
1	Adultery.	Fine of 10 and jail 5 days.	.....	.....	.....	Loose.
1	Assault.	Fined \$ 10.	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 5.	Attorney.	Yes.	.....	.....
1	Keeping gambling-house.	Fined 100.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	U. S.	Fair.
1	Larceny.	Jail 45 days.	Railroading.	Yes.	Ireland.	Fair.
1	Larceny from a building in the night-time.	Jail 45 days.	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined \$ 50.	Clerk.	Yes.	U. S.	Reckless.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 100.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 20.	.....	.....	Ireland.	Fair.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 100 each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	U. S.	Fair.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 100 each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Ireland.	Good.
11	Nuisance.	Fined 100 each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 250.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 15.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	U. S.	.....
1	Receiving stolen goods.	Penitentiary 18 months.	.....	.....	.....	.....

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year. .... \$2,210.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year. .... 258.82  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. ....  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year. ....

## HARRISON COUNTY.

1 Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 9 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	England.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 3 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	England.....	Bad.....
1 Manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 7 years and fine of \$100.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Indiana.....	Good.....
2 Nuisance (whisky).....	Fined \$ 50 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
2 Nuisance (whisky).....	Fined 100 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 4,201.44					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					
308.50					

## HENRY COUNTY.

1 Adultery.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Servant.....	Yes.....	Indiana.....	Bad.....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Wild.....
1 Assault with intent to rape.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Bad.....	Bad.....
2 Breaking and entering.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Missouri.....	Bad.....
1 Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$50, and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Medium.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 42 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
2 Lewdness.....	Fined \$ 1, each.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Bad.....
1 Malicious mischief.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Merchant.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Irregular.....
1 Selling beer within two-mile limit.....	Fined \$20 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Irregular.....
1 To keep the peace.....	To pay costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
1 To keep the peace.....	To pay costs.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....

## HENRY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 122.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....	70.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. .	3,810.40
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	210.00

## HOWARD COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$5 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Fair.....
1	Assault and battery.....	To pay part of costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Unknown.
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 6 months.....	Farmer.....	No.....	Canada.....	Passionate.
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$100 and costs.....	Farmer.....	No.....	Canada.....	Passionate.
1	Illegal voting.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Int'mprate.
1	Illegal voting.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Lumber dealer.....	Yes.....	Norway.....	Good.....
2	Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 100 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Dissipated.
1	Selling beer and wine.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Unknown.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....						\$ 375.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....						25.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. .						1,402.23
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....						105.00

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY—No CONVICTIONS.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....	273.50
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. .	315.10
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	15.00

## IDA COUNTY.

1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$5 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Fair.....
1	Nuisance (selling liquor).....	Fine of \$50 or imprisonment.....	Hotel-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1	Nuisance (selling liquor).....	Fine of 50 or imprisonment.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1	Nuisance (selling liquor).....	Fine of 50 or imprisonment.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....						\$ 155.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....						105.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....						202.20
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....						100.00

## IOWA COUNTY.

1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$25 and costs.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Medium.....
1	Peace bond.....	To pay costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Unknown.....
1	Peace bond.....	To pay costs.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....						\$ 35.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....						66.74
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....						864.20
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....						25.00

## JACKSON COUNTY.

1	Assault.....	Fined \$ 1 and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Bohemia.....	Fair.....
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Painter.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	Medium.....
1	Breaking and entering.....	Fine of 100 and jail 30 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	Fair.....
2	Forgery.....	Penitentiary 4 months each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	Medium.....
1	Larceny.....	Fine of \$200 and jail 10 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	Bad.....
2	Larceny.....	Fine of 100 and costs, each.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Medium.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 4 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Medium.....

## JACKSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Larceny.	Jail 1 day.	Farmer.	Yes.	U.S.	Fair.
1	Manslaughter.	Penitentiary 6 months.	Laborer.	Unknown.	France.	Unknown.
1	Nuisance.	Fined \$ 1 and costs.	Butcher.	Yes.	U.S.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 1 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	U.S.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 10 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Canada.	Fair.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 10 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Bohemia.	Fair.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 10 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Bohemia.	Good.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 10 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 10 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	U.S.	Fair.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 10 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	U.S.	Good.
2	Nuisance.	Fined 5, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Germany.	Fair.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 5.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	U.S.	Good.
1	Permitting gambling.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Bohemia.	Fair.
2	Permitting gambling.	Fined 50, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Germany.	Fair.
1	Permitting gambling.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	U.S.	Good.
1	Resisting an officer.	Fined 50 and costs.	Painter.	Yes.	U.S.	Medium.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.						\$ 787.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.						158.06
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.						4,199.07
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.						590.00

## JASPER COUNTY.

1	Burglary.	Penitentiary 6 years.	Mason.	Yes.	Canada.	Bad.
1	Causing a nuisance.	Fined \$5 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Scandinavia.	Bad.
1	Causing a nuisance.	Fined 5 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1	Intoxication.	Fined 8 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	America.	Fair.

1 Larceny .....	Fined \$40 and one-half the costs, Farmer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Fair .....
1 Larceny .....	Fined 20 and one-half the costs, Laborer .....	Yes .....	America .....	Bad .....
1 Murder, second degree .....	Penitentiary 5 years .....	Yes .....	England .....	Poor .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....				
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....				
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....				
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....				
				\$ 78.00
				322.90
				2,382.39
				111.00

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
3 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 30 months, each.....	Tramps.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	"\$500 for forfeiture of bond"	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Good.....
1 Larceny from the person.....	Penitentiary 3 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Larceny from the person.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Tramp.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 30 days.....	Farmer.....	No.....	America.....	Medium.....
2 Nuisance.....	Fined \$10, each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 25.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Medium.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 25.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 75.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Medium.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
3 Nuisance.....	Fined 25, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 15.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Selling beer to a minor.....	Fined 10.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Medium.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 945.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					895.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					1,961.11
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					308.40

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault and battery	Fined \$20, and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1	Conspiracy	Penitentiary 3 years	Merchant	Yes	America	Good
1	Keeping a gambling-house	Fined \$50, and costs	Livery-man	Yes	Iowa	Good
1	Larceny, grand	Penitentiary 9 months	Farmer	Yes	Germany	Good
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						

## JONES COUNTY.

1	Assault	Fined \$10 and costs	Teamster	Yes	U. S.	Bad
2	Assault and battery	Fined 25, or jail 6 days, each	Farmers	Yes	U. S.	Good
1	Carrying concealed weapons	Fined 10 and costs	Farmer	Yes	U. S.	Good
1	Intoxication	Fined 5 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	U. S.	Good
1	Keeping a nuisance	Fined \$10 and costs, and jail 3 days	Saloon-keeper	Yes	U. S.	Good
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						

## KEOKUK COUNTY.

1	Burglary	Penitentiary 1 year	Farmer	Yes	U. S.	Not good
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 3 months	Book-agent	Yes	U. S.	Medium
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 3 months	Laborer	Yes	U. S.	Medium
2	Larceny	Fined \$10 and costs, each	Laborers	Yes	U. S.	Medium

1 Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
4 Nuisance.....	Fined \$40 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	.....
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 35 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	.....
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 30 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	.....
1 Seduction.....	.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Not good.....
1 Selling whisky unlawfully.....	Fined \$25, and costs.....	Grain-dealer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year..... \$ 335.00					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 130.00					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 3,753.44					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 247.50					

## KOSSUTH COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to commit rape.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Professor of music.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
3 Incest.....	Penitentiary 5 years, each.....	Farmer.....	No.....	Germany.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
1 Malicious mischief—defacing a building.....	[New trial obtained].....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year..... \$					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 1,722.77					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 110.00					

## LEE COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	Fined \$ 25.....	Stone-cutter.....	Yes.....	America.....	Medium.....
1 Assault.....	Fined 200.....	Farmer.....	Unknown.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
1 Bastardy.....	Fine of \$150, and maintenance of child.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Breaking and entering.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Stone cutter.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Breaking and entering.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Stone-cutter.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Reckless.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	Thief.....	Yes.....	America.....	Not good.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Wild.....
1 Cheating by false pretense.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Loafer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Not good.....



## LEE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of con- victions	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Horse-stealing	Penitentiary 3 years	Thief	Yes	America	Bad
1	Keeping house of ill-fame	Fined \$ 35		Unknown	Germany	Bad
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 30	Dead-beat	Yes	Germany	Dissipated
11	Keeping nuisance	Fined 100, each		Yes	Germany	Good
2	Keeping nuisance	Fined 100, each		Yes	Germany	Good
6	Keeping nuisance	Fined 100, each		Yes	America	Good
12	Keeping nuisance	Fined 50, each		Yes	Germany	Good
4	Keeping nuisance	Fined 50, each		Yes	America	Good
11	Keeping nuisance	Fined 100, each		Yes	Ireland	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 100		Yes	France	Good
4	Keeping nuisance	Fined 50, each		Yes	Ireland	Good
2	Keeping nuisance	Fined 25, each		Yes	America	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 10		Yes	Ireland	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 40		Yes	Germany	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 30		Yes	Germany	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 70		Yes	Ireland	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 50		Yes	France	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 10 and costs		Yes	Germany	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 75		Yes	Germany	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 25		Yes	Ireland	Good
1	Keeping nuisance	Sent to Reform School		Yes	America	Bad
1	Larceny	Jail 30 days	Painter	Yes	America	Bad
1	Larceny	Sent to Reform School		Can read	America	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 1 year	Harness-maker	Yes	America	Dissipated
1	Larceny from dwelling	Jail 30 days and fine of \$60	Laborer	Yes	America	Good
1	Larceny from the person	Penitentiary 5 years	None	Unknown	America	Bad
1	Larceny, petit		Farmer	Yes	America	Not good
1	Murder	Penitentiary 8 years	Laborer	Yes	America	Not good
1	Obstructing highway	Fined \$1	Farmer	Yes	Germany	Good
1		Penitentiary 5 years	None	Unknown	America	Bad

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year. . . . . \$ 5,198.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year . . . . . 1,451.85  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 16,085.32  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year. . . . . 967.25

## LINN COUNTY.

		Fined \$50 and costs.	Laborer.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1 Assault and battery.				Yes.	America.	Bad.
1 Assault with intent to commit rape.		Penitentiary 30 months.	Butcher.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
2 Burglary.		Penitentiary 30 months, each.	Laborer.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1 Burglary.		Penitentiary 6 years.	Laborer.	Yes.	Ireland.	Bad.
1 Burglary.		Penitentiary 3 years.	Laborer.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1 Destroying and defacing county building.		Jail 30 days.	Prostitute.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1 Illegal voting.		Fine of \$60 and costs, or jail 15 days.	Watchmaker.	Yes.	Ireland.	Bad.
1 Larceny, petit.		Jail 30 days.	None.	Yes.	Ireland.	Bad.
1 Larceny, petit.		Fined \$10 and costs.	Laborer.	Yes.	Germany.	Bad.
1 Murder, second degree.		Penitentiary 18 years.	Laborer.	Yes.	America.	Bad.
1 Nuisance.		Fined \$ 25 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Bohemia.	Not good.
1 Nuisance.		Fined 50 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Bohemia.	Good.
1 Nuisance.		Fined 50 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1 Nuisance.		Fined 50 and costs, or jail 30 days.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Fair.
1 Nuisance.		Fined \$ 5 and costs, or jail 2 days.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Fair.
1 Nuisance.		Fined 20 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1 Nuisance.		Fined 200 and costs, or jail 60 days.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1 Nuisance.		Fined \$200 and costs, or jail 60 days.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Ireland.	Good.
6 Nuisance.		Fined \$100 and costs, or jail 30 days each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1 Nuisance.		Fined \$25 and costs.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Good.

LINN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Nuisance	Fined \$75 and costs, or jail 20 days	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Bohemia	Bad
3	Nuisance	Fined \$50 and costs, or jail 15 days, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Bohemia	Fair
3	Nuisance	Fined \$100 and costs, or jail 30 days, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Bohemia	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined \$50 and costs, or jail 15 days	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined \$ 25 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Fair
1	Nuisance	Fined 100 and costs, or jail 30 days	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Bohemia	Bad
1	Nuisance	Fined \$20 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Bohemia	Fair
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						

LOUISA COUNTY.

1	Embezzlement	Penitentiary 1 year	Laborer	Yes	America	Fair
4	Keeping a nuisance	Fined \$ 50 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Germany	Fair
10	Keeping a nuisance	Fined 50 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	America	Fair
1	Keeping a nuisance	Fined 30 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Fair
1	Keeping a nuisance	Fined 60	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Fair
1	Keeping a nuisance	Fined 100 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Fair
1	Keeping a nuisance	Fined 30 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Fair
1	larceny	Penitentiary 3 years	Unknown	Unknown	America	Unknown

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 820.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 450.25  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 2,737.75  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 190.00

## LUCAS COUNTY.

1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$50.	Laborer.....	Yes.....	.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	.....
2	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 2 years, each.....	Laborers.....	Yes.....	.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Wales.....
1	Gambling-house.....	Fined \$10.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....
1	Gambling-house.....	Fined 10.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....
2	Gambling-house.....	Fined 10, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....
1	Gambling-house.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fined 40.....	.....	Yes.....	America.....
1	Larceny.....	Fined 1.....	None.....	Yes.....	America.....
1	Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	.....
1	Manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 6 years.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$75.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 25.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 40.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Wales.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 30.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 40.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 40.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 441.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 85.50  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 3,262.82  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 202.60

## LYON COUNTY—No CONVICTIONS.



## MARION COUNTY.

1 Burglary	Penitentiary 6 months	Laborer	Yes	Holland	Bad
1 Disturbing a lawful assembly	Fined \$10 and costs	Farmer		America	
1 Keeping a gambling-house	Fined 5 and costs	Billiard-hall-keeper	Yes	Germany	Good
1 Keeping a gambling-house	Fined 5 and costs	Billiard-hall-keeper	Yes	America	Good
1 Nuisance	Fined 10 and costs	Saloon-keeper		America	
2 Nuisance	Fined 20 and costs, each	Druggists	Yes	America	Good
1 Nuisance	Fined 10 and costs	Laborer	Yes	America	Good
1 Obtaining money falsely	Fine of 20 and costs and jail 1 day	Teamster	Yes	America	Bad
1 Voting illegally	Fined 25 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year					\$ 125.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year					220.80
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year					1,643.92
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year					182.26

## MARSHALL COUNTY.

1 Assault	Fined \$50 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Very bad
1 Assault	Jail 30 days			Ireland	Very bad
1 Assisting prisoner to escape	Penitentiary 3 months			Ireland	
1 Burglary	Penitentiary 6 months		Yes		
1 Burglary	Penitentiary 2 years		Yes		
1 Burglary	Penitentiary 9 months				
1 Burglary	Penitentiary 6 months				
1 Burglary	Jail 20 days				
1 Cheating by false pretense	Fined \$ 25 and costs				
2 Keeping gambling-house	Fined 100 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	America	
2 Keeping gambling-house	Fined 100 and costs, each	Saloon-keeper	Yes		
1 Keeping gambling-house	Fined 100 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes		
1 Keeping gambling-house	Fined 50 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes		
4 Keeping gambling-house	Fined 100 and costs, each	Saloon-keeper	Yes		
2 Keeping gambling-house	Fined 100 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	America	
1 Keeping gambling-house	Fined 250 and costs	Saloon-keepers	Yes		



2 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Tramps.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Temperate..
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Int'mp'rate.
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Temperate..
1 Nuisance.....	Fined \$30.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Int'mp'rate.
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 50, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Temperate..
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Temperate..
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 20, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Temperate..
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	England.....	Int'mp'rate.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 271.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					101.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					6,578.46
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					260.00

## MITCHELL COUNTY.

1 Harboring minor.....	Fined \$ 5, and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	England.....	.....
1 Illegal voting.....	Fined 1, and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Norway.....	.....
1 Keeping a gambling-house.....	Fined 50, and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	.....
1 Keeping a gambling-house.....	Fined 50, and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	.....
1 Keeping a gambling-house.....	Fined 50, and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....	.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year, and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year, and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	.....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 181.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					36.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					1,287.61
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					280.15

## MONONA COUNTY.

1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Farmer.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.....	Farmers.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Tramp.....	.....	.....	.....



Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year..... \$ 408.35  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 1,328.85  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..... 160.00  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 160.00

## MONROE COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault and battery	Fined \$10 and costs	Teacher	Yes	Ohio	Good
1	Burglary	Penitentiary 1 year	Laborer	Yes	Iowa	Fair
1	Larceny, petit	Jail 90 days	Laborer	Yes	Iowa	Bad
1	Larceny, grand	Penitentiary 6 months	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Bad
1	Nuisance, selling intoxicating liquor	Fined \$20 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	U. S.	Fair
8	Nuisance, selling intoxicating liquor	Fined 20 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Iowa	Fair
1	Nuisance, selling intoxicating liquor	Fined 20 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	Fair
4	Nuisance, selling intoxicating liquor	Fined 20 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Unknown	Fair
1	Nuisance, selling intoxicating liquor	Fined 25 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Unknown	Fair
2	Nuisance, selling intoxicating liquor	Fined 150 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Iowa	Fair
1	Nuisance, selling intoxicating liquor	Fined 100 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	Fair
1	Nuisance, selling intoxicating liquor	Fined \$20 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Prussia	Fair
1	Robbery	Penitentiary 5 years	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Iowa	Bad
1	Violating city ordinance of Albia	Fined 20 and costs	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Unknown	Fair

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year ..... \$ 755.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year ..... 110.00  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year 3,767.98  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year ..... 290.00

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury .....	Jail 10 days .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury .....	Fined \$125 .....	Physician .....	Yes .....	Fair .....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury .....	Fined 50 .....	Physician .....	Yes .....	Fair .....
1 Breaking and entering a railroad car .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Forfeited bond .....	Fined \$500 .....	Unknown .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Forfeited bond .....	Fined 200 .....	Unknown .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Forgery .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Book-keeper .....	Yes .....	Fair .....
2 Keeping house of ill-fame .....	Fined \$150, each .....	Courtesans .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Keeping house of ill-fame .....	Fined 100 .....	Courtesan .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Obtaining money under false pretenses .....	Penitentiary 3 years .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	Bad .....
1 Selling glandered horses .....	Fined \$ 50 .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	Fair .....
2 Selling intoxicating liquors .....	Fined 75 each .....	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes .....	Fair .....
1 Selling intoxicating liquors .....	Fined 100 .....	Druggist .....	Yes .....	Fair .....
2 Selling intoxicating liquors .....	Fined 25 each .....	Druggists .....	Yes .....	Fair .....
1 Selling intoxicating liquors .....	Fined 25 .....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes .....	Fair .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....				\$1,673.50
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....				1,473.50
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....				4,378.41
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....				308.75

## MUSCATINE COUNTY.

1 Assault .....	Jail 10 days .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....
1 Assault .....	Fined \$100 .....	Laborer .....	Yes .....	U. S. ....

## MUSCATINE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault with intent to murder.	Fined \$200 and costs.	Negro-minstrel	Yes	U. S.	
1	"Carnally knowing, etc."	Penitentiary 6 months	Painter	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Indecent exposure.	Fined \$ 10 and costs.	Laborer	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Fined 100 and costs.	Laborer	Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Larceny	Jail 30 days.		Yes	U. S.	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months.	Laborer	Yes	U. S.	
20	Nuisance	Fined \$15 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	U. S.	
32	Nuisance	Fined 15 and costs, each	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Germany	
2	Nuisance	Fined 25 and costs, each	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	
14	Nuisance	Fined 15 and costs, each	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	
3	Nuisance	Fined 15 and costs, each	Saloon-keeper	Yes	France	
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						\$ 1,495.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						908.65
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						7,764.90
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						1,145.00

## O'BRIEN COUNTY.

2	Nuisance, selling intoxic. liquors.	Fined \$25 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers			
2	Nuisance, selling intoxic. liquors.	Fined 25 and costs, each.	Saloon-keepers		Germany	
2	Nuisance, selling intoxic. liquors.	Fined 25 and costs, each.	Merchants			
1	Nuisance, selling intoxic. liquors.	Fined 50 and costs.	Merchant.			
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						\$ 175.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						175.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						688.15
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						60.00

## OSCEOLA COUNTY.

1 Selling whisky to a minor.....	Fined \$20.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
1 Selling whisky contrary to law.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 50.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					70.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					55.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

## PAGE COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$ 5.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Missouri.....	Good.....
1 Carrying concealed weapons.....	Fined 25.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Good.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 75.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Fair.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 75.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Bad.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 100.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Bad.....
2 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50, each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Good.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Fair.....
1 Keeping a nuisance—gambling.....	Fined 50.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Sweden.....	Good.....
1 Keeping a nuisance—gambling.....	Fined 50.....	Billiard-hall-keeper.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Good.....
1 Larceny, grand.....	Sent to Reform School.....		Yes.....	Unknown.....	Good.....
1 Larceny, grand.....	Sent to Reform School.....		Yes.....	Unknown.....	Good.....
1 Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....		Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 15 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny, petit.....	Jail 10 days.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
1 Obtaining money under false pretense.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Unknown.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 530.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					80.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					5,982.93
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					217.50

## PALO ALTO COUNTY.

No. of convictions	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS,
1	Malicious trespass.....	Fined \$10.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Temperate.
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 10.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					10.00
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					993.97
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					30.00

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

2	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 years, each.....	Unknown.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 500.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					360.00
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					2,648.22
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					282.70

## POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

1	Disobeying order of court.....	Fined \$10, or jail 10 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Medium.....
	Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 10.00
	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					40.50
	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					10.00
	Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					

## POLK COUNTY.

2	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$10, or jail 3 days, each.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined 50, or jail 15 days.....	Laborer.....	No.....		Bad.....

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$10	Book-keeper	Yes	America	
1 Assault with intent to rob.....	Penitentiary 30 months	Laborer	Yes	America	
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 6 months	Servant	No	Good	
1 Embezzlement.....	Penitentiary 2 years	Agent	Yes	Germany	Good
1 Exposure of person.....	Fine of \$100, or jail 30 days.	Laborer	Yes	America	
1 Exposure of person.....	Fine of 150, or jail 45 days.	Laborer	Yes	America	
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 30 days		Yes	America	
1 Gambling-house.....	Fined \$200.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Ireland	
1 Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fine of \$50, or jail 15 days		Yes	America	
1 Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Jail 30 days	Tailor	Yes	England	
1 Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Jail 15 days		Yes	England	
1 Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fine of \$ 50, or jail 15 days.		Yes	Ireland	
1 Keeping house of ill-fame.....	Fine of 100, or jail 30 days.	Courtesan	Yes	America	
2 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each.	Thieves	Yes	America	
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 9 months	School-teacher	Yes	Good	
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year	Laborer	Yes	America	
3 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 33 months, each.	Merchants	Yes	America	
2 Larceny from building in night time.....	Penitentiary 1 year, each	Thief	Yes	America	
1 Larceny from the person.....	Penitentiary 3 years	Thief	Yes	America	
1 Larceny of horses.....	Penitentiary 3 years	Jockey	Yes	America	
1 Murder, first degree.....	Penitentiary for life	Miner	No	Good	
1 Murder, second degree.....	Penitentiary 10 years	Laborer	No	Ireland	
1 Nuisance.....	Fine of \$20, or jail 5 days.	Bar-tender	Yes	Germany	
1 Resisting an officer.....	Fine of 50, or jail 15 days.	Laborer	Yes	America	
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 800.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					20.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					28,825.24
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					622.50

## POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	To pay costs			
1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$100			
1 Assault to commit rape.....	Penitentiary 7 years			
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 1 year			

## POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	House of ill-fame.....	Fined \$25.....				
1	House of ill-fame.....	Fined 50.....				
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 1 year....				
5	Larceny.....	Jail 30 days, each.....				
2	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 3 years, each..				
4	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years, each..				
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 9 months.....				
1	Malicious threats.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....				
1	Resisting an officer.....	Fined 15.....				
1	Selling liquor.....	Fined 5.....	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes.....		
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year .....				\$ .		\$ 245.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year .....						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year .....						16,776.25
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year .....						758.00

**POWESHIEK COUNTY:**

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....
1 Burglary.....	Jail 3 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....
1 Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$ 50.....	Restaurateur.....	Yes.....
1 Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 100.....	Restaurateur.....	Yes.....
1 Selling liquor in violation of statute.....	Fined 20.....	Physician.....	Yes.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 170.00		
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	24.81		
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....	1,352.69		
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	58.04		





## SCOTT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.	Jail 60 days.	Farmer	Yes.	Sweden	Good
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.	Fined \$100 and costs				
1	Assault with intent to commit rape.	Penitentiary 1 year	Cabinet-maker	Yes.	New Jersey	Bad
1	Breaking and entering.	Penitentiary 3 months	None	No	Indiana	Bad
1	Breaking and entering.	Penitentiary 18 months	Riverman	Yes.	Alabama	Bad
1	Breaking and entering.	Penitentiary 18 months	Car-smith	Yes.	Maine	Bad
1	Breaking and entering.	Penitentiary 5 years	None	Yes.	Iowa	Bad
1	Breaking and entering.	Penitentiary 5 years	None	Yes.	Ohio	Bad
1	Breaking and entering.	Penitentiary 6 months	Bootblack	Yes.	Maine	Bad
1	Breaking and entering.	Jail 90 days, and \$100 fine and costs				
1	Burglary	Penitentiary 3 years	Laborer	Yes.	Ireland	Bad
1	Burglary	Penitentiary 3 years	Tobacco-worker	Yes.	Germany	Bad
2	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Fined \$25 and costs, each.	None	Yes.	Ohio	Bad
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Fined 10, and costs.	Housekeepers	Yes.	Immoral	Immoral
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 5 years	Housekeeper	Yes.	Immoral	Immoral
2	Larceny	Penitentiary 5 years	Tobacco-worker	Yes.	Germany	Bad
1	Larceny	Fined \$25 and costs, each.	Laborers	Yes.	Good	Good
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months	Lumberman	Yes.	Minnesota	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months	Blacksmith	Yes.	Canada	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months	None	Yes.	Texas	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months	Teamster	Yes.	New York	Bad
1	Larceny	Penitentiary 6 months	Cigar-maker	Yes.	Prussia	Wild
1	Larceny	Jail 10 days.	Housekeeper	Yes.	Iowa	Good
1	Larceny	Jail 1 day.	None	Yes.	Indiana	Bad
1	Larceny, petit	Jail 15 days.	Shoemaker	Yes.	Illinois	Dissolute

1 Larceny from building in night time.....	Jail 5 days.....	Car-smith.....	Yes.....	Maine.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny from building in night time.....	Jail 5 days.....	Riverman.....	Yes.....	Alabama.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny from building in night time.....	Fined \$100 and costs.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny from the person.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Porter.....	No.....	Missouri.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny from the person.....	Penitentiary 6 months.....	Teamster.....	Yes.....	Illinois.....	Dissolute..
1 Obtaining money by false pre- tense.....	Jail 3 d's and fined \$100 and costs	Cigar-maker.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Good.....
1 Robbery.....	Penitentiary 6 years.....	Cook.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Bad.....
1 Robbery.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Fireman.....	No.....	Missouri.....	Bad.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 520.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					224.50
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					9,542.28
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					1,370.00

## SHELBY COUNTY.

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 37 days and fine of \$25.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	French.....	Loose.....
1 Larceny.....	Jail 30 days.....	Hotel-waiter.....	No.....		
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 25.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					74.10
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					1,990.10
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					75.00

## SIOUX COUNTY.

1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Neth'lands.....	Steady.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Steady.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	
2 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	Neth'lands.....	Steady.....
1 Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined 50 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Unknown..
1 Selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 30 and costs.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	Neth'lands.....	Steady.....
2 Selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 30 and costs, each.....	Druggists.....	Yes.....	America.....	Steady.....

## SIOUX COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$415.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	415.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..	267.60
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	30.00

## STORY COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault.....	Jail 30 days.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Illinois.....	Bad.....
1	Assault.....	Fine of \$30, or jail 9 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ohio.....	Fair.....
1	Burglary.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Indiana.....	Fair.....
2	Illegal voting.....	Fined \$10 and costs, each.....	Students.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Good.....
1	Larceny.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Bad.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$ 50 and costs.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Good.....
2	Nuisance.....	Fined 100 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	America.....	Fair.....
1	Obtaining money under false pretense.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Norway.....	Fair.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 300.00					
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	163.55					
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year..	5,722.55					
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	232.50					

## TAMA COUNTY.

2	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$10, each.....	Farmers.....	Yes.....	Iowa.....	Fair.....
1	"Assault with intent," etc.....	Jail 30 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	England.....	Unknown..
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 3 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....

1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.	Fined \$10.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Bad
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.	Fined \$1.	Blacksmith	Yes	America	Bad
1	Being an inmate of house of ill-fame.	Jail 10 days.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown
1	Gambling-house.	Fined \$ 15.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Bad
2	Gambling-house.	Fined 15, each.	Saloon-keepers	Yes	Unknown	Bad
1	Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Bad
1	Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Bad
1	Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 50.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Fair
1	Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 100.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Bad
1	Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 100.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Unknown	Bad
1	Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 25.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Bad
1	Keeping a nuisance.	Jail 10 days.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	America	Bad
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Jail 30 days.	Hotel-keeper	Yes	Germany	Good
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Jail 30 days.	Laborer	No	Indiana	Bad
1	Larceny, petit	Jail 30 days.	Farmer	Yes	Iowa	Bad
1	Larceny, petit	Jail 10 days.	Farmer	Yes	Iowa	Bad
1	Larceny, grand	Penitentiary 2 years	Tramp	Yes	Ireland	Bad
1	Nuisance	Fined \$10.	Saloon-keeper	Yes	Germany	Fair
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year						\$ 461.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year						364.95
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year						3,125.00
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year						355.00

## TAYLOR COUNTY.

1	Assault	Fined \$ 60 and costs.	Farmer	Yes	America	Fair
1	Assault	Fined 100 and costs.	Hostler	Yes	America	Fair
2	Horse-stealing	Penitentiary 3 years, each	Farmers	Yes	America	Fair
1	Intoxication	Fined \$10.00 and costs	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	Fair
1	Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 37.50 and costs	Farmer	Yes	America	Good
1	Keeping a nuisance.	Fined 37.50 and costs	Clerk	Yes	America	Good
1	Larceny, petit	Jail 20 days.	Barber	Yes	America	Fair
1	Larceny, petit	Jail 30 days.	Tramp	Yes	Bad	Bad

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 245.00  
 Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 110.00  
 Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.. 3,681.15  
 Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 170.83

## UNION COUNTY.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Keeping a nuisance.....	Fined \$25 and costs, or jail 8 days.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	.....
1	Larceny, grand.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Book-keeper.....	Yes.....	Missouri.....	.....
1	Malicious mischief.....	Fine of \$100 and costs, or jail 30 days.....	.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	.....
1	Selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fine of \$75 and costs, or jail 22 days.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	.....
2	Selling intoxicating liquors.....	To pay costs and have liquor destroyed.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	.....
1	Selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fine of \$50 and costs, or jail 15 days.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	.....
1	Selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined \$75 and costs, or jail 22 days.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....\$ 325.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year..... 225.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year. 2,953.11						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year..... 76.80						

## VAN BUREN COUNTY.

1	Assault.....	Fined \$25 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	Good.....
1	Assault.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U.S.....	Medium.....

1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Medium...
1 Horse-stealing.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1 Keeping gambling-house.....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	Billiard-hall-keeper.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Stone-mason.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Medium.....
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 25 and costs, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Medium.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Medium.....
1 Obstructing highway.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	U. S.....	Good.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 205.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					70.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					1,553.20
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					105.20

## WAPELLO COUNTY.

1 Assault.....	Jail 10 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	Ireland.....	Bad.....
1 Assault.....	Jail 20 days.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	.....	Bad.....
1 Assault with intent to commit manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	.....	Bad.....
1 Bigamy.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Burglary.....	Penitentiary 3 years.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	Germany.....	Fair.....
1 Car-breaking.....	Penitentiary 2 years.....	Tramp.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Car-robbling.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Tramp.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 1 year.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Forgery.....	Penitentiary 9 months.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Fair.....
1 Getting money under false pretenses.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Tramp.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Getting money under false pretenses.....	Penitentiary 18 months.....	Tramp.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Laborer.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Good.....
1 Larceny.....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Unknown.....	Unknown.....	America.....	Bad.....
1 Manslaughter.....	Penitentiary 4 years.....	Farmer.....	Yes.....	America.....	Good.....

## WAPELLO COUNTY—CONTINUED.

No. of con- victions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Murder, second degree . . . . .	Penitentiary 15 years . . . . .	Laborer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Ireland . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
2	Robbery . . . . .	Penitentiary 5 years, each . . . . .	Miners . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Robbery . . . . .	Penitentiary 18 months . . . . .	Laborer . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	America . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year . . . . . \$ 710.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year . . . . . 113.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year . . . . . 3,495.63						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year . . . . . 445.00						

## WARREN COUNTY.

1	Keeping gambling-house . . . . .	Fined \$ 50 . . . . .	Saloon-keeper . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
1	Keeping nuisance . . . . .	Fined 5 . . . . .	Laborer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Fair . . . . .
1	Keeping nuisance . . . . .	Fined 300 . . . . .	Saloon-keeper . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .	Bad . . . . .
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year . . . . . \$ 355.00						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year . . . . . 5.00						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year . . . . . 6,045.87						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year . . . . . 70.50						

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery . . . . .	Jail . . . . .	Housewife . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Bohemia . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Incest . . . . .	Penitentiary 3 years . . . . .	Farmer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	America . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Larceny . . . . .	Penitentiary 3 months . . . . .	Farmer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Larceny . . . . .	Jail . . . . .	Laborer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	America . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Larceny . . . . .	Penitentiary 4 months . . . . .	Farmer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	America . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Larceny . . . . .	Penitentiary 4 years . . . . .	Farmer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	America . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Nuisance . . . . .	Jail . . . . .	Brewer . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
1	Nuisance . . . . .	Jail . . . . .	Stone-mason . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	Germany . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .
2	Resisting an officer . . . . .	Jail 6 months, each . . . . .	Brickmakers . . . . .	Yes . . . . .	America . . . . .	Unknown . . . . .

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$ 135.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	523.45
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....	5,036.14
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	90.00

## WAYNE COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery .....	Fined \$25.....	Salesman .....	Yes.....	America....	Fair .....
1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	Jail 6 months.....	Vagrant .....	Yes.....	America....	Bad.....
2 Nuisance .....	Fined \$12.50, each.....	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes.....	America....	Fair .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 25.00.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America....	Fair .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 10.00.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America....	Fair .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 15.00.....	Druggist.....	Yes.....	America....	Fair .....
1 Throwing missile at railroad train .....	Fined 50.00.....	Farmer .....	Yes.....	America....	Fair .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 150.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					123.50
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					2,341.15
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					75.00

## WEBSTER COUNTY.

1 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 1 year .....	Laborer .....	Yes.....	America....	Dissipated ..
1 Larceny, grand .....	Penitentiary 30 months.....	Laborer .....	Yes.....	America....	Unknown ..
1 Nuisance .....	Fined \$ 1.....		Yes.....	Ireland ..	Fair .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 15.....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	Scotland ..	Dissipated ..
2 Nuisance .....	Fined 100, each .....	Saloon-keepers .....	Yes.....	America....	Dissipated ..
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 100.....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	Ireland ..	Dissipated ..
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 100.....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	Ireland ..	Sober .....
1 Nuisance .....	Fined 100.....	Saloon-keeper .....	Yes.....	America....	Sober .....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$ 516.00
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					90.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					5,108.25
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					75.00



## WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

No. of convictions.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1	Assault and battery.	Fined \$10 and costs, or jail 3 d's	Farmer.	Yes.	Ireland.	Fair.
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 20 and costs, or jail 6 d's	Minister.	Yes.	America.	Good.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.						
						\$ 30.00
						563.36
						40.00

## WINNESHIEK COUNTY.

1	Assault	Fined \$20 and costs.	Laborer.	Yes.	America.	Good.
1	Assault with intent to commit murder	Penitentiary 21 months.	Hotel-keeper.	Yes.	Ireland.	Good.
1	Keeping house of ill-fame.	Penitentiary 30 months.	Prostitute.	Yes.	Bad.	Bad.
1	Larceny	Fined \$ 1.00 and costs.	Farmer.	Yes.	Norway.	Bad.
2	Maintaining nuisance in highway	Fined 1.00, each.	Farmers	Yes.	Ireland.	Good.
1	Nuisance	Fine of 37.50, or jail 10 days.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Norway.	Bad.
1	Nuisance.	Fined 25.00 and costs	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Germany.	Good.
1	Nuisance	Fined 37.50.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	England.	Bad.
1	Nuisance	Fined 25 and costs, or jail 7 days	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Bad.	Bad.
1	Nuisance	Fined 12.50	Hotel-keeper	Yes.	Good.	Good.
1	Nuisance	Fined 12.50	Hotel-keeper.	Yes.	Good.	Good.
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.						
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.						
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions, (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.						
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.						
						\$ 173.00
						207.05
						2,308.15
						150.00

## WOODBURY COUNTY.

1 Assault.	Fined \$ 4.10.	Unknown.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Assault.	Fined 3.80.	Unknown.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Assault.	Fined 3.75.	Unknown.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Assault.	Fined 4.25.	Clerk.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Assault and battery.	Fined 14.50.	Unknown.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Assault with intent to rape.	Fine of 44.10 and jail 30 days.	Clerk.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Burglary.	Fine of 169.05 and jail 60 days.	Unknown.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Disturbance.	Jail 30 days.	Attorney.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Gambling.	Fined \$167.85.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Ireland.	Irregular.
1 Gambling.	Fined 167.85, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
2 Gambling.	Fined 3.75 and jail 20 days.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Larceny.	Fine of 9.95 and Ref. School	Unknown.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Larceny, petit.	1 year.	None.	Yes.	France.	Irregular.
1 Larceny, petit.	Fine of \$11.95, and Reform	None.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Larceny, petit.	School 6 months.	None.	Yes.	Scotland.	Irregular.
1 Nuisance.	Fined \$214.10.	Gambler.	Yes.	Scotland.	Irregular.
5 Nuisance.	Fined 117.85, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	Germany.	Irregular.
4 Nuisance.	Fined 117.85, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 116.85.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 117.85.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Ireland.	Irregular.
3 Nuisance.	Fined 117.85, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	France.	Irregular.
2 Nuisance.	Fined 117.85, each.	Saloon-keepers.	Yes.	France.	Irregular.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 117.85.	Merchant.	Yes.	Germany.	Irregular.
2 Nuisance.	Fined 169.85, each.	Merchants.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 79.50.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 17.10.	Speculator.	Yes.	Ireland.	Irregular.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 8.40.	Speculator.	Yes.	Ireland.	Irregular.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 116.85.	Saloon-keeper.	Yes.	Ireland.	Irregular.
1 Nuisance.	Fined 119.10.	Bagnio-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Prostitution.	Fined 167.85.	Bagnio-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.
1 Prostitution.	Fined 217.85.	Bagnio-keeper.	Yes.	America.	Irregular.

WOODBURY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	OCCUPATION.	READ AND WRITE.	NATIVITY.	HABITS.
1 Prostitution.....	Fined \$217.85.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Irregular.....
2 Prostitution.....	Fined 168.95, each.....	Saloon-keepers.....	Yes.....	France.....	Irregular.....
1 Prostitution.....	Fined . 217.85.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	America.....	Irregular.....
1 Trespass.....	Fined 4.25.....	Ice-dealer.....	Yes.....	Germany.....	Irregular.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....					\$4,372.25
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....					3,039.55
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....					2,796.10
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....					265.00

**WORTH COUNTY.**

1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$100 and costs.....	Housekeeper.....	Yes.....	America.....
1 Nuisance (selling liquor).....	Fine of 40, or jail 12 days.....	Saloon-keeper.....	Yes.....	Bohemia.....
Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....				
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....				\$ 140.00
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....				606.57
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....				50.00

**WRIGHT COUNTY—No CONVICTIONS.**

Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court of said county during the year.....	\$
Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury during the year.....	
Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions (not including District-Attorney's fees) during the year.....	759.75
Total amount paid District-Attorney by the county on account of criminal prosecutions during the year.....	40.00

## STATEMENT,

Showing the number of convictions in the several counties of the State of Iowa during the year ending September 30, 1881, with the aggregate amount of time for which criminals were imprisoned, and the statistics of education, nativity, and habits; also the amount of fines imposed by the District Court, the amount collected, the amount of fees paid District-Attorneys, and the total of all other expenses of criminal prosecutions.

COUNTY	Number of convictions.	Sent to Reform School.	Sent to county jail.	Sent to penitentiary.	Aggregate length of time for which persons were imprisoned.					EDUCATION.		NATIVITY.			HABITS.				Total amount of fines imposed by the District Court.	Total amount of fines collected and paid into the county treasury.	Total expenses of the county on account of criminal prosecutions, not including District-Attorney's fees.	Total amount paid District-Attorney on account of criminal prosecutions.
					Years.	Months.	Days.	Penitentiary.	Jail.	Can read and write.	Can't read and write.	United States.	Foreign.	Unknown.	Moral.	Medium.	Immoral.	Unknown.				
Adair.....	2	2	1	2	1	60	4	4	4	6	2	1	3	1	1	260.00	130.00	2,415.53	135.00			
Adams.....	4	1	1	1	1	6	6	4	4	2	3	1	1	1	4	1	100.00	5.00	1,036.23	80.00		
Allamakee.....	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14.90	14.90	1,542.30	122.85		
* Appanoose.....	7	2	2	2	2	11	3	3	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	6	261.00	100.00	2,506.01	142.00		
Audubon.....	2	3	7	3	7	46	1	1	1	1	23	27	3	37	8	13	1,268.00	743.54	4,500.83	35.00		
Benton.....	63	8	2	2	2	2	6	12	8	8	8	3	1	6	5	1	811.00	80.00	1,422.30	242.50		
Black Hawk.....	13	2	1	1	1	15	2	9	9	9	1	9	8	4	4	1	800.00	202.45	3,883.80	191.00		
Boone.....	9	1	1	1	1	7	7	17	1	1	1	9	8	1	4	1	688.00	200.00	5,513.59	335.00		
Buchanan.....	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	2	6	2	1	4	3	110.00	243.10	2,989.60	60.00		
Buena Vista.....	9	1	1	1	1	6	6	4	4	4	8	1	3	1	1	3	30.00	30.00	1,916.55	133.00		
Butler.....	4	1	2	6	6	6	6	8	8	6	10	2	3	3	6	8	400.00	100.00	3,976.55	220.00		
* Calhoun.....	15	1	8	11	8	30	4	4	4	18	13	2	3	3	8	1	195.00	149.00	1,478.75	170.00		
Carrall.....	18	6	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	30.00	30.00	4,469.06	45.00		
Cedar.....	3	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	25.00	51.00	710.15	97.50		
Cerro Gordo.....	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	6	3	1	3	4	1	161.00	61.00	2,424.38	180.00		
Cherokee.....	12	1	5	11	9	11	1	11	1	1	10	2	1	3	3	9	1,140.00	90.00	2,217.36	132.50		
Chickasaw.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	350.00	350.00	983.31	60.00		
Clarke.....	17	2	6	1	6	1	5	17	17	17	16	1	1	7	1	9	55.00	42.42	6,369.21	145.00		
Clay.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	55.00	55.00	6,369.21	145.00		
Clayton.....	17	2	6	1	6	1	5	17	17	17	16	1	1	7	1	9	55.00	42.42	6,369.21	145.00		

STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

[illegible]



## A STATEMENT.

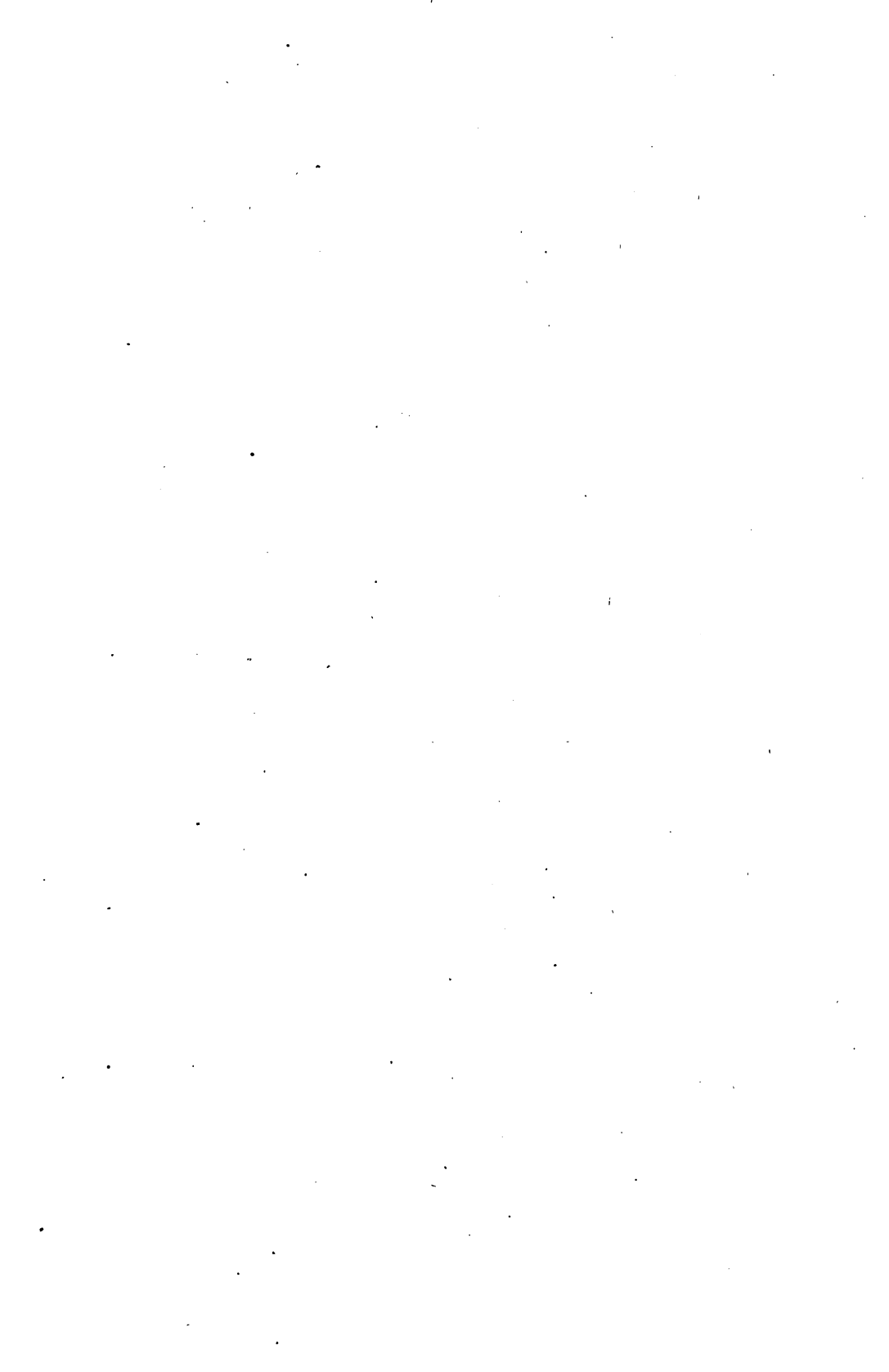
*Showing the offenses of which persons were convicted in the State during the year ending September 30, 1881, and the number of convictions for each offense.*

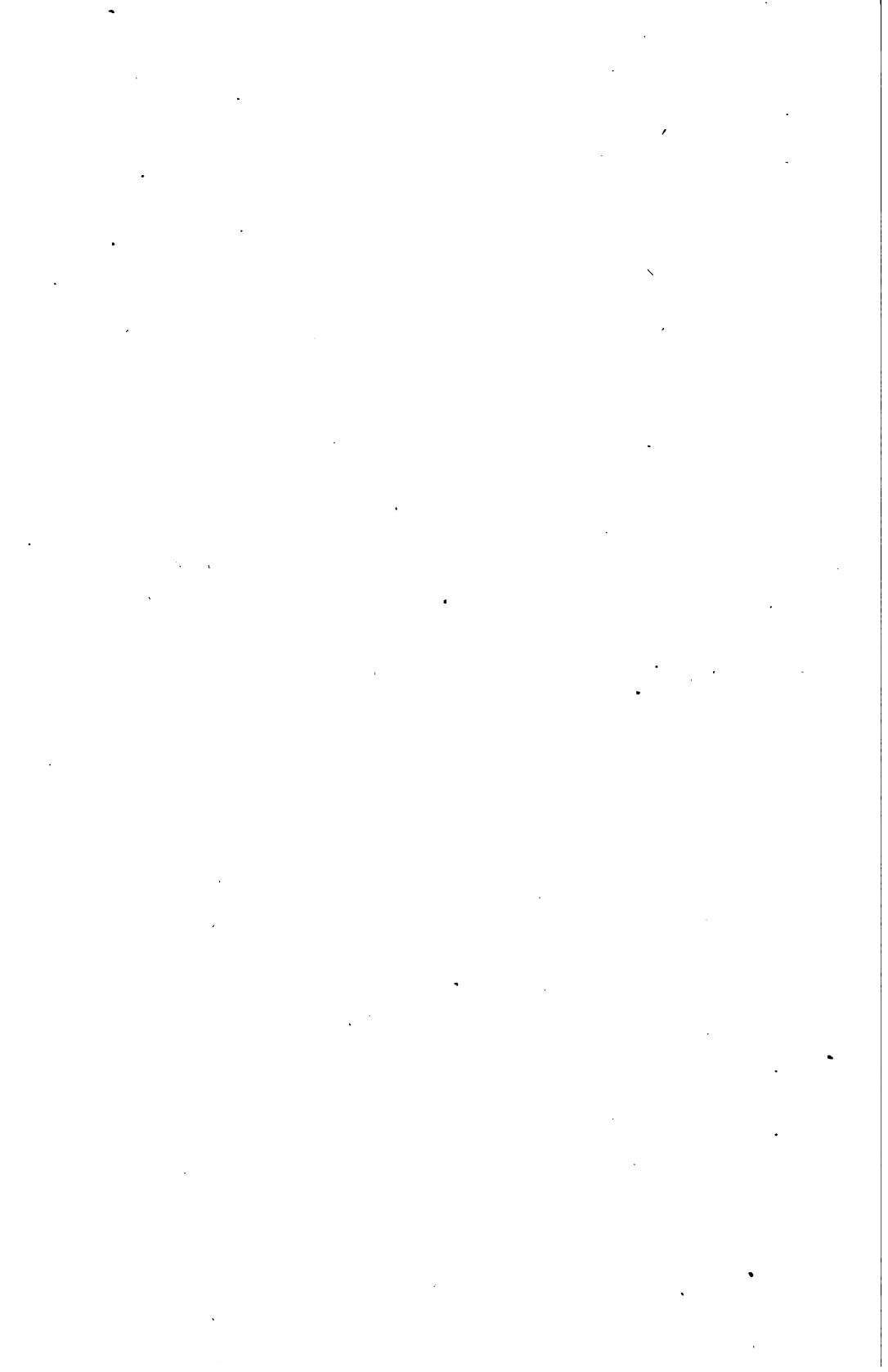
Adultery.....	5
"Appeal".....	2
Assault.....	38
Assault and battery.....	42
"Assault with intent," etc.....	1
Assault with intent to commit manslaughter.....	2
Assault with intent to commit murder.....	8
Assault with intent to commit rape.....	8
Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury.....	32
Assault with intent to kill.....	3
Assault with intent to maim.....	1
Assault with intent to rob.....	1
Assisting prisoners to escape.....	1
Attempt to commit manslaughter.....	1
Attempt to commit rape.....	1
Bastardy.....	1
Being in house of ill-fame.....	1
Bigamy.....	3
Breaking and entering.....	23
Burglary.....	68
Car-breaking.....	2
"Carnally knowing," etc.....	1
Carrying concealed weapons.....	2
Causing a nuisance.....	2
Cheating by false pretenses.....	4
Compounding a felony.....	1
Conspiracy.....	1
Destroying and defacing county buildings.....	1
Disobeying order of court.....	1
Disturbing a lawful assembly.....	1
Disturbing meeting.....	1
Disturbing the peace.....	9
Drunkenness.....	2
Embezzlement.....	2
Exposure of person.....	2

False pretenses .....	5
Felony.....	1
Forfeiture of bond.....	2
Forgery.....	21
Gambling .....	6
"Gambling-house" .....	10
Getting money under false pretenses .....	2
Harboring a minor.....	1
Horse-stealing .....	4
"House of ill-fame".....	2
Illegal sale of intoxicating liquor .....	10
Illegal voting .....	8
Incest.....	4
Indecent exposure.....	1
Intoxication.....	3
Keeping a gambling-house .....	39
Keeping house of ill-fame.....	36
Keeping a nuisance.....	181
Larceny.....	123
Larceny from building.....	2
Larceny from building in night-time .....	8
Larceny from dwelling.....	2
Larceny from dwelling in night-time.....	2
Larceny from the person.....	8
Larceny, grand.....	22
Larceny of horses.....	1
Larceny, petit.....	18
Lewdness .....	3
Maiming stock.....	3
Maintaining nuisance .....	2
Malicious mischief.....	12
Malicious threats .....	4
Manslaughter .....	5
Misdemeanor .....	3
Murder .....	1
Murder, first degree.....	1
Murder, second degree.....	5
Nuisance.....	412
Obtaining money by false pretense.....	7
Obstructing highway.....	3



Passing forged paper .....	1
Peace bond .....	2
Permitting gambling .....	6
Prostitution .....	7
Rape .....	7
Receiving stolen property .....	2
Releasing stock from distraint .....	3
Resisting an officer .....	22
Riot .....	5
Robbery .....	11
Seduction .....	2
Selling beer and wine .....	1
Selling beer to a minor .....	1
Selling glandered horses .....	1
Selling beer within two-mile limit .....	1
Selling intoxicating liquor contrary to law .....	29
Selling whisky to a minor .....	1
Taking and carrying away property .....	1
Throwing missile at railroad train .....	1
To keep the peace .....	2
Trespass .....	1
Uttering a forged deed .....	1
Violating city ordinance .....	1
Violation of pharmacy law .....	1
Voting illegally .....	1
Offense not named .....	2
Total .....	<u>1,370</u>





BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

WARDEN OF THE PENITENTIARY

TO THE

GOVERNOR.

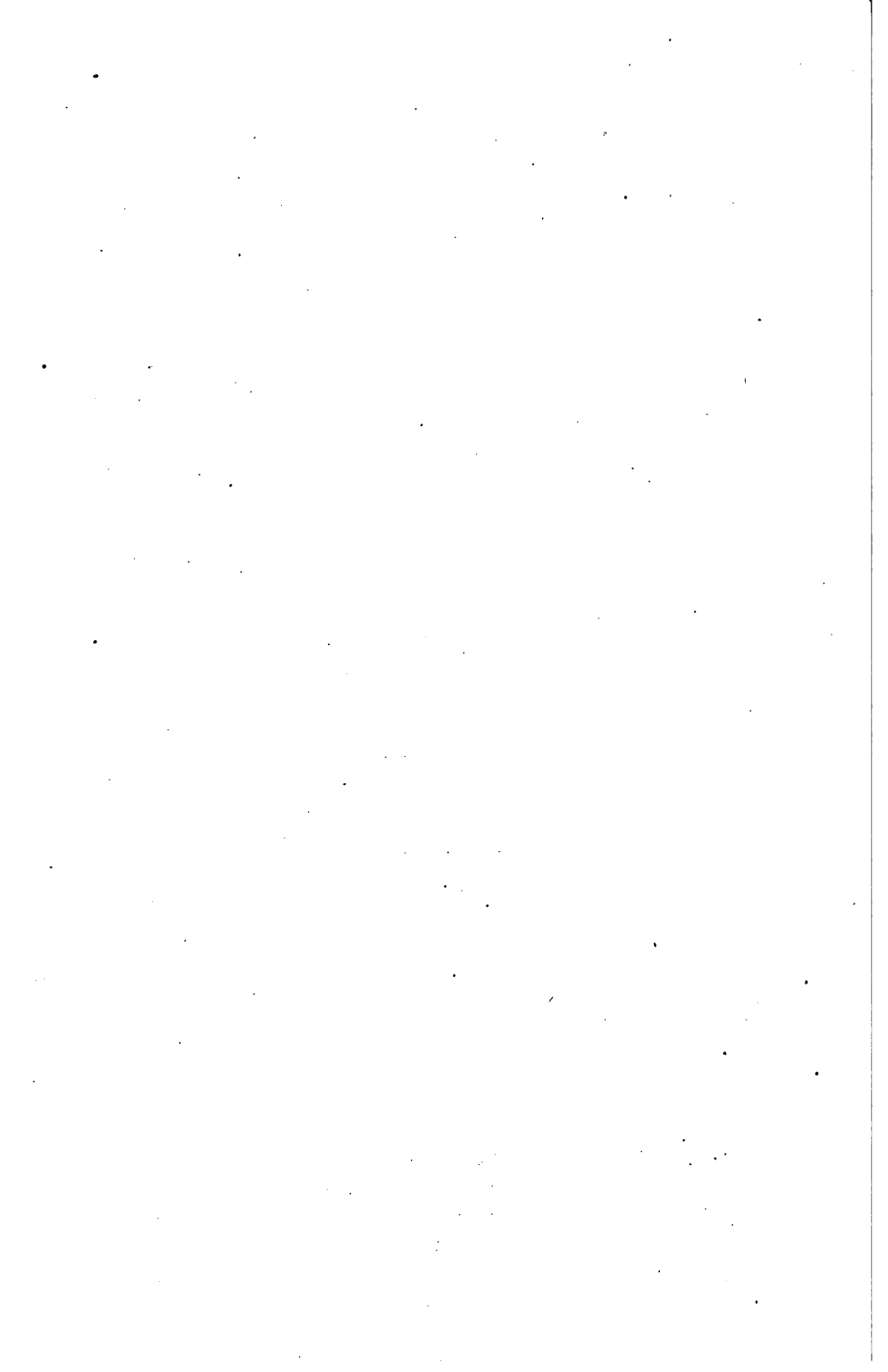
---

SEPTEMBER 30, 1881.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1881.



## WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

OFFICE OF THE WARDEN  
OF THE PENITENTIARY OF THE STATE, }  
FORT MADISON, September 30, 1881.

To HIS EXCELLENCY, JOHN H. GEAR, *Governor of Iowa*:

SIR—The following biennial report is respectfully submitted in obedience to custom and law. It is my second biennial report as Warden, and commences October 1, 1879, and ends September 30, 1881. It contains a history of all matters that have transpired in connection with the management of this institution, during said period, of interest to your Excellency, or of value to the law-making power of the State. No changes have taken place among the officers under my control since my last report with the exception of Surgeon, Dr. A. W. Hoffmeister having succeeded Dr. J. J. M. Angear to that position. On the first day of October, 1879, there were 353 convicts under my charge, the number being reduced to 340 September 30, 1881. During the biennial period there have been received, 414; discharged by expiration of sentence, 367; by order of court, thirty-one; pardoned, twenty-seven; sent to asylum for insane, eight; died, seven; escaped, three. The health of the prisoners has been most excellent as will appear by reference to the able report of my efficient surgeon which is hereto annexed. Whilst the institution has been practically self-sustaining during the last term, still if there were 150 more men I could use them to a still better economy to the State.

The contractors are extending their business in every direction, and during the ensuing term would, no doubt, be willing to guarantee the employment of from 150 to 200 more men. These men who now have contracts for the convict labor are men of liberal means and ripe business experience, and are disposed to deal honorably with the representatives of the State's interest. Copies of all contracts for convict labor are hereto annexed.

New contracts have been made since my last report with the Iowa Farming Tool Company and Fort Madison Chair Company, the

former paying fifty cents per day for each convict, being an advance of five cents per man per day over the old contract; the latter pays forty-three cents per day until October 1, 1882, and forty-five cents thereafter until expiration of contract.

The location of the prison is a good one on account of health, water, cheapness of material for manufacturing purposes, stone, fuel, and timber, and first-class transportation facilities either by water or rail. I know of no location in the State that combines so many advantages as this, both as it regards the interests of the contractors and the State. During my administration I have endeavored to furnish every proper aid to the contractors to render their business pleasant and profitable, and to maintain pleasant official and personal relation with all parties in interest. A rigid economy has been practiced in the purchase of all supplies for the prison, and until the recent advance in prices, I was able to bring the support within the limit of seven (7) dollars per month for each convict. But it will be necessary to modify the law so as to increase the allowance per convict. The clothing worn by the prisoners, as well as a portion of the turn-out suits, have been made in the State shop by convicts not able to work on the contracts, thus utilizing the entire labor of the prison, and saving quite a sum to the State. There have been a large number of little improvements in the way of lawns, walks, flower garden, etc., inside the prison walls by the invalid and diseased convicts that may seem of little financial profit, but they tend to make prison life less monotonous, and they really have a refining, ennobling and reformatory tendency, cultivating the taste, refining the manners, and developing the better sentiments of even the most hardened criminal; they are silent, yet powerful educational influences. I find that these men with their pleasant surroundings (that cost so little) are more easily disciplined, more cheerful, and labor with a better zest. I herewith submit the financial exhibit of my faithful and efficient Clerk, M. A. Butterfield. By reference to this it will be seen that the total receipts for general support from convict labor and other sources were \$80,795.49, and that the expense for support was \$64,000.25. There has been paid into the treasury \$14,079.87, leaving balance on hand in cash, \$2,715.37, besides notes amounting to \$8,754, and provisions amounting to \$4,215. It affords me sincere pleasure to thus publicly record my high appreciation of my faithful, honorable, and competent Deputy, and my careful, painstaking, and upright Clerk.

The educational interests of the prisoners, and their moral and religious training is well looked after by the earnest and faithful Chaplain, Rev. W. C. Green. A full and interesting report by him is hereto annexed, as is also that of the ever watchful Surgeon, Dr. A. W. Hoffmeister.

In January, of last winter, a case of small-pox occurred in the hospital. As soon as possible I had a building erected outside the walls, and the patient placed therein. By the untiring efforts of the Surgeon and Hospital Steward, W. S. Wagner, the disease was confined to this one case. Both the Surgeon and Steward lost a good suit of clothes worn while attending the patient and afterward discarded. I would recommend an appropriation of \$80 for their benefit to replace the clothing, including an overcoat for the Steward.

My attention has been called to a paper signed by Mrs. L. B. Benedict, entitled, "Woman's Plea for Woman," addressed to the members of the Nineteenth General Assembly, asking for an appropriation for a "Woman's Industrial Reformatory Prison." I heartily indorse all that is said therein. Such an institution is much needed.

#### IMPROVEMENTS.

By reference to chapter 132 of the laws of the Eighteenth General Assembly, it will be seen that the following appropriations were made for the benefit of this institution:

For an iron roof over cell-house.....	\$9,000
For building wash-house.....	4,000
For addition to Clerk's office.....	300
For general repairs .....	3,000
For transportation of discharged convicts.....	2,000
For new furniture, carpets, etc., for Warden's house .....	500
For cook-range and tank .....	450
For steam heating apparatus.....	6,000
For procuring books for library.....	300

The new roof on cell-house has been completed in good workman-like manner at an outlay of about \$8,000; the sewer to the Mississippi River at an expense of about \$2,500; enlargement of Clerk's office at an expenditure of \$260.93. There has been expended for furniture, etc., for Warden's house, \$478.57; for cook-range and tank, 550.

"The wash-house," containing, beside wash-room, engine and boiler room, and store and dry rooms, being a building two stories above basement, the latter being built of stone, balance of brick—forty by



eighty feet. In the basement is the boiler-room, forty by thirty feet, fifteen feet from floor to ceiling, and wash-room forty by fifty, with twelve feet to ceiling. The roof is of iron, and the entire cost of building when completed will not exceed the amount appropriated, although the original plan only contemplated one story above the basement. There has also been added to shops five and seven a one story brick building with iron roof at a cost of \$564.62. These improvements are all constructed of excellent material, and the best mechanics were employed. I am now preparing to heat the cell-room, Warden's house, Clerk's office, and Turnkey's office by steam. A contract for boilers and all fixtures placed in position having been made with the Haxtun Steam Heater Co., of Kewanee, Ill., the cost of which will nearly consume the appropriation but will be of sufficient capacity to heat the entire prison, an additional appropriation of \$6,800 will be necessary for fixtures for heating the shops, and thus the entire prison will be heated by steam, which, I think, will not only be economical, but will render the rooms comparatively safe from fire and make them more comfortable and healthy.

I invite the closest scrutiny to the buildings and improvements thus far constructed as to materials and workmen.

#### WHAT WE NEED.

The appropriation made by the Eighteenth General Assembly for current repairs has been entirely exhausted, and I would earnestly recommend an appropriation of \$5,000 for this purpose.

*Transportation of discharged convicts.*—There will be needed for this purpose the sum of \$2,000.

*Discharged convicts' gifts.*—The law compels me to pay each convict, on his discharge, from \$3 to \$5. I would ask for this purpose the sum of 1,300.

*Turn-out clothing.*—For the above purpose I would ask the sum of \$1,600, and for new blankets, etc, for 400 beds in cells, \$1,500.

*Wash and bathing-room.*—I will need for fixtures for the new wash and bath rooms the sum of \$1,000.

*Water-works.*—During the severe weather of last winter the pipes for conducting water from the river to the reservoir were frozen, in consequence of which nearly the entire work of the prison was stopped, entailing not only a severe loss to State and contractors, but leaving us entirely at the mercy of the flames if a fire should have

occurred. The pipes are in a very bad condition from rust, and liable to give us trouble at any time. Located as the works are, we are also subjected to great annoyance from high water, this having occurred twice the present season. It is absolutely necessary that new pipes be laid, and I would recommend a change of location to the east of the prison, and an addition to the reservoir, the cost of which is estimated to be \$4,400.

The team purchased by the State in the early part of my administration was a wise investment, but we now need a new wagon for which I ask an appropriation of \$75.

There is need of another brick addition on the north of shops five and seven. It can be made at a cost of about \$2,500, and besides giving more room to the contractors, will afford much needed ventilation. The greatest need of the institution is more room for material and shops in the prison yard. The space is entirely too limited when we take into consideration the extensive business that is now being prosecuted there, and the prospect of a speedy and large increase of business. The contractors are now compelled to lease grounds on the outside for the purpose of storing their materials and the additional burden is thus imposed on them of re-hauling all such materials whenever they desire to use them. It will prove, also, a good sanitary measure. The prison yard can be doubled in capacity by the removal of the west wall to the street, a distance of one hundred and fifty feet, as the State now owns the land. The present west wall is: three hundred and ninety feet in length, twenty-two feet in height, is twenty feet below the surface, five feet in width at base, two feet in width at top; the length of the north and south extension will be one hundred and fifty feet, twenty-two feet in height, five feet in width at base, two feet on top, and twenty feet below the surface. I have had an estimate made as to cost of removal of west wall, and the constructions of the north and south extensions, and find that it can all be done for about \$55,000.

The finest quality of stone can be purchased just across, and a short distance up the river, and delivered by boat to within a few rods of the prison.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

In my last report, I called attention to indebtedness contracted by my predecessor, Dr. S. H. Craig, and gave a list of claims as filed in the Clerk's office at that time. This did not include the claim of E.

Smith, which is about \$5,000. I repeat what I then said, that I earnestly hope steps will be taken at the earliest possible date whereby these claims may be properly liquidated.

Respectfully submitted,

E. C. McMILLAN, *Warden.*

Subscribed and sworn to by E. C. McMillan before me this 18th day of November, A. D. 1881.

M. T. BUTTERFIELD, *Notary Public.*

[L. s.]

## APPENDIX.

## CONTRACTS FOR CONVICT LABOR.

By articles of agreement entered into this twenty-fourth day of July, 1880, between E. C. McMillan, Warden of the Iowa Penitentiary at Fort Madison, Iowa, and acting for the State of Iowa of the first part, and the Iowa Farming Tool Company of Fort Madison, Iowa, party of the second part.

WHEREAS, Certain proposals have been made by the party of the second part for the convict labor hereinafter mentioned, which proposals have been accepted by the party of the first part for and in the name of the State of Iowa; now, therefore, be it agreed,

*First*—That the party of the first part doth hereby let and hire to the party of the second part for the term of ten years from the first day of April, 1881, the labor and services of (75) seventy-five convicts. Also for the term of nine years and six months from the first day of April, 1881, the labor and services of (40) forty additional convicts, all of said (115) one hundred and fifteen convicts now or hereafter to be confined in the Iowa Penitentiary at Fort Madison, Iowa (if so many there may be under the specifications hereinafter contained), to be employed by said party of the second part in manufacturing agricultural implements.

*Second*—It is agreed by the party of the first part that for the use of said labor during the term of this lease or any part thereof, the party of the second part shall use the following shops now situated in said prison yard; viz., Shops numbers (3) three, (4) four, (5) five, (6) six, (7) seven, (8) eight, and (9) nine, together with the yard room and fixtures thereon standing north of same, (except the eastern division of the west dry kiln,) also the north ( $\frac{3}{4}$ ) three-fourths of cellar under shop number (1) one, also grounds outside of prison walls, commencing at the southeast corner of prison land (corner of Fourth and Olive streets) running east (100) one hundred feet, thence north (300) three hundred feet, thence west (100) one hundred feet, thence south (300) three hundred feet, to place of beginning.

It is further agreed and understood that for said labor the party of the second part shall pay at the rate of (50) fifty cents per day until the expiration of this contract for each convict actually employed.

*Third*—The party of the first part further agrees that the said Iowa Farming Tool Company shall have the privilege of going to and from said shops at all times to instruct said convicts in the manufacture of said articles, and carry in and out all materials and manufactured articles, or they may employ to do the same such person or persons as the Warden of the Penitentiary may approve, said contrac-

tors and employes being, whilst within the walls of said prison yard, subject to all the rules and regulations now or hereafter established by the proper State authorities.

*Fourth*—It is further agreed that the party of the second part shall have assigned it as far as practicable convicts skilled in the work to be done under this contract, and shall not be bound to take under this contract any convict whose term of service is less than one year from the time he is assigned; and no convict shall be transferred from this contract to another without the assent of the Warden and contractor.

*Fifth*—The convicts so to be employed shall be men who are capable of performing a reasonable day's work. In case of any disagreement between the Warden of the Penitentiary and the party of the second part in regard to the physical ability of any convict, the same shall be conclusively determined by the Physician of the Penitentiary.

*Sixth*—The convicts shall be guarded and kept in good discipline at the expense of the State, but the State of Iowa shall in no case be liable to the party of the second part for any loss by fire or other casualties.

*Seventh*—It is further agreed that the party of the first part shall furnish water for shops, and for the use of this contract, also several runners, whose duty it shall be to build fires, clean shops, and do the necessary running for this contract, and when not engaged in necessary shop duties shall be subject to the control of the contractors.

*Eighth*—It is further agreed that said shops shall be warmed at the expense of the party of the first part, and the fixtures for heating said shops shall be made reasonably secure against fire.

*Ninth*—In estimating the per diem as aforesaid to be paid for each convict, the usual time for estimating a day's work; viz., (10) ten hours average through the year shall be computed.

*Tenth*—It is further agreed that if at any time the number of prisoners in the Penitentiary shall not be sufficient to supply the full number specified on this and other prison accounts now or hereafter let by authority of the State—also cooking, cleaning, and other necessary matters which in the judgment of the Warden it may be for the interest of the State to employ them—the number of able-bodied convicts not so employed by the Warden shall be apportioned according to the number contracted to each contractor, reference also being had to the skill and value of convicts in the several trades carried on by the different contractors.

*Eleventh*—If at any time the convicts assigned to the party of the second part (within the number herein before specified) shall remain idle for the want of any material or tools, or for any fault of the party of the second part, the party of the second part shall be liable to pay for the same as if same labor was employed.

*Twelfth*—No charge shall be made by the State for such time as a convict may be employed in learning to read or write, or does not from sickness or other cause beyond the control of the party of the second part perform his ordinary labor.

*Thirteenth*—In case of the loss of the shops herein before specified, or material damage to the same by fire or other casualty, by reason of which they cannot be occupied, then the party of the second part shall not be liable to pay for any labor of the convicts during the time for

which the State shall not furnish another or rebuild said shops. Nor shall the State of Iowa be liable for any damages for such unemployed labor until said shops can with reasonable diligence be rebuilt.

*Fourteenth*—It is further agreed that the State of Iowa shall not carry on any of the trades herein before mentioned within the walls of said prison, or contract, nor lease convict labor for the same during the continuance of this lease without the consent of the party of the second part.

*Fifteenth*—All tools and implements are to be furnished by the party of the second part for the use of the hands so employed by them.

*Sixteenth*—All manufactured articles shall be removed from the shops soon as finished, and no articles shall be stored in the shops in a partial or unfinished condition an unreasonable length of time. The Warden shall have full power to remove at the expense of the party of the second part all articles stored or kept in shops in violation of this provision, and also all shavings and other rubbish that will endanger the safety of the buildings.

*Seventeenth*—The time of the convicts herein leased shall be kept by the Warden of the prison or his deputy, and his books shall be presumptive evidence of the correctness thereof, and a written statement shall be given to the party of the second part, or their foreman, each day.

*Eighteenth*—The party of the second part shall account with the Warden of the Penitentiary on the second Monday of each month for the labor of the convicts under this contract for the preceding month, and shall execute their promissory note for the amount due, which shall be made payable to the State of Iowa, and the sureties shall be liable on their bond for the amount of said note or notes as upon an original undertaking by them and each of them. The said notes shall be payable three months after date, and bear interest at the rate of (6) six per cent per annum after maturity.

*Nineteenth*—It is further agreed that in case the party of the second part shall refuse to make settlement as aforesaid, or in case any note or notes given for convict labor as aforesaid shall remain unpaid after the same shall become due, and after specific written demand thereof, the party of the second part shall, at the election of the Executive Council of the State of Iowa, forfeit all rights and privileges under this agreement, and the State of Iowa shall have the right to resume absolute control over the labor of said convicts and re-let the same as though this contract had not been executed.

*Twentieth*—It is further agreed that no tinkering shall be permitted in the shops by officers, foremen or convicts, nor shall any material or tools be carried from the shops to the convicts' cells for said purpose.

*Twenty-first*—It is further agreed that this contract shall not be assigned by said party of the second part without the consent of the Warden with the approval of the Executive Council.

*Twenty-second*—It is hereby agreed that this contract may be terminated at the option of said party of the second part by giving five months' notice thereof in writing to said Warden and the Executive Council, provided that such termination shall take effect only on payment of all sums and amounts due from the party of the second part by virtue of this contract.

In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands this twenty-fourth day of July, 1880.

E. C. McMILLAN, *Warden.*

IOWA FARMING TOOL COMPANY.

By W. H. KIETSINGER, *Supt.*

Approved this December 15, 1880.

JOHN H. GEAR.

J. A. T. HULL.

GEORGE W. BEMIS.

#### CONTRACT WITH FORT MADISON CHAIR COMPANY, APRIL 2, 1880.

By articles of agreement entered into this 12th day of April, A. D. 1880, between E. C. McMillan, Warden of the Iowa Penitentiary at Ft. Madison, Iowa, and acting for the State of Iowa, party of the first part, and the Fort Madison Chair Company of Fort Madison, Iowa, party of the second part.

WHEREAS, Certain proposals have been made by the party of the second part for the convict labor hereinafter mentioned, which proposals have been accepted by the party of the first part for and in the name of the State of Iowa; now, therefore, be it agreed,

*First*—That the party of the first part doth hereby let and hire to the party of the second part for the term of nine years from the first day of May, 1880, the labor and service of fifty convicts; also, for the term of ten years from the first day of May, 1880, the labor and services of fifty additional convicts, all of said one hundred convicts now or hereafter to be confined in the Iowa State Penitentiary at Fort Madison, Iowa (if so many there may be under the specifications hereinafter contained), to be employed by said party of the second part, at the following trades and occupations; viz., manufacturing chair furniture and coffins.

*Second*—It is agreed by the party of the first part, that for the use of labor during the term of this lease or any part thereof, the party of the second part shall use the following shops, now situated in said prison yard; viz., numbers one, two, sixteen and fifteen, the latter containing two rooms and the addition to the south end of shop number fifteen, formerly used as a cook-room. All the ground to the width of twelve feet on the west side of shop number one, at present occupied by the said Fort Madison Chair Company, and containing two dry kilns and boiler-house, built and owned by them. The east half of the west dry kiln situated north of shop number seven, one-quarter of cellar under shop number one, at south end of same, and now partly occupied by the party of the second part for foundations to engine, etc. About twenty-eight hundred square feet of the cellar under shop number fifteen, commencing at the north wall of the cellar and extending the full width of the cellar to the south wall (the already existing division wall) and grounds outside the prison walls, commencing sixty feet north of the northeast corner of the grounds, leased to the Iowa Farming Tool Company, running east one hundred feet, north one hundred and thirty feet, thence west one hundred feet, thence south one hundred and thirty-five feet to place of beginning.

It is further agreed and understood that for said labor the party of the second part shall pay at the rate of forty-three (43) cents per day until October first (Oct. 1st.), 1882, and at the rate of forty-five (45) cents per day after October 1, 1882, until the expiration of this contract for each convict actually employed.

*Third*—The party of the first part further agrees that the said Fort Madison Chair Company shall have the privilege of going to and from said shops at all times to instruct said convicts in said trades, and carry in and out all materials and manufactured articles, or they may employ to do the same such person or persons as the Warden of the Penitentiary may approve; said contractors and employes being, whilst within the walls of said prison yard, subject to all the rules and regulations now or hereafter established by the proper State authorities.

*Fourth*—It is further agreed that the party of the second part shall have assigned it as far as practicable convicts skilled in the work to be done under this contract, and no convict whose term of service is less than one year, shall be assigned on this contract.

*Fifth*—The convicts so to be employed shall be men who are capable of performing a reasonable day's work. In case of any disagreement between the Warden of the Penitentiary and the party of the second part in regard to the physical ability of any convict, the same shall be conclusively determined by the Physician of the Penitentiary.

*Sixth*—The convicts shall be guarded and kept in good discipline at the expense of the State, but the State of Iowa shall in no case be responsible to the party of the second part for any loss by fire or other casualties.

*Seventh*—It is further agreed that the party of the first part shall furnish water for shops and for the use of this contract, also, six runners whose duty it shall be to build fires, clean shops, and do the necessary running for this contract, and when not engaged in necessary shop duties shall be subject to the control of the contractors.

*Eighth*—It is further agreed that said shops shall be warmed at the expense of the party of the first part, and the fixtures for heating said shops shall be made reasonably secure as to fire.

*Ninth*—In estimating the per diem as aforesaid to be paid for each convict, the usual time for estimating a day's work; viz., ten hours average through the year shall be computed.

*Tenth*—It is further agreed, that if at any time the number of prisoners in the Penitentiary should not be sufficient to supply the full number specified on this and other prison contracts now or hereafter let by authority of the State—also, cooking, cleaning, and other matters necessary, which, in the judgment of the Warden it may be for the interest of the State to employ them—the number of able-bodied convicts not so employed by the Warden shall be apportioned according to the number contracted, to each contractor, reference also being had to the skill and value of convicts in the several trades carried on by the different contractors.

*Eleventh*—If at any time the convicts assigned to the party of the second part (within the number herein before specified) shall remain idle for the want of any material or tools, or for any fault of the party of the second part, the party of the second part shall be liable to pay for the same as if said labor were employed.



*Twelfth*—No charge shall be made by the State for such time as a convict may be employed in learning to read or write, or does not from sickness or other cause beyond the control of the party of the second part perform his ordinary labor.

*Thirteenth*—In case of the loss of the shops herein before specified, or material damage to the same by fire or other casualty; by reason of which they cannot be occupied, then the party of the second part shall not be liable to pay for any labor of the convicts during the time for which the State shall not furnish another or rebuild said shops. Nor shall the State of Iowa be liable for any damages for such unemployed labor until said shops can with reasonable diligence be rebuilt.

*Fourteenth*—It is further agreed that the State of Iowa shall not carry on any of the trades herein before mentioned within the walls of said prison on contract, nor lease convict labor for the same during the continuance of this lease without the consent of the party of the second part.

*Fifteenth*—All tools and implements are to be furnished by the party of the second part for the use of the hands so employed by them.

*Sixteenth*—All manufactured articles shall be removed from the shops as soon as finished, and no articles shall be stored in the shops in a partial or unfinished condition an unreasonable length of time. The Warden shall have full power to remove at the expense of the party of the second part all articles stored or kept in shops in violation of this provision, and also all shavings and other rubbish that will endanger the safety of the buildings.

*Seventeenth*—The time of the convicts herein leased shall be kept by the Warden of the prison or his deputy, and his books shall be presumptive evidence of the correctness thereof, and a written statement shall be given to the party of the second part or their foreman each day.

*Eighteenth*—The party of the second part shall account with the Warden of the Penitentiary on the second Monday of each month for the labor of the convicts under this contract for the preceding month, and shall execute their promissory note for the amount due, which shall be made payable to the State of Iowa, and the sureties shall be liable on their bonds for the amount of said note or notes as upon an original undertaking by them and each of them. The said notes shall be payable three months after date and bear interest at the rate of six per cent per annum at maturity.

*Nineteenth*—It is further agreed that in case the party of the second part shall refuse to make settlement as aforesaid, or in the case any note or notes given for convict labor as aforesaid shall remain unpaid after the same shall become due, and after specific written demand thereof, the party of the second part shall, at the election of the Executive Council of the State of Iowa, forfeit all rights and privileges under this agreement, and the State of Iowa shall have the right to resume absolute control over the labor of said convicts, and re-let the same as though this contract had not been executed.

*Twentieth*—It is further agreed that no tinkering shall be permitted in the shops by officers, foremen, or convicts, nor shall any material or tool be carried from the shops to the convict's cell for said purpose.

*Twenty-first*—It is further agreed that this contract shall not be assigned by said party of the second part without the consent of the Warden with the approval of the Executive Council.

*Twenty-second*—It is hereby agreed that when this contract is signed by the Warden and approved by the Executive Council, all prior contracts with said Fort Madison Chair Co. shall be void and of no effect.

In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands this 12th day of April, A. D. 1880.

{ FORT MADISON }  
{ CHAIR CO., SEAL. }

E. C. McMILLAN, *Warden.*  
FORT MADISON CHAIR CO.,  
By JOSIAH A. SMITH, *President.*  
J. M. JOHNSON, *Vice-president.*  
W. E. HARRISON, *Superintendent.*  
JOHN H. KINSLEY, *Secretary.*

The above contract to take effect on the — day of May, A. D. 1880, is approved and confirmed by the Executive Council this twenty-first day of April, 1880.

JOHN H. GEAR.  
J. A. T. HULL.  
B. R. SHERMAN.  
GEORGE W. BEMIS.

Filed in the office of Secretary of the State of Iowa, this twenty-second day of April, 1880.

J. A. T. HULL, *Secretary of State.*

COPY OF ADDITIONAL CONTRACT FORT MADISON CHAIR COMPANY,  
NOVEMBER 2, 1878.

It is hereby understood and agreed by and between E. C. McMillan, Warden of the Iowa Penitentiary at Fort Madison, Iowa, and acting for the State of Iowa, party of the first part, and the Fort Madison Chair Co., of Fort Madison, Iowa, party of the second part, as follows; viz.,

*First*—The State of Iowa hereby lets and hires to the party of the second part the labor and services of twenty (20) able-bodied convicts, now or hereafter confined in the penitentiary at Fort Madison, Iowa, in addition to the convicts already contracted for, making ninety-five (95) in all.

*Second*—The rate per day (of 10 hours) per man, and time and terms of payment for same shall be the same as under the already existing contract between the above parties and all its stipulations, provisions and conditions, shall apply to this contract, except in so far as they are herein modified.

*Third*—The party of the second part hereby agrees to resign their rights to shop number eleven (11) which they possess under the already existing contract so soon as the State shall give them in lieu thereof, on this contract, an equal number of superficial feet on the floor of the room now used as a dining room.

*Fourth*—The State hereby agrees to furnish to the party of the sec-

ond part the remainder of the present dining-room not mentioned above and in addition thereto the two rooms now used as kitchens; also, about 2,800 square feet of the cellar room below, commencing at the north wall of the cellar and extending the full width of the room; south wall, to the already existing division wall.

*Fifth*—The State hereby agrees to furnish one (1) lumper free of charge on this contract.

*Sixth*—This contract shall be in force so soon as the State shall occupy the new dining-room now in process of erection. And it shall expire four (4) years from the first day of October, 1878.

E. C. McMILLAN, *Warden.*

FORT MADISON CHAIR CO.

J. M. JOHNSON, *Superintendent.*

W. E. HARRISON, *Secretary.*

JOSIAH A. SMITH, *President.*

*Fort Madison, Iowa, November 2, 1878.*

Approved December 6, 1878.

JOHN H. GEAR.

JOSIAH T. YOUNG.

B. R. SHERMAN.

GEORGE W. BEMIS.

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

CAPTAIN E. C. McMILLAN, *Warden of the Penitentiary of the State:*

SIR—I herewith present to you my second biennial report of the finances of the Penitentiary, commencing October 1, 1879, and ending September 30, 1881. Also a statement of various kinds of provisions on hand, with cost of same, paid for out of general support fund, with an inventory of all property on hand, and the customary prison statistics.

Very respectfully, etc.,  
M. T. BUTTERFIELD, *Clerk.*

## STATEMENT

*Of the finances of the Iowa Penitentiary for the term commencing October 1, 1879, and ending September 30, 1881.*

Received from the State of Iowa.....		\$ 50,028.48
Salary fund.....	\$ 31,283.81	
Repair fund.....	3,000.00	
Transportation fund.....	1,756.61	
Wash-house fund.....	1,793.19	
Clerk's office fund.....	264.93	
Cell-house roof fund.....	7,380.17	
Providential contingent fund.....	772.87	
Sewer fund.....	2,287.71	
Cooking range fund.....	450.00	
Warden's house fund.....	478.57	
Cell-room roof repairs fund.....	564.62	
	<u>\$ 50,028.48</u>	<u>\$ 50,028.48</u>

## GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

Balance on hand September 30, 1879 .....	\$ 1,160.76	
Received from bills receivable.....	75,879.89	
Received from United States.....	2,273.70	
Received from grease and waste.....	613.85	
Received from convict labor.....	303.82	
Received from provision account.....	301.45	
Received from clothing and bedding account.....	2.05	
Received from fuel and lights account.....	42.97	
Received from hog account .....	85.00	
Received from Henry county .....	89.00	
Received from Marion county.....	41.00	
Received from profit and loss.....	2.00	
Paid general support fund.....		\$ 64,000.25
Paid into State treasury.....		14,079.87
Balance on hand September 30, 1881.....		<u>2,715.37</u>
	<u>\$ 80,795.49</u>	<u>\$ 80,795.49</u>

## SALARY FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 31,283.81	
Paid officers' and guards' salaries.....		\$ 31,283.81
	<u>\$ 31,283.81</u>	<u>\$ 31,283.81</u>

## CONVICT'S FUND.

Balance on hand September 30, 1879.....	\$ 297.27	
Received from convicts.....	3,917.66	
Paid convicts.....		\$ 3,443.47
Balance on hand September 30, 1881.....		771.46
	<u>\$ 4,214.93</u>	<u>\$ 4,214.93</u>

## VISITORS' FUND.

Balance on hand September 30, 1879.....	\$ 315.69	
Received from visitors.....	772.85	
Paid for library supplies.....		\$ 773.46
Balance on hand September 30, 1881.....		310.08
	<u>\$ 1,088.54</u>	<u>\$ 1,088.54</u>

## REPAIR FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 3,000.00	
Paid for repairs.....		\$ 3,000.00
	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>

## TRANSPORTATION FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 1,756.61	
Paid for transportation of convicts.....		\$ 1,756.61
	<u>\$ 1,756.61</u>	<u>\$ 1,756.61</u>

## WASH-HOUSE FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 1,793.19	
Paid for material and work on wash-house.....		\$ 1,793.19
	<u>\$ 1,793.19</u>	<u>\$ 1,793.19</u>

## CLERK'S OFFICE FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 260.93	
Paid for addition to clerk's office.....		\$ 260.93
	<u>\$ 260.93</u>	<u>\$ 260.93</u>

## CELL-HOUSE ROOF FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 7,380.17	
Paid for cell-house roof.....		\$ 7,380.17
	<u>\$ 7,380.17</u>	<u>\$ 7,380.17</u>

## PROVIDENTIAL CONTINGENT FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 772.87	
Paid for pest-house.....		\$ 132.87
Paid for steam-pump.....		640.00
	<u>\$ 772.87</u>	<u>\$ 772.87</u>

## SEWER FUND.

Balance overdrawn September 30, 1879.....		\$	5.00
Received from State.....	\$ 2,287.71		
Paid for material and work on sewer.....			2,282.71
	<u>\$ 2,287.71</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,287.71</u>

## COOKING-RANGE FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 450.00		
Paid for cook-range.....		\$	450.00
	<u>\$ 450.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>450.00</u>

## WARDEN'S HOUSE FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 478.57		
Paid for furniture, etc., for Warden's house.....		\$	478.57
	<u>\$ 478.57</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>478.57</u>

## CELL-ROOM ROOF-REPAIR FUND.

Received from State.....	\$ 564.62		
Paid for addition to shop number seven, by order of Executive Council.....		\$	564.62
	<u>\$ 564.62</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>564.62</u>

## GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

Balance on hand September 30, 1879.....	\$ 1,768.72		
General support fund.....	79,634.73	\$	64,000.25
Salary fund.....	31,283.81		31,283.81
Repair fund.....	3,000.00		3,000.00
Transportation fund.....	1,756.61		1,756.61
Wash-house fund.....	1,793.19		1,793.19
Clerk's office fund.....	260.93		260.93
Cell-house roof fund.....	7,380.17		7,380.17
Providential contingent fund.....	772.87		772.87
Sewer fund.....	2,287.71		2,282.71
Cook-range fund.....	450.00		450.00
Warden's house fund.....	478.57		478.57
Cell-room roof-repair fund.....	564.62		564.62
Convicts' fund.....	3,917.66		3,443.47
Visitors fund.....	772.85		778.46
State of Iowa.....			14,079.87
Balance on hand September 30, 1881.....			3,796.91
		<u>\$136,122.44</u>	<u>\$136,122.44</u>

STATE OF IOWA, }  
COUNTY OF LEE. } SS.

I, W. T. Butterfield, being duly sworn, say that the foregoing "Financial Statement" embracing the period from October 1, 1879 to September 30, 1881, is truly made according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. T. BUTTERFIELD, *Clerk*.

Sworn to and subscribed before me by M. T. Butterfield, at my office in Ft. Madison, Lee county, Iowa, the 19th day of November, 1881.

[SEAL.]

W. T. LOWREY, *Clerk District Court*.

## INVENTORY

*Of provisions, etc., on hand, and paid for out of support fund.*

5½ barrels mess pork, at \$16.50 .....	\$ 90.75
13 barrels sirup, 585 gallons, at 37 cents .....	216.45
3 barrels sirup, 135 gallons, at 28 cents .....	47.80
2 barrels vinegar, 225 gallons, at 10 cents .....	22.50
23 bushels sweet potatoes, at \$1 .....	23.00
16 barrels salt, at \$1.60 .....	25.60
25½ barrels flour, at \$6 .....	153.00
4½ barrels graham flour, at \$6 .....	27.00
1 cask prunes, 1,115 pounds, at 8 cents .....	89.20
6 barrels Crown coffee, 1,950 pounds, at 14 cents .....	273.00
13 sacks Rio coffee, 2,050 pounds, at 12 cents .....	246.00
13 half-chests tea, 750 pounds, at 25 cents .....	187.50
8 quarter-chests tea, 240 pounds, at 20 cents .....	48.00
15½ barrels beans, 50 bushels, at \$2.50 .....	125.00
1½ barrels ground pepper, at \$26.66% .....	40.00
3 barrels oatmeal, at \$5 .....	15.00
2 barrels hominy, at \$5 .....	10.00
22 barrels pickles, at \$3 .....	66.00
5 barrels rice, at \$18 .....	90.00
12 barrels coal oil, 600 gallons, at 12 cents .....	72.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,867.80

## CLOTHING AND BEDDING.

217 yards, 7 stripe, at 40 cents .....	86.80
628 yards, 12 stripe, at 67 cents .....	420.76
214 yards, 5 stripe, at 30 cents .....	64.20
782 yards hickory shirting, at 13 cents .....	101.66
200 yards denims, at 14 cents .....	28.00
98 yards ticking, at 15 cents .....	14.70
130 yards jeans, at 40 cents .....	52.00
35 yards coat-lining at 18 cents .....	6.30
30 yards cambric, at 6 cents .....	1.80
7 yards wiggins, at 12 cents .....	.72
5 yards silesia, at 12 cents .....	.60
15 yards drilling, at 15 cents .....	2.25
10 yards sleeve-linings, at 8 cents .....	.80
170 yards toweling, at 12 cents .....	20.40
15 yards canvas, at 22 cents .....	3.30
8 yards cassimere, at 65 cents .....	5.20
130 turn-out hats .....	66.00
60 prisoners' turn-out drawers .....	11.00
27 turn-out shirts .....	14.00
12 turn-out under-shirts .....	2.25
38 pounds cotton batting .....	2.25
200 pounds woolen yarn .....	136.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,040.98

## HOSPITAL SUPPLIES.

Medicines .....	\$126.00
2 gallons cod-liver oil, at \$1.50 .....	3.00
2 gallons castor oil, at 87½ cents .....	1.75
½ gallon turpentine, at 80 cents .....	1.20
¾ dozen porous plasters, at \$1.80 .....	1.20
	<hr/>
	\$133.15

## FUEL AND LIGHTS.

222 cords wood, at \$3.....	\$666.00
19 bbls. coal oil, 950 gallons, at 10 cents.....	95.00
150 tons coal, at \$2.75.....	412.50
	<hr/>
	\$1,173.50

## SUMMARY.

Provisions.....	\$1,867.80
Hospital supplies.....	134.15
Clothing and bedding.....	1,040.93
Fuel and lights.....	1,173.50
	<hr/>
	\$4,215.38
Due from contractors on account for convict labor.....	\$2,703.55
Due from contractors on notes given for convict labor.....	9,246.81
	<hr/>
	\$11,950.36



## INVENTORY OF PROPERTY ON HAND.

## ARMORY.

20 Springfield rifles.....	Good.
12 Colt's revolvers.....	Good.
2 small revolvers.....	Good.
20 bayonets.....	Good.
1 case ammunition.....	Good.

## BARN AND STOCKYARD.

3 horses.....	Good.
2 sets harness.....	Good.
1 single harness.....	Worn.
2 wagons.....	Old.
1 spring wagon.....	Good.
2 pitchforks.....	Good.
3 shovels.....	New.
1 basket.....	New.
6 water buckets.....	Old.
1 log-chain.....	Good.
1 hand ax.....	Good.
7 padlocks.....	Good.
1 wheelbarrow.....	Good.
1 iron pump.....	Good.
50 bushels corn.....	
30 bushels oats.....	
2½ tons hay.....	
23 hogs.....	
30 tons ice.....	

## CELLAR.

1 meat tank.....	Good.
1 platform scale.....	Good.
3 butcher knives.....	Good.
2 lamps and reflectors.....	Good.
2 molasses gates.....	Good.
4 wooden buckets.....	Good.
1 bung auger.....	Good.
3 cleavers.....	Good.
1 meat saw.....	Good.
6 meat hooks.....	Good.
1 set small scales.....	Good.
1 meat scraper.....	Good.
1 hammer.....	Good.
1 cooper's adz.....	Good.
7 baskets.....	Good.
1 scoop-shovel.....	Good.
1 globe-lantern.....	Good.
39 molasses barrels.....	Good.
68 pork barrels.....	Good.
1 vinegar barrel.....	Good.
1 meat cutter.....	Good.

## CELL-ROOM.

1 desk.....	Old.
1 wash-stand.....	Old.
1 oil tank and pump.....	Good.
40 shop wash buckets.....	Good.
6 brooms.....	Good.
4 water barrels.....	Good.
13 buckets.....	Good.
475 spittoons.....	Good.
372 cell buckets.....	Good.
375 cell lamps.....	Good.
8 guards' lamps.....	Good.

## CLERK'S OFFICE.

2 desks.....	Good.
1 book-case.....	Good.
4 chairs.....	Good.
1 map.....	Good.
1 letter-press.....	Good.
1 pair postal scales.....	Good.
1 stove.....	Good.

## CHAPLAIN'S OFFICE.

1 book-case.....	Good.
2 tables.....	Good.
3 chairs.....	Good.

## CHAPEL.

1 Estey organ and stool.....	Old.
100 stools.....	Good.
2 stoves.....	Good.
24 Bibles.....	Good.
200 Gospel Hymns.....	Good.

## DEPUTY WARDEN'S OFFICE.

2 desks.....	Good.
3 stools.....	Good.
3 chairs.....	Good.
1 clock.....	Old.
1 cell-room register.....	Good.
1 stove.....	Good.
3 lanterns.....	Good.

## FEMALE CONVICTS' ROOMS.

2 stoves.....	Good.
2 beds and bedding.....	Good.
2 chairs.....	Good.
1 table.....	Good.

## GAS HOUSE.

575 bushels coke.....	Good.
79 barrels residuum.....	Good.
1 chest gas-fitters' tools.....	Good.
1 chest pipe fittings.....	Good.
5 globe valves.....	Good.
3 pairs gas tongs.....	Good.
1 work-bench and vice.....	Good.
3 stone hammers.....	Good.
1 wheelbarrow.....	Good.
1 monkey-wrench.....	Good.
1 stove.....	Good.

## HOSPITAL.

1 set surgical instruments.....	Good.
1 case pocket surgical instruments.....	Poor.
1 set dental instruments.....	Good.
4 two, four, eight, and sixteen ounce graduates.....	Good.
1 glass percolator.....	Good.
3 glass funnels.....	Good.
1 electric machine.....	Good.
8 trusses.....	Good.
2 small syringes.....	Good.
1 large syringe.....	Good.
1 medicine press.....	Good.
2 eight pint bottles.....	Good.
13 four pint bottles.....	Good.
25 two pint bottles.....	Good.
40 one pint bottles.....	Good.
11 dozen 2 ounce bottles.....	Good.
6 dozen 1 ounce bottles.....	Good.
1 percolating elevator.....	Good.
2 pair apothecary's scales.....	Good.
2 mortars.....	Good.
48 medicine jars.....	Good.
1 pill plate.....	Good.
8 registers and day-books.....	Good.
1 desk.....	Good.
1 desk-chair.....	Good.
1 stove.....	Good.
7 stools.....	Good.
3 chairs.....	Good.
2 tables.....	Good.
1 ice-chest.....	Good.
6 water buckets.....	Good.
2 wash-basins.....	Good.
2 dippers.....	Good.
1 tea-pot.....	Good.
1 dish-pan.....	Good.
1 kettle.....	Good.
2 dozen plates.....	Good.
1 dozen spoons.....	Good.
1½ dozen knives and forks.....	Good.
1½ dozen tin cups.....	Good.
1 lamp.....	Good.
1 mirror.....	Good.
1 clothes-rack.....	Good.
10 spittoons.....	Good.
1 clock.....	Good.
2 brooms.....	Good.
2 benches.....	Good.
10 beds and bedding.....	Good.
1 gross pill boxes.....	Good.
1 dispensatory.....	Poor.
1 set medicine drawers.....	Good.
1 counter with shelves.....	Good.
1 medicine case.....	Good.
1 chest.....	Good.
1 cupboard.....	Good.

## DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN.

1 sink.....	Good.
1 ice box.....	New.
3 tables.....	Good.
4 water cans.....	Good.
3 tin buckets.....	Good.
63 bread pans.....	Good.
14 meat pans.....	Good.
10 dish pans.....	Old.
2 dish pans.....	New.
1 bread cupboard.....	Good.
1 clock.....	Good.
1 coffee mill.....	Good.
20 wooden buckets.....	Good.
1 pan rack.....	Good.
1 bread knife and steel.....	Good.
2 lard cans.....	Old.
3 large dippers.....	Old.
3 small dippers.....	Good.
4 ladles.....	Good.
1 cast range-heater.....	Good.
1 water tank.....	Good.
1 large copper kettle.....	Good.
1 large tea kettle.....	Old.
1 small coffee boiler.....	Good.
2 meat boilers.....	Good.
2 potato boilers.....	Good.
1 coal box.....	Good.
1 shovel.....	Good.
3 rice kettles.....	Good.
1 milk can.....	Good.
3 yeast tubs.....	Good.
98 tables.....	Good.
12 breakfast lamps and reflectors.....	Good.
188 salt and pepper boxes.....	Good.
82 vinegar bottles.....	Good.
88 sirup cups.....	Good.
87 mustard cups.....	Good.
337 forks.....	Good.
335 knives.....	Good.
443 tin plates.....	New.
204 tin plates.....	Old.
2 stoves.....	Good.
1 bell.....	Good.
1 Babcock fire extinguisher.....	Good.
415 coffee cups.....	New.
204 coffee cups.....	Old.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

75 fence posts.....	Good.
15 barrels cement.....	Good.
1 barrel plaster paris.....	Good.
1 second-hand steam boiler.....	Poor.
150 feet one and one-half inch gas pipe.....	New.
32 feet four inch water pipe.....	New.
2 crowbars.....	Good.
1 lawn mower.....	Good.

## PRISON YARD.

500 feet linen hose.....	Good.
12 shovels.....	Good.
4 spades.....	New.
6 picks.....	Good.
1 grindstone.....	Good.
6 wheelbarrows.....	Good.
4 wood saws.....	Good.
2 axes.....	Good.
2 iron pumps.....	Good.
1 wood pump.....	Old.
1 set stone-cutter's tools.....	New.
1 sledge hammer.....	Good.
9 hoes.....	Good.

## PUMP-HOUSE.

1 steam engine and pump.....	New.
1 steam engine and pump.....	Old.
1 steam boiler.....	Good.
3 iron poker.....	Good.
1 shovel.....	Good.
1 hoe.....	Good.
2 pairs pipe tongs.....	New.
1 section rubber hose.....	Good.
1 three inch globe valve.....	Good.
1 four inch globe valve.....	Good.
1 four inch check valve.....	Good.
4 oil cans.....	Good.
1 chest tools.....	Good.
2 water buckets.....	Good.
1 can dry graphite.....	Good.
1 lantern.....	Good.
1 lamp.....	Good.

## STATE SHOPS.

260 woolen shirts.....	New.
320 woolen shirts.....	Worn.
310 cotton shirts.....	Worn.
85 seamless sacks.....	Worn.
50 sheets.....	New.
75 pillow slips.....	New.
33 pairs turn-out shoes.....	New.
10 pairs boots.....	New.
87 pairs shoes.....	New.
240 pairs shoes.....	Worn.
120 coats.....	New.
56 pairs pants.....	New.
540 pairs pants.....	Worn.
13 dozen woolen socks.....	Good.
38 dozen cotton socks.....	Good.
430 bed-ticks.....	Good.
360 pillow-ticks.....	Good.
630 sheets.....	Good.
630 pillow-cases.....	Good.
350 blankets.....	Good.
375 comforts.....	Good.
372 bedsteads and cots.....	Good.
200 pairs woolen socks.....	Worn.
125 pounds smoking tobacco.....	
90 pounds plug tobacco.....	
66 shoe taps.....	
15 aprons.....	New.
125 aprons.....	Worn.

340 caps.....	Good.
36 straw hats.....	Good.
740 towels.....	Good.
1¼ pounds linen thread.....	Good.
1 shoemaker's bench and tools.....	Good.
1 carpenter's bench and tools.....	Good.
7 iron tress hoops.....	Good.
3 sewing-machines.....	Good.
1 knitting-machine.....	Good.
4 machine tables.....	Good.
1 large table.....	Good.
6 hoes.....	Good.
1 water tank.....	Good.
1 water cooler.....	Good.
1 cupboard and locker.....	Good.
150 feet shelving.....	Good.
6 dozen thread.....	Good.
1 stove.....	Good.
1 coal box.....	Good.
2 wash benches.....	Good.
2 long benches.....	Good.
1 desk.....	Good.
1 guard stand.....	Good.
2 tailor's irons.....	Good.
5 water pails.....	New.
5 water pails.....	Old.
375 keelers.....	Good.
25 pounds carpet rags.....	Good.
6 brooms.....	Good.
4 dozen machine needles.....	Good.
1½ dozen dippers.....	Good.
3 Babcock fire extinguishers.....	Good.
3 tobacco cutters.....	Good.
4 small oil cans.....	Good.
7 dozen fine combs.....	Good.
2 whisk-brooms.....	Good.
½ coil number 9 wire.....	Good.
2 coils number 16 wire.....	Good.
4 gross shirt buttons.....	New.
1 gross pants buttons.....	New.
½ gross pants buckles.....	New.
1 putty knife.....	Good.
6 dozen number two lamp chimneys.....	New.
4 lounges.....	Good.
2 dozen large lamps.....	New.
2 pairs tailor's shears.....	Good.
4 pairs large scissors.....	Good.
24 lights 8x10 glass.....	
17 lights 10x16 glass.....	
24 lights 10x18 glass.....	
15 lights 12x16 glass.....	
1 box 12x16 glass.....	
8 boxes 10x16 glass.....	
5 boxes 10x14 glass.....	

## SOAP-HOUSE.

2 stoves and soap kettles.....	Good.
3 kettles.....	Good.
14 barrels soft soap.....	Good.
1 barrel rosin.....	Good.
½ drum caustic soda.....	Good.
1 barrel grease.....	Good.
700 pounds hard soap.....	Good.
2 dippers.....	Good.
25 empty barrels.....	Good.

## SCHOOL ROOM AND LIBRARY.

26 desks and seats.....	Good.
1 blackboard.....	Good.
1 table board.....	Good.
1 book-case.....	Good.
1,652 volumes in library.....	Worn.
500 volumes in library.....	New.
108 dictionaries.....	New.
75 dictionaries.....	Worn.

## TURNKEY'S OFFICE.

3 chairs.....	Good.
1 stove.....	Good.
1 clock.....	Good.
1 water cooler.....	Good.
1 coal box.....	Good.
1 desk.....	Good.
1 key-cupboard.....	Good.

## WASH-HOUSE.

2 washing-machines.....	New.
1 boiler.....	Good.
5 barrels.....	Good.
1 clothes wringer.....	Good.
2 smoothing irons.....	Good.
7 tubs.....	Good.
5 buckets.....	Good.
1 stove.....	Old.
2 bath-tubs.....	Good.
2 barber chairs.....	Good.

## WORK-SHOPS.

13 stoves.....	Old.
10 chairs.....	Good.
25 buckets.....	Good.
13 guard-stands.....	Good.
8 barrels.....	Good.
11 coal-boxes.....	Good.

## WARDEN'S HOUSE.

½ dozen upholstered chairs.....	Old.
1 upholstered sofa.....	Old.
10 cane chairs.....	Worn.
1 Brussels carpet.....	Old.
1 parlor set—six chairs and sofa.....	New.
1 marble top center table.....	Good.
1 what-not mirror.....	Good.
1 lot breakfast and dinner dishes.....	Old.
1 dozen teaspoons.....	Worn.
2 dozen tablespoons.....	Worn.
1 plated castor.....	Old.
1 dozen goblets.....	Good.
1 complete set dinner and tea dishes.....	New.
1 pair glass preserve dishes.....	Good.
1 dozen ivory handled knives and forks.....	Old.
2 dozen soup plates.....	Old.
1 clothes-wringer.....	Old.
1 washing-machine.....	New.
3 hall carpets.....	New.
2 stairs carpets.....	New.
1 rag carpet.....	New.
2 tapestry Brussels carpets.....	New.

2 ingrain carpets.....	Old.
1 tapestry Brussels carpet.....	Old.
1 hat rack and mirror .....	Good.
½-dozen reed chairs.....	Old.
4 wash stands.....	Old.
4 wood stoves.....	Old.
1 hard coal stove.....	New.
1 cook range.....	New.
1 cook stove.....	Old.
3 tables.....	Old.
2 mirrors.....	Old.
2 mirrors.....	New.
1 bureau .....	Old.
1 refrigerator.....	Good.



## PRISON STATISTICS.

*Statement of convicts received into and discharged from the Iowa Penitentiary from September 30, 1879, to September 30, 1881, inclusive.*

## CONVICTS RECEIVED.

In confinement September 30, 1879.....	353
Received by conviction of courts.....	414
Returned by order of courts.....	1
Recaptured.....	2
Returned from the Insane Hospital.....	1
Received by order of courts.....	22
Total.....	793

## CONVICTS DISCHARGED.

In confinement September 30, 1881.....	341
Discharged by expiration of sentence.....	367
Pardoned by the Governor.....	28
Discharged by order of the Supreme Court.....	1
Discharged by expiration of commutation of sentence.....	9
Discharged by order of court.....	30
Sent to Hospital for Insane.....	8
Escaped.....	3
Died.....	7
Total.....	793

## STATEMENT OF HABITS.

Intemperate.....	294
Temperate.....	146
Total.....	440

## EDUCATION.

Good.....	38
Common.....	238
Poor.....	164
Total.....	440

## SOCIAL STATE.

Widowers.....	28
Single.....	314
Married.....	98
Total.....	440

## SEX.

White males.....	413
White females.....	3
Colored males.....	24
Total.....	440

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Catholics.....	66
Methodist .....	21
Baptist .....	16
United Brethren.....	3
Christian .....	2
Presbyterian .....	7
Campbellite.....	1
Lutheran .....	9
Universalist.....	4
Episcopal.....	5
Advents .....	3
Infidels.....	3
Congregationalist.....	2
None.....	299
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>440</b>

## USE TOBACCO.

Yes.....	381
No.....	59
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>440</b>

## NUMBER OF TERMS SERVED.

First term.....	361
Second term.....	50
Third term.....	9
Fourth term.....	2
In the Reform School.....	18
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>440</b>

## TERM OF CONVICTS.

TERM.	No.	TERM.	No.
Two months.....	2	Three years and eight months.....	1
Three months.....	8	Three years and nine months.....	1
Four months.....	3	Four years.....	22
Six months.....	39	Five years.....	15
Seven months.....	2	Six years.....	3
Eight months.....	3	Six years and six months.....	3
Nine months.....	17	Seven years.....	1
Ten months.....	1	Eight years.....	2
One year.....	94	Ten years.....	2
One year and three months.....	1	Fourteen years.....	2
One year and four months.....	1	Fifteen years.....	1
One year and six months.....	40	Sixteen years.....	1
Two years.....	73	Twenty-five years.....	1
Two years and four months.....	1	Thirty years.....	1
Two years and six months.....	27	Life.....	5
Two years and nine months.....	1		
Three years.....	61	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>440</b>
Three years and six months.....	5		

## AGE OF CONVICTS.

AGE.	No.	AGE.	No.
Fifteen years.....	5	Thirty-six years.....	5
Sixteen years.....	12	Thirty-seven years.....	6
Seventeen years.....	20	Thirty-eight years.....	3
Eighteen years.....	28	Thirty-nine years.....	3
Nineteen years.....	27	Forty years.....	3
Twenty years.....	37	Forty-one years.....	2
Twenty-one years.....	32	Forty-two years.....	3
Twenty-two years.....	34	Forty-three years.....	3
Twenty-three years.....	28	Forty-six years.....	1
Twenty-four years.....	29	Forty-seven years.....	3
Twenty-five years.....	19	Forty-eight years.....	2
Twenty-six years.....	28	Forty-nine years.....	3
Twenty-seven years.....	9	Fifty years.....	1
Twenty-eight years.....	17	Fifty-one years.....	1
Twenty-nine years.....	13	Fifty-two years.....	2
Thirty years.....	10	Fifty-nine years.....	2
Thirty-one years.....	9	Sixty years.....	4
Thirty-two years.....	7	Sixty-five years.....	2
Thirty-three years.....	7		
Thirty-four years.....	11	Total.....	440
Thirty-five years.....	9		

## STATEMENT OF COUNTIES WHERE CONVICTED, AND NUMBER FROM EACH.

COUNTIES.	No.	COUNTIES.	No.
Appanoose.....	4	Louisa.....	4
Adams.....	5	Lee.....	21
Allamakee.....	2	Lucas.....	6
Adair.....	1	Linn.....	3
Black Hawk.....	3	Marshall.....	17
Butler.....	2	Madison.....	4
Boone.....	3	Montgomery.....	15
Cass.....	10	Monroe.....	6
Carroll.....	1	Mahaska.....	8
Clinton.....	3	Muscatine.....	3
Clarke.....	10	Mills.....	9
Clayton.....	4	Marion.....	1
Crawford.....	1	Monona.....	4
District of Iowa.....	11	Pottawattamie.....	29
Des Moines.....	12	Page.....	9
Decatur.....	2	Poweshiek.....	3
Davis.....	2	Polk.....	20
Dallas.....	3	Ringgold.....	10
Dubuque.....	1	Shelby.....	2
Emmet.....	1	Story.....	12
Fremont.....	13	Scott.....	6
Fayette.....	1	Tama.....	1
Floyd.....	1	Taylor.....	3
Guthrie.....	3	Union.....	7
Greene.....	1	Van Buren.....	4
Hardin.....	9	Warren.....	8
Harrison.....	4	Wapello.....	34
Henry.....	15	Woodbury.....	3
Iowa.....	5	Winneshiek.....	1
Jasper.....	6	Webster.....	4
Jones.....	1	Washington.....	13
Jackson.....	1	Wayne.....	2
Johnson.....	2		
Jefferson.....	16	Total.....	440
Keokuk.....	9		

## OCCUPATION FOLLOWED BEFORE CONVICTION.

OCCUPATION.	No.	OCCUPATION.	No.
Auctioneer .....	1	Lawyer .....	1
Barber .....	12	Lumber dealer .....	1
Blacksmith .....	6	Marine-fitter .....	1
Boiler-maker .....	2	Miner .....	13
Butcher .....	7	Moulder .....	1
Book-keeper .....	7	Machinist .....	1
Bar-tender .....	1	Miller .....	1
Broom-maker .....	1	Newspaper reporter .....	3
Brick-moulder .....	1	None .....	9
Brick and stone mason .....	2	Printer .....	3
Common laborer .....	106	Peddler .....	2
Cook .....	6	Painter .....	9
Carpenter .....	10	River man .....	2
Clerk .....	8	Railroad man .....	20
Cigar-maker .....	4	Saloon keeper .....	4
Chair caner .....	1	School teacher .....	3
Collecting agent .....	1	Shoemaker .....	14
Doctor .....	2	Stone cutter .....	6
Druggist .....	2	Sailor .....	3
Engineer .....	1	Sawyer in saw-mill .....	1
Engraver .....	1	Tailor .....	1
Farmer .....	128	Telegraph repairer .....	2
Fireman .....	2	Telegraph operator .....	1
Gambler .....	2	Traveling man .....	2
Gardener .....	1	Teamster .....	6
Gate-keeper .....	1	Wood-carver .....	1
Housewife .....	3		
Hotel porter .....	10	Total .....	440

## PLACE OF BIRTH OF EACH CONVICT.

NATIVITY.	No.	NATIVITY.	No.
Austria .....	1	Michigan .....	5
Arkansas .....	1	Maine .....	3
Alabama .....	1	Maryland .....	5
Canada .....	9	Mississippi .....	1
Colorado .....	1	New York .....	45
California .....	2	New Jersey .....	3
Denmark .....	1	Nebraska .....	1
England .....	11	Norway .....	2
France .....	3	North Carolina .....	1
Germany .....	11	Oregon .....	1
Holland .....	1	Ohio .....	50
Illinois .....	42	Pennsylvania .....	31
Indiana .....	48	Rhode Island .....	1
Iowa .....	23	Sweden .....	2
Ireland .....	81	Scotland .....	2
Kentucky .....	12	Tennessee .....	9
Kansas .....	9	Vermont .....	3
Louisiana .....	2	Virginia .....	8
Minnesota .....	4	Wisconsin .....	11
Missouri .....	2		
Massachusetts .....	27	Total .....	440

## DIFFERENT CRIMES COMMITTED.

CRIME.	No.	CRIME.	No.
Assault with intent to kill.....	4	Obtaining money by the three-card monte game.....	1
Assault with intent to commit manslaughter.....	3	Obtaining goods by false pretenses.....	1
Assault with intent to commit robbery.....	6	Obtaining the signature of a person to a written instrument by false pretenses.....	1
Attempt to commit rape.....	5	Passing counterfeit money.....	17
Adultery.....	7	Passing forged notes.....	1
Burglary.....	98	Passing and uttering bank notes.....	2
Breaking and entering.....	36	Robbery.....	14
Burglary and attempt to kill.....	1	Rape.....	4
Bigamy ..	2	Receiving stolen goods.....	1
Cheating by false pretenses.....	2	Riotous assembly.....	1
Concealing stolen goods.....	2	Seduction.....	4
Embezzlement.....	4	Uttering forged notes.....	1
Forgery.....	22	Uttering and publishing as true a certain forged note.....	2
Incest.....	2	Uttering a forged deed.....	1
Larceny.....	155	Wrecking a railroad train.....	1
Murder.....	10	Total .....	440
Manslaughter.....	10		
Murder in the second degree.....	6		
Making malicious threats.....	1		
Obtaining money under false pretenses.....	13		

## NATIVITY.

Native.....	387
Foreign.....	53
Total.....	440
Maximum number in confinement.....	427
Minimum number in confinement.....	327
Number of life sentences during the biennial term.....	5
Average daily number in confinement.....	380 $\frac{1}{2}$
Average age of convicts is 26 years, 1 month, and 26 days.	
Average sentence is 2 years, 2 months and 22 days.	
Whole number received since the admission of the first convict, September 22, 1839, is.....	3,387

## CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

FORT MADISON, IOWA,  
September 30, 1881. }

To HON. E. G. McMILLAN, *Warden Iowa Penitentiary*:

DEAR SIR—In reviewing the past two years of my labors as Chaplain and Teacher I find abundant reasons for devout gratitude to God for the many evidences that my labors have not been in vain in the Lord. As far as I have been able I have endeavored to use all the moral forces within my reach to make them better men; and while there are some who care but little about the teachings of God's Word, yet there are many others who, I have every reason to believe, have passed from death into life, and who take that *Word* as their guide and rule in life.

## SABBATH SERVICES.

Religious services have been held in the chapel every sabbath morning. These services commence at fifteen minutes before seven o'clock and continue one hour and a half. Believing, as I do, that God has ordained that by the preaching of the Gospel men are to be saved, it has been my aim to preach that Gospel in a plain and comprehensive manner—to lead my hearers (by the aid of the Holy Spirit) to exercise such faith and repentance as will lay hold upon Jesus Christ as a personal and present Savior, not merely in the forgiveness of past sins but able to deliver in the future from all sinful habits and evil propensities to which they have been subject. At the close of the regular services all who do not wish to join our prayer and conference meeting are given an opportunity to retire.

I am happy to say that the attendance on this meeting is quite large, and with rare exceptions more men have been anxious to speak, and sing, and pray than could have time to do so. Quite a number of excellent temperance addresses were delivered before the prisoners by the first talent among the advocates of total abstinence, and as intemperance has been the cause, directly or indirectly, of so large a per cent of them coming here, I cannot help but believe that much good has been accomplished in this direction. We also observed the holidays and held appropriate services.

## SABBATH-SCHOOL.

The sabbath-school convenes at 2 o'clock P. M.; Hon. J. M. Beck, superintendent. He is assisted by Samuel Doyles, Esq., and by a goodly number of ladies and gentlemen from the city of Ft. Madison as teachers. They are doing a good work. We use the international series of lessons as published by the American Sabbath-school Union. My hearty thanks are due Mrs. Deputy Warden Hale for her continued services as organist both in the church and sabbath-school; also, to other ladies for valuable assistance rendered.

## VISITS FROM MINISTERS AND FRIENDS.

I have been greatly aided and encouraged in my work by many of the clergy and lay-members; namely, Revs. Drs. Bronson and Stoddard, of Assam, India; Revs. Adam Gunn, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Pinkham, of West Branch; Wood, of Indianola; Mathews and Worden, of Illinois; Stewart, Powell and Housell, of this city; Sunderland, of Ottumwa; Prosser, of Des Moines; Johnson, of Minnesota, and others. A few of the many lay-members who address us are Messrs. Bain, Fiddler, Ely, Sherman, Ballantyne, Bruce, and Mrs. Drs. Thrall and Washington.

## THE BIBLE IN THE CELL.

A copy of the Holy Scriptures is placed in every cell immediately upon its occupancy. This has a most salutary influence upon the inmate. Some read the Bible through as often as twice a year, and some even more. Until their imprisonment here, to most of them it has been a most neglected book, as the following note to Deputy Hale will show. I copy it verbatim: "Deputy, do you think it would be asking too much of you if I was to ask you if you would be kind enough as to send this *New York Weekly Witness* to my step-father, as I think none of them ever looked in a Bible, and it may be that a paper of this kind would open their eyes some. There is no wonder I am here in this place. I never read a chapter of scripture in my life until I came here. Don't know as there is a Bible in the family. That is a hard confession, but true all the same. I intend it shall be in the house, and read, too, when I leave here. I remain your obedient convict, J. W. D." But now with time and opportunity afforded them for reading and reflection, its promises and threatenings often present themselves with great power, frequently leading them to the Lamb of God who taketh away the sins of the world.

## THE HOSPITAL.

With but very few exceptions I have visited the hospital daily. I find many opportunities to speak words of cheer and comfort to men in their last moments. Here, when all worldly hopes have fled, Christ has been accepted as the only Savior.

## LIBRARY.

During the past two years we have added to our library nearly five hundred volumes. Two hundred and fifty of these to replace books already worn. The library now numbers two thousand one hundred and fifty volumes. We also purchased, in addition to this, two hundred volumes of the Gospel Hymns, and nine dozen primary dictionaries. All our books are neatly covered with suitable cloth. Books are given to all convicts who may desire them, twice a week, Tuesdays and Saturdays. A large number of the prisoners subscribe for weekly papers, both religious and secular. Thanks are due many friends for supplying us with such papers and magazines as can be properly admitted into the cells. Five large boxes from Tabor, four from Chariton,



two from Mt. Pleasant, two from Springdale, three from Keokuk, two from Decorah, three from Denmark, and several from other places.

#### SCHOOLS.

Our school is a grand success. It is no uncommon thing for some who scarcely knew the alphabet when they entered the prison to make such progress that in a year's time they can correspond with their friends. Some become so interested that after the school closes they still continue their studies. Two who began arithmetic three years ago are now about completing Robinson's University Algebra. We are sadly in need of a larger room, as it is impossible, with the present facilities to accommodate all who wish to attend. I would respectfully recommend that steps be taken to secure a larger room. This could be easily done by removing the partition separating the school-room and library, thus making one room, but, as a result, another room would have to be provided for the library.

#### PASTORAL LABORS.

I converse personally with every inmate weekly, encouraging those who are trying to live Christian lives, directing the inquirers to the Savior, and exhorting the careless and ungodly to give up their sinful ways.

#### PRISON AID ASSOCIATION.

What becomes of the discharged convicts is a question that is frequently asked. That depends very much upon how they are treated after they are *discharged*. And here let me emphasize what I said two years ago. Perhaps none, unless connected with a prison, and but few even of those, have the remotest idea of the difficulties which a discharged convict, without friends, has to meet before he obtains employment. Many, when liberated, do not wish to return to the place from which they were sent. Why, I know not, unless realizing their disgrace, they are unwilling to go back where it is known. Many have no friends or relatives, and, as a rule, not only prefer to go, but do go where they are unknown. The stigma of the penitentiary resting upon them, the strength of public opinion against them, and nearly penniless, they are almost compelled to do one of three things: beg, starve, or steal; and, alas! for the weakness of good resolutions, the latter at times is resorted to. What are discipline and teaching, and reformation in prison, unless society sustains the effort outside of the prison? Cannot society afford to try the discharged convict once more? I know that the cloud of the penitentiary hangs heavily over him. But what if it does? Should not Christian men, philanthropic men, and especially neighbors do what they can to save the erring? Let the following letter, received from one of the "unfortunates," tell, and it is only one out of several in my possession.

M——, Iowa, January 28, 1881.

REV. GUNN, DEAR CHAPLAIN:—I am encouraged to address you by the remembrance of the kind and undeserved interest you manifested in my welfare during my stay in Ft. Madison. I have been at home now five months, and I am begin-

ning to experience the difficulties which attend a man in his efforts to regain the position he held in the estimation of his fellows before departing from the paths of rectitude. My professions of intent to lead a life of honesty are distrusted, and I am often tempted to relenquish any other life than that almost forced upon me by my treatment at the hands of my neighbors. Your appreciated efforts to reclaim the fallen emboldens me to turn to you for advice and encouragement, etc., etc.

While that unfortunate man was in the penitentiary he was bolted *in*, now that he is on the outside world he is bolted out,—bolted out from the sympathy and confidence of his neighbors, bolted out from the workshop, bolted out from farm labor. I therefore most heartily recommend that a State Prison Aid Association be organized, with a branch in every county, and that persons with large sympathy, and warm hearts be encouraged to assist in this noble enterprise, thus procuring for all who desire to reform, places to work, where they can earn an honest living, by this means shielding them from idleness and from the merciless attacks of unkind and evil disposed persons.

#### SOURCES OF ENCOURAGEMENT.

Kindness oftentimes may be scarce towards a discharged convict, but it is not wholly dead. There are some who are not afraid to take them by the hand and succor them in time of need. During the three years and one month of my chaplaincy, I have found good homes for three hundred and five out of the six hundred and forty-six discharged. Only *two* of these were discharged by their employers on account of dissatisfaction, one in Des Moines county for not earning his wages, and the other in Marshall county for smoking too frequently. Both have done well since. But what became of three hundred and forty-one for whom no homes were found? As far as I am able to learn, thirty-nine of them are in the penitentiary, seven are living by gambling, and two are "fugitives from justice." In conclusion, let me say that I have been given the greatest latitude as to measures adopted for moral and intellectual improvement of the prisoners. They have had every opportunity to improve consistent with the dignity and claims of the law.

My hearty thanks are due you and your excellent Deputy, Captain Hale, and others, for kindness and assistance rendered me in the discharge of my duties.

Yours very respectfully,  
W. C. GUNN, *Chaplain and Teacher.*

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

HOSPITAL IOWA STATE PENITENTIARY, }  
FORT MADISON, October 1, 1881. }

HONORABLE E. C. McMILLAN, *Warden*:

SIR—I have the honor to submit herewith my biennial report:

The accompanying tables for each year will explain themselves. Under each month you will find the number of cases of the different diseases treated in the hospital, and the number of days lost by the prisoners treated. These tables include all cases of such nature as require that the patient should be exempt from work. The "unclassified" are: slight illnesses of short duration, cases of rest, cases where for certain reasons the kind of work for that day would not be executed by the prisoner, and others of similar character.

Many other cases have come under the Physician's treatment, real and assumed—and it requires almost as much judgment in the latter cases to withhold medicine as to give it, *i. e.*, to decide if the man is sick or only assumes to be so—but these cases allow the patient to work.

These diseases treated are as various as you will find them anywhere outside the prison, and the average duration of the same—I think—is greatly in favor of the prison.

There have been no diseases that are peculiar or developed in the prison, except it be heart disease, which is acquired readily in prisons or garrisons. This shows well for the general management, discipline, and hygiene of the institution.

The food of the prison is good, healthy, substantial, and of a great variety for the healthy working prisoner; for the sick is provided an appropriate diet, including even luxuries.

The greatest cleanliness is observed throughout the institution and the ventilation is good.

The treatment of the prisoners by the officers, guards, and contractors, is in every respect humane.

All these are conducive to the health of the prisoners.

The institution was visited by measles and varioloid, but in every case prompt measures were taken to prevent the spreading of the disease, and with success. In June, 1880, we had one case of measles, and in April, 1881, nineteen cases, taken almost at once; the spreading was promptly prevented. In January, 1881, the occurrence of one case of varioloid required a separate building, which was erected in one day and one night, to suit all requirements; and by proper sanitary measures we succeeded in confining this loathsome and dangerous disease to the one case. During the two years the following deaths have occurred here:

NAME OF PERSON.	CAUSE OF DEATH.	DATE.
Jacob Robinson.....	Valvular disease of heart.....	February 18, 1880.
Ed. Schroeder.....	Epilepsy.....	April 9, 1880.
J. R. Duncan.....	Consumption.....	July 20, 1880.
James McKay.....	Consumption.....	September 1, 1880.
Edwin Wood.....	Hemorrhage of lungs.....	November 27, 1880.
J. P. Wells.....	Erysipelas.....	May 20, 1881.
William Houston...	General debility.....	June 24, 1881.
Alfred Beatty.....	Killed instantly by bursting of grindstone.	August 30, 1881.

The following prisoners have been sent to the insane asylum:

Chas. Bennett, April 2, 1880; Theo. Buskirk, April 2, 1880; Thos. Towns, May 4, 1880; David Murray, August 16, 1880; Sam. Harrison, December 11, 1880; John Collins, February 8, 1881; John Webster, March 12, 1881; James Roach, March 12, 1881.

Allow me to bring to your notice again, that the room now used for a hospital is entirely unfitted for such in position and otherwise, as is well known to all concerned.

Thanking you and your Deputy for making my sometimes unpleasant duties easy and agreeable for me, and for the readiness and willingness with which you had carried out my suggestions concerning the sick and the sanitary measures, I feel it my duty also to mention the efficiency and good will of the Hospital Steward, Wilson Wagner, and the guards, especially the cell-room guards, in relation to the sick.

I am, sir, yours very respectfully,

AUG. W. HOFFMEISTER, M. D.,  
*Physician and Surgeon to Iowa State Penitentiary.*





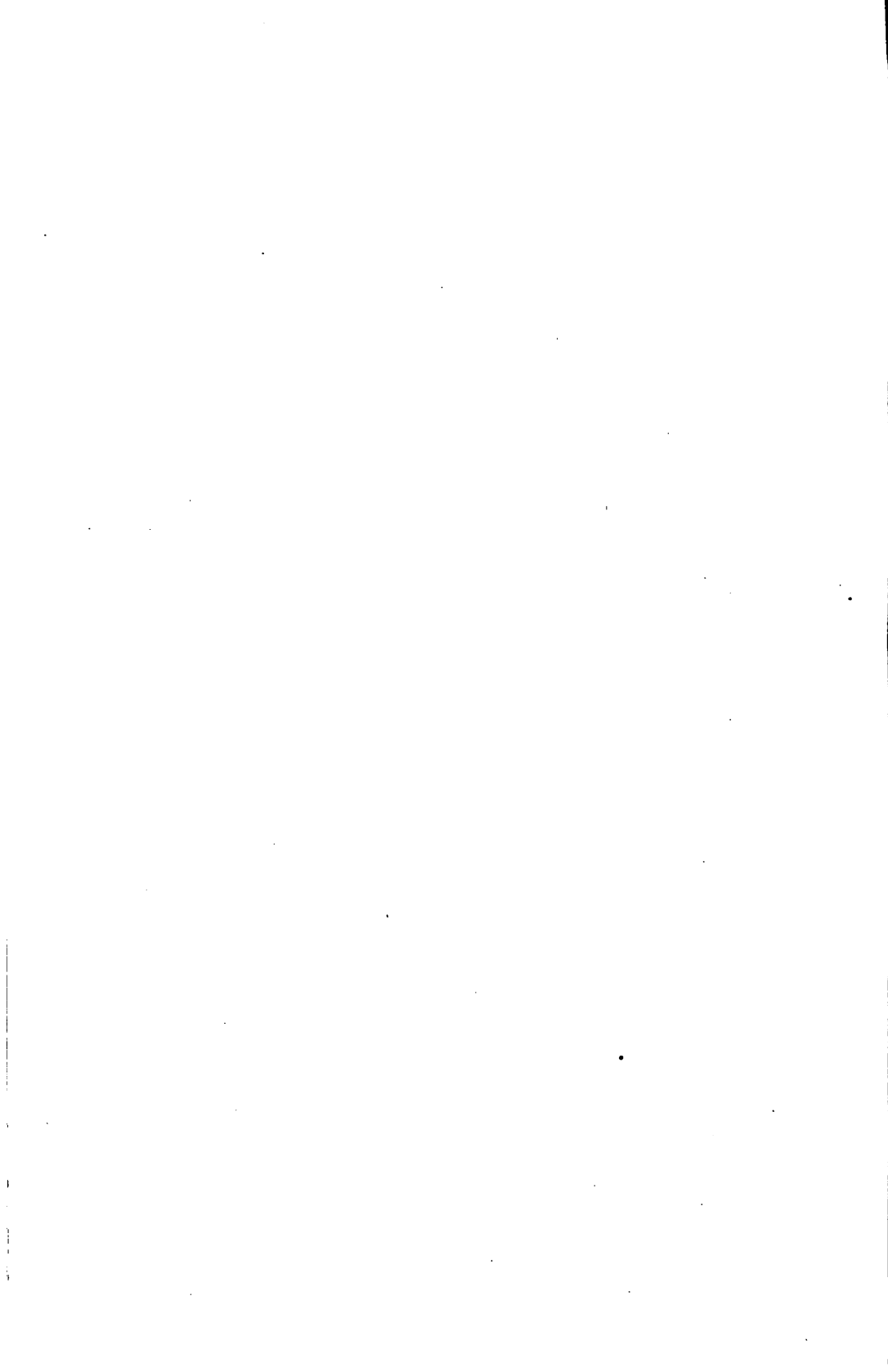












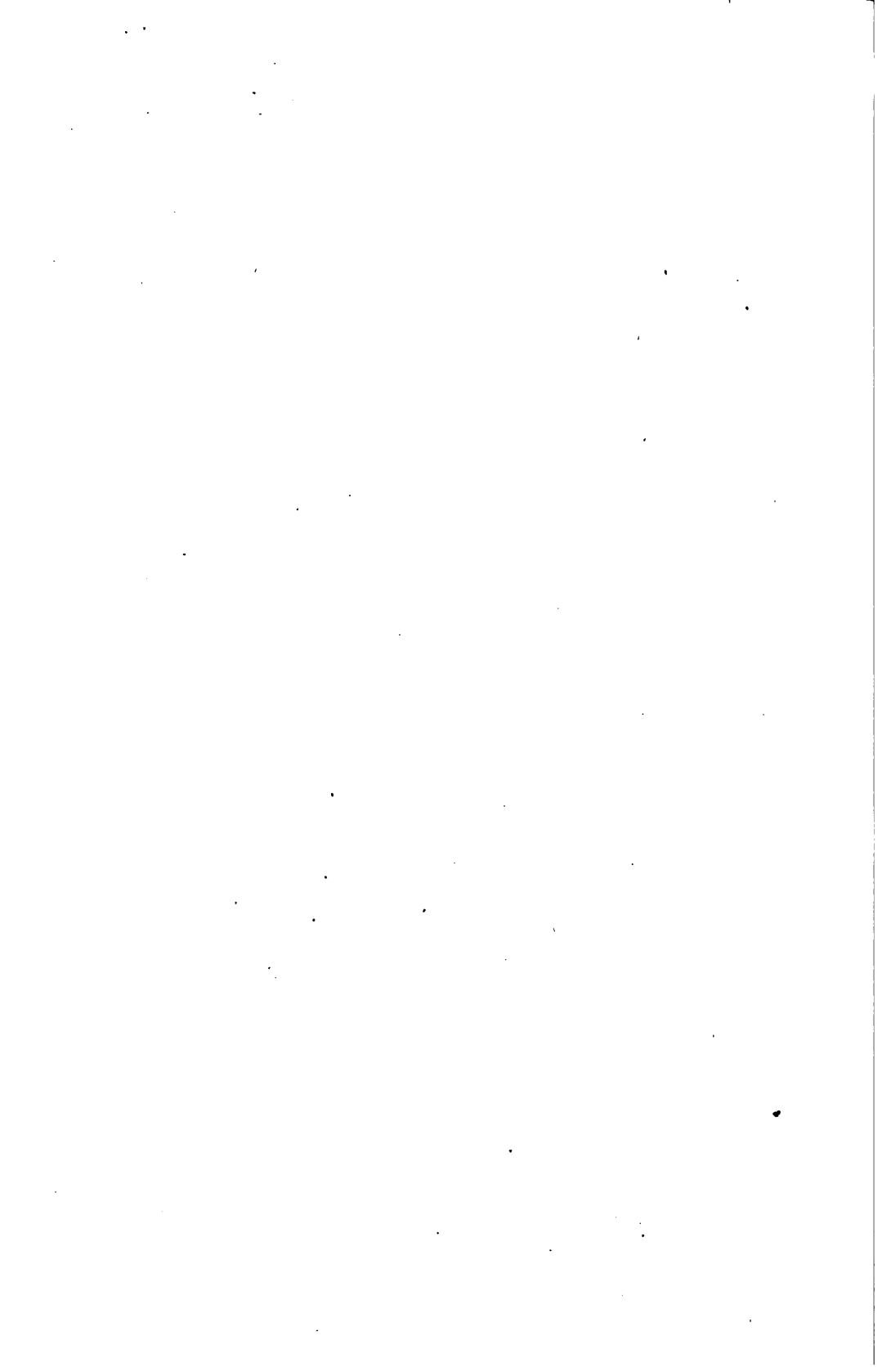
REPORT  
OF THE  
JOINT COMMITTEE  
OF THE  
NINETEENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF THE  
STATE OF IOWA,  
APPOINTED TO VISIT THE  
PENITENTIARY OF THE STATE  
LOCATED AT  
FORT MADISON.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

---

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1882.



## REPORT.

---

### *To the Nineteenth General Assembly:*

Your joint committee appointed to visit and report concerning the condition and management of the State Penitentiary at Fort Madison, respectfully report the performance of that duty.

In answer to the several requirements of the joint resolution under which the committee was appointed, we say,

That in our judgment the appropriations made by the Eighteenth General Assembly have been expended with reasonable wisdom and economy.

That we do not find an indebtedness contracted in excess of appropriations, except as permitted by the Executive Council as hereafter stated.

That we find a diversion of funds from the objects for which the same was appropriated, committed as follows:

The Seventeenth General Assembly made an appropriation of the sum of \$1,500 for the specific purpose of repairs to cell-room roof. Of this the sum of \$637.07 was drawn prior to September 30, 1879. The Eighteenth General Assembly appropriated \$9,500 dollars for the specific purpose of constructing an iron roof to cell-house, of which has been expended for that purpose the sum of \$7,380.17. At the same time the sum of \$3,000 was appropriated for general repairs, which sum has been duly expended. The Warden, under the direction of the Executive Council, has drawn from the treasury the sum of \$564.62 and used the same in the construction of a brick addition to a shop used by the contractors for convict labor and charged the amount to the fund created for the repair of the cell-room roof, a use of the fund entirely foreign to any intention of the Assembly. In the message of the executive to this assembly (page 28) this transaction is explained as done in the interest of the health of the convicts employed in the forge shops adjoining the addition, and to take the place of the second floor of this shop, the use of which is to be discontinued. The statement is also inaccur-

ately made that it was paid for out of the general repair fund. We find no order of the Executive Council in relation to the addition built and are assured by the Secretary of State that none was entered. We find an order about August, 1880, which peremptorily requires the addition on the north side. We speak further of this below.

Whatever the real reason for the entirely unauthorized action by the Council and Warden, neither the convicts nor the State have received any benefit therefrom. The use of the second floor is not discontinued. The addition is in use by the contractors. The forge shop is still full of machinery. In fact, both the State and the convicts appear to be the losers, for the State pays the contractor one dollar per day to run a fan to free the contractor's own shops from the smoke and gases of the forges, and the building, of necessity, prevents the ordinary ventilation of the shops by currents of air. From these considerations we deem the matter a subject of the more severe criticism.

To this report we append a statement showing the names and number of persons employed, for what purpose and at what salary.

In addition to his salary as therein stated, the Warden receives the use of the Warden's house, furnished as shown by his report together with fuel and lights. The deputy warden receives the use of the house erected for that purpose.

The construction of the cell-house, shops and other buildings is such that there is slight danger to any inmate or employe from fire. The protection against the occurrence of fires is not good nor are the facilities entirely ample for their extinguishment. Several cases of small fires have occurred which have been controlled with only slight loss by the exercise of vigilant promptness.

We further report concerning the condition of the buildings and other property that it is in general good. All appearances indicate that the present Warden has acted with judiciousness in making repairs and carefulness to prevent waste and dilapidation. The extent, age and imperfect construction of the buildings are such that it will require quite a large annual expenditure for proper repairs. The buildings last erected are substantially built and well planned for their respective uses. We agree that fifteen hundred dollars per annum can be well expended in repairs.

The Warden asks for the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars to complete the furnishing of the Warden's house, by the purchase of carpets and window curtains for the sitting-room and parlor. Concerning this the committee make no recommendation.

He asks for funds to purchase a wagon. This we think may properly be done from the support fund, if the amount will warrant. If not it should be specially appropriated.

A quantity of fire hose is needed and \$400 should be given for that purpose.

As to proposed improvements, the Warden asks for \$4,400 for relocation of water-works, additional reservoir and appurtenances. We unhesitatingly recommend the improvement, for sanitary reasons which are imperative, and for other considerations. The amount of his estimate we consider not extravagant.

It is proposed to erect an addition upon the north side of shops five and seven, in order to give more room to the contractors and afford ventilation. The State owes no obligation to the contractors which requires anything of the kind. The contracts state specifically what ground and shops they are to receive. It is their obligation to furnish the convicts a suitable place to perform their labor. Not to overcrowd them, not to work them in illy ventilated rooms, to secure to a reasonable degree freedom from the unhealthy gases of the forges, both by giving sufficient room and by proper construction of the forges with proper flues and by the operation of fans to create artificial currents. Hence, if the shops are not sufficient or properly adapted to the purpose of the contractor and affording proper protection to the convict, it is the contractor's duty to make the changes or provide additional room. We believe it the duty of the Warden and the supervising executive at once to require the contractors to furnish the proper shops for the use of the convicts, without expense to the State. We base this opinion upon the distinct proposition that under the contracts it is the requirement of the law that the contractor shall furnish a suitable shop for the performance of the labor.

However, since the State owns the ground we believe it might properly make the proposed improvement provided it is made to enure to the benefit of the convict, and the contractor pay a reasonable rent for his additional facilities. We remark here that as far



as the support fund has been used to pay the contractor for running the ventilating fan, it is an entire misappropriation, not warranted by the law or enjoined by the contracts.

The requirement is for one thousand dollars for fixtures for wash and bath-room. It should be given and will ensure complete facilities in that respect.

For completing the steam heating apparatus so as to heat the shops and other buildings, the Warden's estimates are \$6,800. The amount seems large but we cannot oppose our judgment to the correctness of his estimates. It is in all respects desirable to complete the work and we approve the appropriation.

To the proposition to enlarge the prison enclosure we are decidedly opposed. Whatever the prison requirements of the State might be it would be an open question whether such a work should be attempted. The site for the prison is bad. To obtain ground for the prison enclosure it has been necessary to remove a hill on the north so that the bank adjoining the wall is equal to the wall in height. The removal of the wall is proposed to the flat land below the level of the prison yard we should judge about thirty feet. It is a project without any merit in our opinion.

In our indorsement of these requests by the Warden for the amounts asked we say that in our judgment the amounts are approximately correct and that the results heretofore accomplished by the Warden justify our confidence that the money will be well expended or will remain an unexpended balance in the treasury.

Upon the question of insufficiency of support fund we find that under the order of the Executive Council the Warden has exceeded the statutory allowance of seven dollars per month for each convict by the sum of one dollar for the months of November, December and January, making an increase of about \$1,150. Bills have been paid during the month of January past which must go in as vouchers to the account for February, about \$600. About \$1,000 is due on bills presented which must be paid out of February installment of the fund. We took no statement of the stock on hand and cannot say that the Warden has gone beyond the limit in contracting indebtedness. If he has not, then he has exceeded the statutory limit by \$1,150, during the months named. It is entirely possible that the inventory of supplies might show a further excess.

In any case the facts presented by the Warden as to current, past, and prospective prices entirely satisfies us that there should be a material increase. In our judgment the limit should be increased for the next biennial period only to at least eight dollars per month and the Warden should be required to pay the expenses of transportation. The increase, with the number of convicts now in the prison, would be \$384 per month or \$4,608 per annum, and \$9,216 for the biennial period.

Deducting the expense of transportation, which was \$1,756.61 and there is left as an actual increase to the fund \$7,459.39. This, of course, will give a monthly increase of \$310.81, something less than the increase by order of the Council. The committee hesitate somewhat as to the sufficiency of the increase and would not consider eight and one-half dollars as any extreme of liberality.

The law relating to the letting of contracts has not been strictly observed. We do not know that the State has suffered any loss thereby. Our presumption is to the contrary.

In all respects the financial affairs of the prison appeared to us to be well managed. The various officers and guards seemed to be capable and responsible men, well selected, with reference to efficient performance of their duties. The special loss by the physician and hospital steward, mentioned in Warden's report, was called to our attention. The loss was sustained, and we think it not improper for the State to reimburse.

Our attention was also called to the unpaid claims against the State contracted by Warden Craig. We are informed that some of the claimants, under the provisions of section 4791, Code, have brought suit against the Warden in the Circuit Court of Lee county, and their claims have thereby been established. The consideration of the claims in most cases is property furnished the State for the use of the prison. The Warden is by express statute the general, financial and superintending agent of the State. He purchased supplies for the State. He took from the convict as he entered the prison, his money, under express direction of the law, and the State has thus far allowed the convict to go forth robbed of a fund it held as a trust. There is no time, no room for debate on a question which so involves the honor of the State, and the honest disposition of its legislative representatives. The claims should be paid without delay.

This done, if the system of penitentiary management is so defective as to permit a Warden to swindle the State, and leave no recourse but to rail at the offender, we may find it expedient to consider the policy of a change to one which does not admit of such disgraceful delinquency.

Concerning the condition of the convicts, we report in general that their appearance is that of operatives laboring hard with insufficient open air exercise.

The Warden's report shows the contracts under which the greater portion of the convicts are employed, the provisions of which, in part we summarize. Contract with Iowa Farming Tool Co., is for seventy-five able-bodied convicts for ten years, from April 1, 1881, and forty able-bodied convicts for nine years and six months from the same date, at the rate of fifty cents per day, of ten hours. The State also leases to the contractor certain specified shops and grounds, both outside and inside the prison yard. The State heats the shops and keeps them in repair, and furnishes water for use of shops, which includes that used for engine, grinding, and all the uses of the business. Several runners to build fires, clean shops, and do the necessary running are also furnished, and when not so engaged to be under the orders of the contractors. Contracts may terminate on five months' notice. The contractors settle each month and have a credit without interest for three months on all sums earned.

A contract with the Ft. Madison Chair Co. is for the labor of fifty convicts for ten years, from May 1st, 1880, and a like number for ten years from the same date. The price is forty three cents per day, until October 1st, 1882, and forty-five cents per day thereafter. Six runners or lumpers are furnished, with water, shops heated and repaired, and terms of payment as in the first named contract.

Huiskamp. Bros, manufacturers of boots and shoes, have a contract like the above described, for the labor of ninety able-bodied convicts for five years, from July 15th, 1878, at forty-three and one-third cents per day. The State furnishes five able-bodied runners. A guard is to be furnished for all convicts while employed in the shop. The engines and all machinery, forges and manufacturing appliances are put in by the contractor.

Thus the State furnishes the labor of its convicts for an average

of forty-four cents per day, with shops heated, kept in repair, and with water for all purposes required.

The contracts with the Tool and Chair Companies were made by the warden and approved by the council, without the publication of any advertisement. When the amount of the earnings of these convicts is considered, and the long time which is contracted for, and the extraordinary advantages of location afforded the contractors, as stated by Warden's report, it is the opinion of the committee that the State does not receive fair consideration for what it furnishes, and that the contracts should not have been made without public notice. The amount involved in the contracts is about \$300,000. It is the practice of some of the contractors to employ men and boys, not convicts, in the same shops with convicts. This we regard as manifestly improper—prejudicial to the convicts by taking up the room which belongs to them, a loss to the State in furnishing shop room and manufacturing facilities without consideration, and guards to convicts and employers—demoralizing to the men and boys, and dangerous to the discipline of the prison.

As to the amount of labor required of the convicts we regard it excessive; and when compared with the consideration which the State receives, grossly so. We found the convicts regularly employed in the shops, with rare exception, working incessantly, and moving rapidly. A failure to come up to the standard of activity is followed by complaint and demand of punishment by the foreman and contractor. With the discipline of the prison, he is a part of a machine which is always impelled to move with constant and accelerated force by the vigilant interest of the contractor. In general his task is assigned at the highest possible amount.

And this limit is sometimes attained by the temporary payment of extra pay to the convict, and when he has thus been tempted to the utmost exertion his task is fixed.

From such observations as we have had of other laborers, we say that in no place have we ever seen men laboring with more energy or with greater effectiveness. Machinery is used for every possible operation, and in most places the experience of a few weeks or even, in some cases, a few hours, gives the convict such skill that the goods manufactured justly challenge comparison with any others

to be found in the market. Month after month and year after year the convict is engaged in the same work. Instead of acquiring a knowledge of a trade, they become skilled in one or two operations incident to the business. It is a confessed fact by the prison officers that men, as they say, rapidly wear out, and especially is this true of the forge and grinding shops, where five to eight years seem to be thought the limit of endurance. The limits of this report will not permit further statement. Our conclusion is that the shops should be made fit for men to work in. The convict should not be kept continually employed in the same operation, but should be changed from time to time to other places. The average daily requirement should be reduced from ten to twenty per cent, and some of us would go further.

The general health of the prisoners is said to be good. We believe the hospital to be fairly managed. While it is not very desirably located, we see no better plan.

There appears to be a large proportion of cases of injuries which may very readily occur in some of the shops crowded with men, machinery, materials, and imperfectly lighted. As to the discipline of the prison it is in our judgment good, though necessarily the rules are strict and their observance required. The principal punishments inflicted are solitary confinement in a dark cell, and chaining by the hands to the cell door with, of course, lighter penalties of various kinds. Complaint was made that the first named method was too severe; that the cells being of stone, when closed become severely cold, and the convict being obliged to lie upon the stone floor becomes chilled, and the foundation is laid for severe disease and permanent loss of health. We stated this question to the Warden, and as at that time a convict was so confined, suggested and requested that the committee be permitted to see for themselves the condition of the convict, and the temperature and condition of the cell when closed. This the Warden peremptorily refused to permit, upon the ground that it would interfere with his discipline. The committee did not further press the point, though they utterly deny the right of the Warden to withhold the observation desired, and regard the objection assigned without the slightest foundation in reason. They are, however, unwilling to say that the Warden did not act in good faith, or that there was especial reason for his refusal, either in the

character of the punishment or the particular case. It is their impression that the punishments by such confinement are probably not more frequent or severe than is necessary, but they do believe that it is not either necessary or right to subject the convict to the danger of the loss of health, which they believe is inseparable from the use of the kind of cell described, especially when the confinement extends to several days. A proper humanity and the interest of the State requires that floors of plank be fitted in such cell upon which the convict may lie.

We append a copy of the rules of the prison. These are prescribed by the Warden—substantially, he makes the law, prescribes the punishment, and is both judge and jury. The statutes make but few rules, but leaves all to the Warden, under the supervision of the Governor. We call attention to sections nineteen and twenty of the rules, also the statute providing for diminution of sentence of convicts for good behavior, and to section 4797, Code. We do not think the Warden's rules should override the plain provisions of the law relating to the term of the imprisonment, and that he should not be permitted to seriously inflict a punishment which may in a given case be equivalent to a sentence of imprisonment for even years; nor do we believe it safe to surround any man with immunity for any possible mode of exercising legal authority.

The general condition of the cells occupied by the convicts is not, perhaps, as good as is desirable. Still they are kept tolerably clean. The small amount of the support fund does not enable the Warden to clothe the convicts so well as we consider desirable, and the fact that they are all engaged through the day prevents the keeping of the cells as neatly as might otherwise be done. The kitchen, dining-room, chapel, and all other buildings are well kept and cleanly.

The chaplain's report shows that he is zealous in his work. We believe him faithful and energetic in the performance of his duties, and do not question the good results of his endeavors. He has done much to secure to the discharged convicts places of labor at once upon leaving the prison. His efforts are deserving of encouragement, and we recommend that the sum of \$200 be appropriated to enable him to prosecute this work.

Three of the convicts are women. They occupy rooms in the cell-house over the office of the turnkey. As there is no matron or

other female attendant at the prison, they are left wholly in the care of the guards and officers. This is not a proper mode of imprisonment for such convicts. It is our judgment that all convicts of this class should be placed together in a department of a prison and under the general control and charge of a matron.

We have given at some length our views of some of the matters relating to the management of the prison. The transactions and conditions which we point out and censure, are, as we think, incident to the system of management under which our prisons are conducted. It is our conclusion that the prison should be a reformatory of the morals of the convict; that his manhood should always be recognized; that the rules and conduct of our prisons should be of such character as to appeal to all that is good in the convict, while it represses what is evil. This penitentiary, under the present system, is too near the reverse of this. The task-master is greater than the school-master and the teacher of morals, and he sends the convict away worse than he finds him. The administration has too much an eye to simply business profit and exhibits too little the spirit of the enlightened humanitarian; and the administration is fully as good as the law requires or permits it to be. The law makes it as it is, and the law should be changed, so that the prison shall be a reformatory as well as a penal institution.

H. C. HEMANWAY,

*On the part of the Senate.*

C. W. PAYNE,

JAMES BRIDGES,

*On the part of the House.*

## RULES.

SECTION 1. Convicts are to labor faithfully and diligently and to obey all orders promptly.

SEC. 2. They are not to communicate with each other in any way, except in the presence of their keeper or foreman; nor are they to make use of any signs but such as are necessary to convey their wants to their keeper.

SEC. 3. Prisoners must approach all officers of the prison in a respectful manner. They must always take off their caps when going into the bell-house or office. They are not to speak to an officer, except when it becomes necessary in relation to their work or wants.

SEC. 4. They are not to speak to any person who does not belong to the prison, nor give or receive any presents, without the permission of the Warden. They are not to leave the place where they are put to work, nor the work they are set to do, without permission of the officer in charge.

SEC. 5. They are not to give their attention to visitors passing through the shops or yard.

SEC. 6. No prisoner is to willfully or carelessly injure his work tools, wearing apparel, bedding, or other things belonging to the prison; nor to mark, injure or deface the walls in his cell or shop.

SEC. 7. They are not to chew tobacco in the dining-room, chapel school-room or hospital.

SEC. 8. Any prisoner wanting medical treatment must report at the sick table in the morning; or, if he become sick during the day, he shall report himself to the officer in charge, who will report him to the Warden.

SEC. 9. They will march in such order as designated by the officer in charge.

SEC. 10. No prisoner will be allowed to sleep with his clothes on; all prisoners shall preserve cleanliness as far as lies in their power.

SEC. 11. Prisoners may make known their complaints or grievances, but not in the presence of a fellow prisoner.

SEC. 12. On going to their cells, each prisoner shall close his door and hold his hand on the door until locked; he must also hold his



hand on the door while being unlocked. If two prisoners occupy the same cell, they must hold three hands on the door. Each prisoner must make his bed before leaving his cell.

SEC. 13. All complaints against the prisoners must be made to the officer in charge, who is required to promptly report to the Warden.

SEC. 14. *The guards must not talk to the prisoners* except when in the line of their duty.

SEC. 15. Smoking is expressly prohibited in the prison during work hours.

SEC. 16. *Guards are strictly prohibited from receiving presents or gratuities of any description from the prisoners or from the contractors.*

SEC. 17. Visitors will not be permitted to go into the shops alone; they must in all cases be accompanied by a guard. Visitors are also strictly prohibited from speaking to the prisoners except at the bell-house, and there only by permission of the Warden, or deputy, and then in their presence.

SEC. 18. No visitors will be allowed on Sunday, except those who attend the prison for the purpose of teaching the prisoners in the sabbath-school, and such as are provided by statute.

SEC. 19. Any violation of the above rules and regulations, by any prisoner, will subject himself to severe punishment, and also to the loss of his good time.

SEC. 20. Any prisoner who shall attempt to escape from the penitentiary, or who shall be convicted of plotting an escape, or in whose cell or about whose person shall be found any instruments for effecting an escape, will subject himself to the severest punishment provided by law, and the loss of his entire good time.

E. C. McMILLAN, *Warden.*

## LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYES.

Officers, guards, and other employes of the Penitentiary of the State at Fort Madison, Iowa, with salary for each:

	Per month.
E. C. McMillan, Warden.....	\$ 166.67
J. Townsend, deputy-warden.....	100 00
M. T. Butterfield, clerk.....	70 00
W. C. Gunn, chaplain.....	70 00
A. W. Hoffmeister, physician.....	50 00
W. S. Wagoner, hospital steward.....	50 00
Allen Davidson, turnkey.....	50 00
A. E. Whiting, guard.....	50 00
I. J. Dodd, ".....	50 00
Geo. W. Sweeney, ".....	50 00
A. R. Thayer, ".....	50 00
Joseph Huff, ".....	50 00
W. E. Bixby, ".....	50 00
James Everest ".....	50 00
A. Patterson, ".....	50 00
O. Davis, ".....	50 00
J. McKinney ".....	50 00
A. W. Griffith, ".....	50 00
D. L. Alley, ".....	50 00
D. Kent, ".....	50 00
Joseph Burns, ".....	50 00
W. H. Garnier, ".....	50 00
R. I. Rathbun, ".....	50 00
E. H. Stemple, ".....	50 00
I. H. Tebbe, ".....	50 00
E. F. Daugherty, ".....	50 00
Jesse Hays, ".....	50 00
C. H. Jameson, ".....	50 00
L. L. Scovil, ".....	50 00
T. Stone, ".....	50 00
J. H. Hoover, ".....	50 00
A. Scherfe, ".....	50 00
A. Young, ".....	50 00
Joseph Moore, ".....	50 00
J. M. Smith, ".....	50 00
J. E. Henderson, ".....	50 00
T. J. Haywood, ".....	50 00

	Per month.
Frank Hoffman, guard.....	50 00
Ed. Hoffman, " .....	50 00
M. Wintherbotham, " .....	50 00
P. S. Stone, " .....	50 00
W. C. Howard, " .....	50 00
H. Townsend, engineer of pump-house .....	\$1.25 per day.
D. W. Bean, teamster.....	1.40 per day .

THIRD BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
WARDEN  
OF THE  
ADDITIONAL PENITENTIARY  
TO THE  
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE.

---

OCTOBER 1, 1881.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1881.



## WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

ADDITIONAL PENITENTIARY, }  
ANAMOSA, IOWA, Sept. 30, 1881. }

To HIS EXCELLENCY, JOHN H. GEAR, *Governor of Iowa*:

I HEREWITH present to you my third biennial report as Warden of Additional Penitentiary, Anamosa, commencing with October 1, 1879, and closing September 30, 1881, both dates inclusive.

In my last report I called your attention first to the progress made in the work of building the south cell-house, the chief work in which we were then engaged. This building is now completed and has been in use since February 19, 1881. In convenience, usefulness, and beauty of exterior it fulfills all our anticipations, and common verdict of those connected officially with the prison, and who consequently test its practical value, as also that of the visitor and spectator is "One of the very best cell-houses in the United States." We now have accommodations for six hundred and forty convicts. By using economy we have been able to put in stone stairs in the cell-house, instead of wooden ones, also stone platforms around guard-houses instead of wooden ones, have besides bought three hundred and twenty iron bedsteads, and three hundred and twenty cell-buckets out of the building fund, still keeping inside the appropriation.

### CONSTRUCTION FINANCES.

In the estimate made for the construction of cell-house, for which \$60,000 was appropriated, it was supposed the State quarry would furnish all necessary stone, but it failed and was abandoned; we then bought from outside parties. This item of expense not being contemplated or provided for, I asked in my last report for an additional appropriation of \$10,000 to meet it, which was granted, the \$10,000 to cover also cost of erecting chimney-stack for which I asked \$1,580.97 appropriation. By referring to my last report it will be seen that we had up to that date received from State treasury \$32,493.66, leaving of the \$60,000 an undrawn balance of \$27,506.34. This has since been received, as also has the \$10,000, making the total amount received

\$37,506.34, all of which has been used to complete cell-house, and in the erection of chimney-stack. Appropriation for relaying track made by the Sixteenth General Assembly, \$3,000. At time of my last report there was of this \$3,000, an undrawn balance of \$369.24. The Eighteenth General Assembly appropriated \$1,800 more for this work, making a total of \$2,169.24; amount drawn, \$444.05. Of the \$500 appropriated for stockade there remained undrawn at time of my last report, \$245.94; of this \$90.80 has since then been used. For sewer there was appropriated \$5,000; amount drawn, \$4,112.47. For slate roof on engine house, \$460; amount drawn, \$400. For steam heating apparatus, \$5,500; amount drawn, \$5,494.50. For hand cars, \$100; amount drawn, \$100. For transportation of discharged convicts, \$1,000; amount drawn, \$509.01. For rewards offered for escaped prisoners, \$500; amount drawn, \$350. For furnishing Warden's house, \$250; amount drawn, \$250. For work on wall, \$15,000; amount drawn, \$7,962.26. In each and all of these expenditures I have, as heretofore, striven to keep inside of the amount of appropriation, and if possible leave a balance. I have also been mindful of the financial interests of the State by continuing to act as superintendent of the building, thus saving the salary of a superintendent. I had adhered to my former plan in regard to the employment of free labor; viz., hiring as few foremen as possible with which to make efficient our working force of convicts.

#### GENERAL SUPPORT FINANCES.

My last report, page five, shows that at that date, September 30, 1879, every account payable from support fund was paid, all debts discharged, and a balance of cash on hand of \$3,808.31. We have continued through this term, and are now free from debt, and by referring to Clerk's report it will be seen we have a cash balance on hand of \$3,086.69. Our stock of clothing and provisions on hand is about the same, in quality, as at the time of our last report, but owing to advanced prices the value is of course greater—pork, for which we formerly paid \$10 per barrel, running up to \$20 per barrel; beef, from two to three cents per pound; potatoes, from twenty to seventy-five cents per bushel; wood from \$2.80 to \$4.50 per cord, and other articles in proportion. These advances in prices have made it necessary to expend the full amount received from the State for support. It is impossible now with current prices to support the men on \$8 per month, and should the cost of clothing and provisions

remain the same, or increase, it will be equally impossible in the future. Then, as we have accommodations for six hundred and forty men, and have but one hundred and twenty-three, the cost of fuel and lights for six hundred and forty being no more than it now is for the one hundred and twenty-three, we labor under the disadvantage of the expense per man being greater than if we had the six hundred and forty. We therefore ask for \$10 per month, and the \$10 per month to be granted from the time of this biennial report, October 1, 1881.

#### NEW QUARRY.

The new quarry, from which we commenced receiving stone September 8, 1879, has proved to be more than a realization of our most sanguine anticipations. The "thirty-nine cars of stone of excellent quality, of the kind most valuable and costly," received up to the time of my last report, were but a fair sample of the eight hundred and fifteen car loads that have followed them, which, at an average value of \$40 each, gives \$32,600; this, added to the \$1,404, the value of stone taken out previous to September 30, 1879, as noted on page seven of my last report, gives us a total value of stone thus far taken from the quarry of \$34,004—\$34,004 worth of stone from a quarry costing \$1,000, will show the investment to have been a wise and profitable one, and especially so when we remember that the above yielding is but the beginning. We have, as it were, but looked into the new quarry; its real hidden value is yet to be brought to light, and its greatest worth future working will disclose. We have taken from this quarry a stone seventy-one feet three inches by four feet eight inches by three feet four inches, another fifty-five feet by four feet eight inches by three feet four inches.

There is in the wall a stone twenty-six feet four inches by two feet six inches by twenty-two feet; one over the gate twenty-four feet by two feet six inches by twenty-two feet. These, as specimens, show that the quarry will furnish all needed stone for completion of prison buildings, or any other purpose required by the State. In fact, so abundant is the supply of stone, and so small the expense of quarrying it that for use in building any of the State institutions, the stone can be taken from this quarry, dressed, and shipped to the desired point at less expense to the State than it can be bought from outside parties near at hand.



## WATER SUPPLY.

Our water supply as furnished by the Anamosa Water-works Company is costing us forty dollars per month, an amount equal to six per cent on \$8,000. This is too much, I think, and as there is a spring about half a mile from the prison I recommend that we try to secure our water supply from there, testing the spring by temporarily laying, for convenience pipes from spring to prison, the iron railing which is to be used for top of wall when completed. Testing in this way will cost the State nothing; then if it is found that the spring will furnish enough water for our use, I further recommend that an appropriation be made for building a reservoir, and buying pipe for permanent water-works under our own control. If the spring does not prove sufficient when tested, I would recommend that we have water-works of our own within the yard, and get water from the Buffalo, which is about eighty rods distant. For cost of this latter plan, see Architect's report.

## LIBRARY.

We have bought for our library during the past two years over two hundred volumes. These, with donations made added to the seven hundred volumes reported October 1, 1879, give us a library of twelve hundred volumes. For particulars in regard to this part of our work, see Librarian's report appended hereto.

## ARCHITECT'S SERVICES.

The services of Mr. William Foster, our architect, have during the past two years, as before, been of great value. The cost to the State of his visits, detailed plans, and instructions during this term has been \$404.50.

## GENERAL HEALTH.

The health of the convicts during this term has been much better than formerly, owing to the improved system of sewerage, and good sleeping apartments. Dr. J. L. Adair, our physician, has been faithful and efficient, and I would refer you to his report for items of interest in this department of our work.

## GARDEN PRODUCTS.

I would respectfully call your attention to Mr. Kinsey's report showing the value of our garden products. Mr. Kinsey has charge of this work in addition to his duties as Turnkey. His services here are very valuable, and he deserves a great deal of praise both for doing the work so well, and also without extra salary. The products of the garden this year have not been so abundant as last, on account of the long-continued rains last spring followed by drought in the summer months.

## CONVICT LABOR.

There is one feature of our prison system that deserves serious consideration. At present the State profits, or seeks to profit, by the labor of the men who have violated its laws. We suggest that this is not good public policy. The legislator reasons that inasmuch as the convict has compelled the State to undertake the troublesome and expensive task of recalling him to a correct sense of the requirements of citizenship, by moderate yet forcible modes of punishment, he should repay the State from the fruits of his industry. We do not question the justice of this position, it is based on the best principles of public economy, but at the same time I believe the State ceases to be truly economical and humane when it takes one dollar more of the convict's earnings than is necessary for his support. The actual cost, and lowest figure at which a man can be properly kept in the penitentiary, will average forty-eight cents per day the year round—twenty-seven cents for food, clothing, heat, and light, and twenty-one cents for guarding. The State should derive forty-eight cents a day from the industry of these men, and no more. The wages of a convict should be fixed at a fair figure, and every dollar he earned beyond the cost of his support should be held in reserve for his own use at the end of his term of imprisonment, or for the immediate benefit of his family or friends, as he may elect.

The idea of earning money can be made and used as a lever for great good in the prison system of the country, if hedged about by useful restrictions. A majority of the men who go to prison are from the poorer ranks of society. In nine cases out of ten when they enter upon prison life their families find their way to the county poor-houses, or become public burdens in other ways. With this undeniable fact in view, it will be seen that the small amount of revenue flow-

ing into the State treasury from the labor of these men is lost several times over, through the dependent ones of their families, to which may be added the evil of a large percentage of crime and social degradation engendered by the abject poverty thrust upon these women and children. Any county auditor can verify these statements from the public ledger. If some interested statistician would devote himself to it, he could gather a vast number of facts and figures bearing upon this subject from the county records of Iowa, and their whole tendency would be to disprove the economy of the State deriving financial profit from the wrong-doings of its citizens. Our prisons should be as reformatory as possible, and no prison system is reformatory that does not inspire the downcast citizen with hope for the future. Hope is the beacon light of the soul. When it is wiped out, men have no reason for striving to be better. Give a convict the knowledge that he can earn something every day he remains in the prison, and he becomes a willing laborer, his value to the State and to himself is at once increased, because he becomes interested in his work, and his good behavior is in a large part guaranteed. Few, if any, of the convicts having families or friends in needy circumstances, would refuse to contribute to their support from their earnings. The burdens of the taxpayers all over the State would be lessened, and the narrow margin of profit now derived from prison labor would never be missed from the State treasury. The plan of deducting a certain percentage from a convict's term of imprisonment, for good behavior, involves the same principle, and has been very successful, still this proposed division of the convict's earnings would be beneficial in a far greater degree. There is much of wisdom and humanity in it, and we trust it will receive the attention of the legislature.

#### FEMALE PRISON.

I understand that there will soon be made to our State authorities application for an appropriation for building a prison, separate from our other prisons, for females. I deem it a good thing, and recommend that the project receive your consideration.

#### OUR FUTURE NEEDS.

In my last report I said next to the new cell-house our greatest necessity was the building of the prison wall, owing to the insecurity of the stockade. Two years have increased this insecurity, making the continuation of work on the wall even more of a necessity, if

possible. The stone wall or foundation around enclosure in front of south cell-house is now ready for the iron fence, and needs it to complete part of our work. We need more shop-room, and as the building now in use for a kitchen, hospital, library, chapel, etc., was originally intended for a shop, and used only temporarily for a different purpose, we ask for a new building which shall include a kitchen, hospital, library, chapel, wash-room, and guards' hall, thus giving for shop-room what we need, and what is also in accordance with the original plan, and said building if built now, at same time as wall, will cost less than at any other time, because in getting out stone for wall we quarry and handle a certain amount of stone not suitable for wall, but which would work in well in this building, and if the first handling places it there, further labor and cost are saved. For details of cost in continuation of work on wall, for iron fence, and new building, see Architect's report. I recommend that our new cell-house be lighted with the electric light, which would be safer and cheaper than the present method. The cost of machinery, lamps, etc., would be about \$2,700, and a saving can be made on that by the manufacture of our own engine in the prison shop, which we are prepared to do. After the machinery is all in place the cost of each light would be one and a half cents per hour, six lights nine cents, three hours each evening twenty-seven cents, for one man or six hundred and forty men. As a sample case showing the economy of using the electric light I would refer you to the facts just published in connection with the Philadelphia post-office. The bill for October of this year has just been presented to the Post-office Department. The bill for October of last year, when gas was used was \$1,184, while for this month with the electric light, the bill is \$354, a net saving in one month of \$830.

#### APPROPRIATIONS NEEDED.

Below find a list of appropriations needed for the further prosecution of the work connected with the prison. The amounts specified have all been carefully calculated by Mr. Foster, the Architect, as seen by his report appended hereto. I ask the earnest attention of the legislature to these appropriations, assuring them that the strictest economy will be used in each and every expenditure. Only such amounts of appropriations will be drawn as to ensure the work being well done.

## APPROPRIATIONS ASKED FOR.

For center rotunda.	See Architect's report.	\$ 20,156.00
For iron fence	" " "	1,401.00
For center rear building	" " "	58,994.80
For heating apparatus	" " "	5,500.00
For yard wall and gates	" " "	67,472.00
For front wall, cell-house	" " "	10,474.00
For pump and tank-house	" " "	8,000.00
For electric light	" " "	2,700.80
		<hr/> \$174,697.80

I wish especially to thank the Christian citizens of Anamosa for their continued faithfulness and help in our prison sabbath-school, assuring them that I have done, and do appreciate their efforts to lead the convicts to a better life, and that the influence of these efforts is felt as a helpful power in the discipline and care of the convicts.

I am also under obligations to you, as Governor, and to the Executive Council for the help which your visits, suggestions, and co-operation has been to me during the past two years, to Mr. Foster, our Architect, for valuable assistance rendered, and to my subordinate officers, and guards, for their uniform faithfulness, and willingness to second, and carry out my plans for the success of the work committed to my care.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. MARTIN, *Warden.*

STATE OF IOWA, }  
COUNTY OF JONES. } ss.

Subscribed and sworn to by the above mentioned Ancil E. Martin, this 11th day of November, A. D., 1881.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court at my office in Anamosa on this 11th day of November, A. D., 1881.

[L. S.]

J. H. CHAPMAN, *Clerk District Court.*

## CLERK'S REPORT.

CLERK'S OFFICE, ADDITIONAL PENITENTIARY, }  
ANAMOSA, IOWA, September 30, 1881. }

A. E. MARTIN, *Warden*:

SIR—I herewith present you the biennial report of the finances of this institution, from the period commencing October 1, 1879, and closing September 30, 1881; also the usual statistical information, and other items of interest.

Yours truly,

T. T. PARSONS, *Clerk*.

### FINANCIAL ACCOUNT.

*From October 1, 1879, to September 30, 1881, both dates inclusive.*

Received from State of Iowa.....	\$124,392.62	
For general support.....		\$ 31,294.94
For construction.....		38,317.65
For officers' and guards' salaries.....		34,632.48
For change of track.....		444.05
For stockade.....		90.80
For sewer.....		4,112.47
For steam heating.....		5,494.50
For wall.....		7,202.14
For roofing.....		400.00
For rewards for escaped convicts.....		250.00
For transportation for discharged convicts.....		418.11
For Warden's house furnishing.....		250.00
For hand cars.....		100.00
For old indebtedness, "M. Heisey".....		1,385.48
	<u>\$124,392.62</u>	<u>\$124,392.62</u>

### GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

Balance on hand October 1, 1879.....	\$ 3,808.31	
Received from State.....	31,294.94	
Received from United States.....	46.75	
Received from sale of sundries.....	11.05	
Paid for general support.....		\$ 29,814.65
Paid into State treasury.....		2,259.71
Balance on hand.....		3,086.69
	<u>\$ 35,161.05</u>	<u>\$ 35,161.05</u>

## CONSTRUCTION FUND.

Balance on hand October 1, 1879.....	\$	189.52	
Received from State.....		38,317.65	
Received from sale of sundries.....		35.80	
Paid for construction.....			\$ 38,281.99
Balance on hand.....			260.98
	\$	38,542.97	\$ 38,542.97

## OFFICERS' AND GUARDS' SALARIES FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	34,632.48	
Paid officers' and guards' salaries.....			\$ 34,632.48

## CHANGE OF TRACK FUND.

Balance on hand October 1, 1879 .....	\$	5.25	
Received from State.....		444.05	
Paid for change of track.....			\$ 449.30
	\$	449.30	\$ 449.30

## STOCKADE FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	90.80	
Paid for stockade.....			\$ 90.80

## TOOLS AND DERRICK FUND.

Balance on hand October 1, 1879.....	\$	.65	
Balance on hand.....			\$ .65

## SEWER FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	4,112.47	
Paid for sewer.....			\$ 4,112.47

## STEAM HEATING FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	5,494.50	
Received from sale of sundries .....		4.98	
Paid for steam heating.....			\$ 5,494.50
Balance on hand.....			4.98
	\$	5,499.48	\$ 5,499.48

## WALL FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	7,202.14	
Paid for wall.....			\$ 7,962.26
Balance.....		760.12	
	\$	7,962.26	\$ 7,962.26

## ROOFING FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	400.00	
Paid for roofing.....			\$ 400.00

## REWARD FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	250.00		
Received of Ed. McGuire (refunded) .....		50.00		
Paid for rewards.....			\$	350.00
Balance.....		50.00		
	\$	350.00	\$	350.00

## TRANSPORTATION FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	418.11		
Paid for transportation of discharged convicts..			\$	509.01
Balance .....		90.90		
	\$	509.01	\$	509.01

## WARDEN'S HOUSE FURNISHING FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	250.00		
Paid for Warden's house furnishing.....			\$	250.00

## HAND-CAR FUND.

Received from State.....	\$	100.00		
Paid for hand-cars.....			\$	100.00

## OLD INDEBTEDNESS FUND, "M. HEISEY."

Received from State.....	\$	1,385.48		
Paid for old indebtedness, "M. Heisey....."			\$	1,385.48

## CONVICT FUND.

Balance on hand October 1, 1879.....	\$	128.25		
Received from convicts .....		1,396.75		
Paid for convicts.....			\$	1,379.30
Balance on hand.....				145.70
	\$	1,525.00	\$	1,525.00

## VISITOR'S FUND.

Balance on hand October 1, 1879.....	\$	173.77		
Received from visitors.....		821.10		
Paid on library account.....			\$	559.58
Balance on hand.....				435.33
	\$	994.87	\$	994.87



## MONTHLY STATEMENT

*Of the Receipts of the Additional Penitentiary at Ananosa, from October 1, 1879, to September 30, 1881, both dates inclusive.*

MONTH AND YEAR.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.																TOTALS.			
	General support fund.	Construction fund.	Officers' and guards' salary fund.	Change of track fund.	Stockade fund.	Bever fund.	Steam heating fund.	Wall fund.	Roofting fund.	Reward fund.	Transportation fund.	Warden's house furnishing fund.	Hand-car fund.	Old indebtedness fund, "M. Halsey."	United States--from U. S. marshal.	Profit and loss--sale of sundries.		From Ed. McGuire for reward.	Convict fund.	Visitors' fund.
1879.																				
October.....	1,444 64	2,999 86	1,414 17															57 06	26 75	3,929 27
November.....	1,386 83	3,126 91	1,414 17															49 73	12 60	5,192 33
December.....	1,429 93	2,213 10	1,424 67															67 71	9 50	5,244 91
1880.																				
January.....	1,441 60	1,244 12	1,459 17															57 67	13 75	4,217 79
February.....	1,480 00	900 46	1,438 17															50 22	13 25	3,768 75
March.....	1,399 22	1,902 44	2,613 34															49 95	23 75	5,898 70
April.....	1,226 48	1,031 21	1,031 21											1,385 48				82 84	13 75	3,739 98
May.....	1,160 25	991 00	2,826 24															47 67	183 60	5,196 79
June.....	1,155 73	2,240 10	1,408 67															47 95	19 00	4,869 45
July.....	1,110 71	4,797 60	1,456 67															80 15	19 75	7,845 96
August.....	2,259 71	2,742 47		63 50														55 35	28 00	5,249 13
September.....	1,091 35	1,944 10	2,813 94	44 80														66 96	166 00	6,182 00
October.....	1,100 63	1,273 36	1,408 67	380 45	46 00	21 26		822 36										66 56	26 50	5,145 31
November.....	1,150 19	1,568 01	1,508 67			25 00	66 76	1,033 87	50 77 00									69 45	15 50	5,862 45
December.....	1,292 64	1,697 44	1,608 67			4,061 40	263 46	401 86	400									77 79	37 00	9,847 89
1881.																				
January.....			1,006 67															38 35	15 75	1,680 77
February.....	2,742 45	420 03	1,536 67			4 71		691 86	50 65 67									42 45	17 25	9,451 11
March.....	1,807 71	1,132 97	1,556 67				4,908 77	405 83										28 02	16 00	8,374 82
April.....	1,309 41	793 67					3 26		85 17									52 65	15 00	2,298 06
May.....	1,274 66	1,672 86	1,556 67				68 71	1,062 04										66 51	31 50	5,533 25
June.....	1,174 45	1,090 36	1,456 67					729 36										69 70	39 75	4,602 19
July.....	1,168 80	1,57 39	1,456 67					731 52										54 95	13 00	3,659 08
August.....	1,128 02		1,456 67					1,323 28										84 91	33 00	4,297 39
September.....	1,094 06		2,713 84						150									32 05	46 25	4,004 63
Total.....	31,284 94	38,317 65	34,632 48	444 05	90 80	4,112 47	5,494 50	7,202 14	400	250 418 11	250 00	100 00	100 00	1,385 48	46 75	51 83	50 00	1,396 75	75 801 10	126,789 05
Balance cash on hand, October 1, 1879																				4,306 75
Aggregate																				131,094 80



## GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

	REC'D	PAID.
Cash on hand October 1, 1879...	\$ 4,305.75	
From State.....	\$ 31,294.94	
From profit and loss.....	11.05	
From United States.....	46.75	
Paid for general support..	\$ 29,814.65	
Paid State Treasurer....	2,259.71	
General support fund.....		31,352.74 \$ 32,074.36
From State.....	\$ 38,317.65	
From profit and loss.....	35.80	
Construction fund.....		38,353.45 38,281.99
Officers' and guards' salary fund.....	34,632.48	34,632.48
Change of track fund.....	444.05	449.30
Stockade fund.....	90.80	90.80
Sewer fund.....	4,112.47	4,112.47
From State.....	\$ 5,494.50	
Profit and loss.....	4.98	
Steam heating fund.....	5,499.48	5,494.50
Wall fund.....	7,202.14	7,962.26
Roofing fund.....	400.00	400.00
From State.....	\$ 250.00	
From Ed. McGuire (refunded)..	50.00	
Reward fund.....	300.00	350.00
Transportation fund.....	418.11	509.01
Warden's house furnishing fund.....	250.00	250.00
Hand-car fund.....	100.00	100.00
Old indebtedness fund, "M. Heisey.".....	1,385.48	1,385.48
Convicts' fund.....	1,396.75	1,379.30
Visitors' fund.....	821.10	559.54
Balance cash on hand.....		3,033.31
	\$131,064.80	\$131,064.80

STATE OF IOWA, }  
JONES COUNTY. } ss.

I, T. T. Parsons, being duly sworn, say that the foregoing financial statement of the affairs of the Additional Penitentiary is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

T. T. PARSONS, *Clerk.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11th day of November, 1881.

[L. S.]

J. H. CHAPMAN, *Clerk District Court.*

## PRISON STATISTICS.

*Statement of convicts received into and discharged from the Additional Penitentiary,  
from October 1, 1879 to September 30, 1881.*

In confinement October 1, 1879.....	179	
For safe keeping.....	1	
	<hr/>	180
Received by conviction of courts up to September 30, 1881.....		171
Received for safe keeping.....		7
Escaped prisoners recaptured.....		5
		<hr/>
Total.....		356

### CONVICTS DISCHARGED.

By expiration of term.....	175
By pardon.....	12
By order of Governor.....	2
By commutation.....	2
By escape.....	5
By death.....	2
By order of State court.....	4
By transfer to Ft. Madison prison.....	30
By safe keeping delivered up.....	8
In confinement September 30, 1881.....	123
	<hr/>
	363

### STATEMENT OF HABITS.

Temperate.....	97
Intemperate.....	74
	<hr/>
Total.....	171

### SOCIAL STATE.

Married.....	32
Widower.....	10
Single.....	129
	<hr/>
Total.....	171

### SEX.

Males.....	167
Females.....	4
	<hr/>
Total.....	171

### EDUCATION.

Good.....	12
Fair.....	3
Common.....	104
Poor.....	48
	<hr/>
Total.....	171

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Congregational .....	1	Free-will Baptist.. ..	1
Baptist .....	13	Protestant .....	5
Catholic .....	41	Episcopal .....	4
None .....	45	Infidel .....	2
Methodist .....	31	Spiritualist .....	1
Deist .....	1	Christian Church .....	3
Presbyterian .....	12	Reformed .....	2
Oneida Community .....	1	Quaker .....	1
United Brethren .....	2	Campbellite .....	1
Lutheran .....	3	Universalist .....	1
Total .....			171

## STATEMENT OF TERM, AGE AND NATIVITY.

TERM.	No.	Age.	No.	NATIVITY.	No.
One month .....	2	16	4	Colorado .....	1
Two months .....	1	17	4	California .....	1
Three months .....	4	18	16	Florida .....	1
Four months .....	4	19	13	Iowa .....	27
Five months .....	4	20	6	Indiana .....	4
Six months .....	33	21	11	Illinois .....	20
Eight months .....	2	22	12	Kentucky .....	3
Nine months .....	1	23	12	Louisiana .....	1
Fifteen months .....	2	24	8	Mississippi .....	1
One year .....	31	25	5	Massachusetts .....	2
One year and nine months .....	1				
One and one-half years .....	12	26	7	Maryland .....	3
Two years .....	10	27	10	Maine .....	3
Two years and three months .....	1	28	6	Michigan .....	2
Two and one-half years .....	7	29	4	Missouri .....	5
Three years .....	21	30	10	Minnesota .....	2
Four years .....	7	31	7	New York .....	19
Four and one-half years .....	2	32	2	New Hampshire .....	2
Five years .....	8	33	4	Nebraska .....	2
Six years .....	4	34	1	New Jersey .....	1
Seven years .....	3	35	4	Ohio .....	14
Ten years .....	3	36	1	Pennsylvania .....	10
Twelve years .....	2	37	6	Rhode Island .....	1
Fifteen years .....	1	38	2	Tennessee .....	2
Sixteen years .....	1	39	3	Texas .....	1
Eighteen years .....	1	40	2	Vermont .....	1
Twenty years .....	1	41	2	Virginia .....	2
Life .....	2	42	1	Wisconsin .....	11
		44	1	Austria .....	1
		50	1	Bohemia .....	1
		51	2	Canada .....	6
		54	1	England .....	4
		56	1	France .....	1
		57	1	Germany .....	6
		62	1	Ireland .....	3
				Norway .....	3
				Poland .....	1
				Scotland .....	3
Total .....	171		171	Total .....	171

## STATEMENT OF OCCUPATION AND PLACE OF CRIME.

OCCUPATION.	No.	COUNTY SENT FROM.	No.
Barber.....	5	Allamakee.....	8
Blacksmith.....	5	Benton.....	6
Butcher.....	3	Black Hawk.....	9
Bricklayer.....	1	Buchanan.....	3
Boatman.....	3	Butler.....	1
Clerk.....	2	Cherokee.....	2
Coppersmith.....	1	Cerro Gordo.....	2
Cigar-maker.....	2	Clinton.....	23
Chair-maker.....	2	Calhoun.....	2
Cook.....	2	Clayton.....	8
Coal miner.....	2	Crawford.....	3
Carpenter.....	2	Carroll.....	2
Druggist.....	1	Chickasaw.....	1
Dressmaker.....	2	Cedar.....	2
Dyer.....	1	Dubuque.....	11
Engineer.....	1	Delaware.....	3
Farmer.....	26	Emmett.....	1
Fireman.....	2	Floyd.....	5
Furniture-maker.....	1	Fayette.....	2
Grocer.....	1	Grundy.....	3
Gunsmith.....	1	Greene.....	3
Harness-maker.....	1	Jackson.....	6
Hostler.....	1	Jones.....	6
Hack-driver.....	1	Johnson.....	5
Horse-jockey.....	1	Kossuth.....	1
Hotel-keeper.....	1	Linn.....	7
Housework.....	1	Marshall.....	1
Laborer.....	30	Muscatine.....	6
Lawyer.....	1	Mitchell.....	2
Mason.....	1	Palo Alto.....	1
Marine engineer.....	1	Plymouth.....	2
Moulder.....	3	Sac.....	2
None.....	20	Scott.....	17
Painter.....	6	Tama.....	2
Paper-hanger.....	1	Winnebago.....	1
Plumber.....	1	Woodbury.....	5
Physician.....	2	Winneshek.....	6
Porter.....	5	U. S. District of Iowa.....	1
Printer.....	1		
Railroad.....	7		
Shoemaker.....	4		
Saloon-keeper.....	2		
Stone-cutter.....	1		
Sailor.....	1		
Stave-jointer.....	2		
School-teacher.....	1		
Servant.....	1		
Tuner.....	2		
Teamster.....	4		
Upholster.....	1		
Whip-maker.....	1		
Total.....	171	Total.....	171

## CRIME OF CONVICTS.

Adultery.....	2
Arson.....	2
Assault with intent to rape.....	8
Assault with intent to murder.....	4
Assisting prisoners to escape.....	1
Breaking and entering.....	10
Burglary.....	34
Burglary and attempt to murder.....	1
Buying stolen goods.....	1
Forgery.....	10
Grand larceny.....	5
Incest.....	2
Keeping house of ill-fame.....	1
Larceny.....	68
Murder, first degree.....	3
Murder, second degree.....	2
Manslaughter.....	4
Robbery.....	5
Robbing the mail.....	1
Rape.....	1
Stealing from the person.....	4
Stealing from dwelling.....	1
Uttering forged note.....	1
Total.....	171

# INVENTORY OF PROPERTY ON HAND SEPT. 30, 1881.

## CLOTHING AND BEDDING.

109 new shoes, at \$1.50.....	\$ 163.50
20 old shoes, at 50 cents.....	10 00
25 new coats, at \$2.30.....	67.50
30 old coats, at \$1.50.....	45.00
135 new woolen pants, at \$2.....	270.00
125 old woolen pants, at \$1.....	125.00
80 new flannel shirts.....	80.00
165 new cotton shirts.....	66.00
23 new caps.....	4 60
7 sides, B. M. uppers.....	29.34
4 sides, light uppers.....	19.43
116 new summer pants.....	164.40
991 yards striped shirting, at 33 cents.....	297.83
562 yards summer stripe, at 38 cents.....	213.56
810 yards winter stripe, at 48 cents.....	388.80
250 yards blue flannel shirting, at 30 cents.....	75.00
630 yards hickory shirting, at 11 cents.....	69.30
175 yards bed ticking, at 15 cents.....	26.25
250 yards factory cloth, at 8 cents.....	20.00
280 yards toweling, at 10 cents.....	28.00
24 pounds heel nails.....	1.68
4 dozen papers nails.....	3.36
5 gallons shoe pegs.....	1.00
200 bunches shoe wax.....	1.29
8 balls shoe thread.....	1.40
8 gross pegging awls.....	1.70
2 sides sole leather.....	18.27
2 shoe knives, at 20 cents.....	.40
2 spools shoe thread, at 30 cents.....	.60
1 spool patent thread.....	.40
1 ounce B. B. bristles.....	1.00
1 shoe rasp.....	.20
100 dozen spools cotton thread.....	24.00
8 pounds linen thread.....	6.40
5½ pounds yellow beeswax, at 20 cents.....	1.10
60 dozen coat buttons.....	3.00
72 gross shirt buttons.....	12.96
13 gross pants buckles.....	3.12
48 new sheets, at 20 cents.....	9.60
33 new pillow-slips.....	3.30
35 pair new woolen socks, at 20 cents.....	7.00
8 pounds new woolen yarn, at 75 cents.....	.60
75 balls cotton twine, at 2 cents.....	1.50
2 bales cotton batten.....	15.00
70 new quilts, at \$1.....	70.00
25 quarry jackets, at 90 cents.....	22.50
Total.....	\$2,380.29



## PROVISIONS.

1/4 barrel sugar .....	\$ 6.60
1 1/2 barrels dried apples .....	31.50
1/2 keg salsoda .....	2.50
11 barrels pork .....	198.00
12 barrels beef at \$11 .....	132.00
330 sacks flour .....	414.00
400 bushels potatoes .....	320.00
2 beef cows .....	70.00
22 hogs .....	264.00
69 shoats .....	207.00
1 barrel hominy .....	6.00
Total .....	\$ 1,654.10

## EXPENSE GENERAL.

5 dozen brooms .....	\$ 12.50
2 dozen new pails, at \$1.75 .....	3.50
4 1/2 boxes soap .....	13.50
1 case lye .....	2.50
1 box plug tobacco, 20 pounds .....	8.80
1 box smoking tobacco, 200 pounds, at 25 cents .....	50.00
Total .....	\$ 90.80

## FUEL AND LIGHTS.

1 case lamp chimneys .....	\$ 1.50
10 boxes candles .....	48.00
25 cords wood, at \$4.50 .....	112.50
60 tons slack, at \$2 .....	120.00
1 barrel kerosene oil .....	6.00
Total .....	\$ 288.00

## CONSTRUCTION INVENTORY.

8 houses .....	\$ 550.00
2 wagons .....	120.00
1 set double harness .....	20.00
1 set single harness .....	15.00
4 hand-cars, at \$4 .....	160.00
1 dump .....	30.00
18 pair shackles, at \$5 .....	90.00
4 derricks, at \$200 .....	800.00
1 extra boom .....	25.00
1 derrick socket .....	12.00
3 dump boxes, at \$10 .....	30.00
2 stone floats with chains .....	12.00
1,725 feet 2-inch rope .....	424.08
700 feet 2 1/2-inch rope .....	112.00
679 feet 1-inch rope .....	61.08
55 feet 3/4-inch rope .....	4.00
2,075 feet wire guy lines, at 13 cents .....	269.75
2,769 feet steel guy lines .....	526.11
1,517 feet iron guy line .....	145.51
45 guy line clamps .....	90.00
5 set grab hooks with 20 foot chains, at \$20 .....	100.00
1 oil can .....	30.00
1 chain 11 feet long, 3/8 size .....	5.00
1 chain 14 1/2 feet long, 1/2 size .....	5.00
9 pulley blocks, 2 inch double .....	90.00

9 pulley blocks, 2 inch single.....	\$ 54.00
1 pulley block, 1 inch thribble .....	6.00
1 pulley block, 1 inch double .....	4.00
12 cleaves, at \$1.....	12.00
9 wheelbarrows .....	9.00
45 shovels .....	38.75
22 picks.....	22.00
13 sledge-hammers, at \$10.....	130.00
11 mash hammers, at \$3.....	33.00
3 stone picks, at \$1.50.....	4.50
2 spalling hammers, at \$6.00.....	12.00
3 blacksmith hammers, at \$1.50.....	4.50
6 hammer handles at 20 cents.....	1.20
6 pick handles, at 20 cents each.....	1.20
1 very large crowbar .....	38.00
1 second size crowbar .....	20.00
29 common crowbars, at \$3.....	87.00
14 drills, at \$1.75.....	24.50
3 drill hole scrapers.....	.75
4 blasting drills, at \$2.50.....	10.00
343 plugs, at 10 cents.....	34.30
214 tethers, at 5 cents.....	10.70
23 pickers, at 45 cents.....	10.55
39 gads, at 45 cents.....	17.45
7 iron rollers, at 15 cents.....	1.05
2 squares, at \$1.50.....	3.00
3 cold chisels, at 30 cents .....	.90
5 files, at 30 cents.....	1.50
1 monkey-wrench .....	1.50
1 blacksmith punch .....	.30
4 blacksmith tongs.....	4.00
3 blacksmith eye-punches.....	.90
1 portable forge.....	35.00
1 broken anvil.....	10.00
1 marlinspike .....	.90
1 hand-saw.....	1.00
1 drawing-knife.....	1.00
2 axes.....	2.00
1 hatchet.....	.50
1 brush-scythe.....	1.00
1 buck-saw.....	1.00
1 pitching-tool.....	.60
1 mallet.....	1.00
1 tamping bar.....	2.00
1 cooking stove.....	35.00
3 guard house stoves.....	20.00
1 cupboard.....	2.00
18 water buckets, at 15 cents.....	2.70
1 water can.....	1.00
3 water cups.....	.15
5 kettles, at 50 cents.....	2.50
9 pans, at 40 cents.....	3.60
64 cups, at 5 cents.....	3.20
63 plates, at five cents.....	3.15
3 dippers, at 10 cents.....	.30
1 ladle, at 10 cents.....	.10
63 knives, at 10 cents.....	6.30
63 forks, at 10 cents.....	6.30
65 spoons, at 5 cents.....	3.25
1 meat knife.....	.40
1 bread knife.....	.40
1 keg powder.....	3.25
600 feet fuse.....	6.00
243 points, at 45 cents.....	109.35

101 four inch droves, at 60 cents.....	\$	60.60
95 three inch droves, at 60 cents.....		57.00
405 two inch droves, at 50 cents.....		202.50
268 one inch chasels, at 30 cents.....		80.40
43 pitching tools, at 60 cents.....		25.80
121 mallets, at \$1.....		121.00
45 squares.....		67.50
18 large wooden bevels, at 50 cents.....		9.00
18 mason's hammers, at \$3.....		54.00
45 hand hammers, at \$3.....		135.00
4 jointers, at 25 cents.....		1.00
13 lewises, at \$2.....		26.00
39 bush hammers, at \$5.....		195.00
49 tooth axes, at \$2.....		98.00
11 trowels, at \$1.50.....		16.50
7 levels, at \$2.....		14.00
14 punch bars, at \$1.50.....		21.00
8 buckets, at 15 cents.....		1.20
31 plugs, at 10 cents.....		3.10
6 gads, at 45 cents.....		2.70
34 feathers, at 5 cents.....		1.70
1 stone-breaking hammer.....		2.00
8 grab-hooks, at \$20.....		160.00
3 hammer drills, at \$1.80.....		5.40
1,346 feet iron guy rods.....		99.88
5,940 feet wire guy lines.....		891.00
1,275 feet steel wire rope.....		242.25
490 feet steel wire guy lines.....		93.10
4 hoes, at \$1.....		4.00
1 bevel.....		1.00
3 stoves.....		45.00
1 one-half inch double block iron.....		12.00
2 grindstones, casting and frame, at \$5.....		10.00
2 sand sceens, at \$2.50.....		5.00
2 drills, at \$1.....		2.00
1,480 feet two inch rope.....		296.20
1,000 feet 1½ inch rope.....		120.00
830 feet one inch rope.....		83.00
250 feet ¾ inch rope.....		22.50
103 feet ⅝ chains with hooks.....		55.00
4 dumpies, at \$25.....		100.00
9 mortar boxes, at \$3.....		27.00
2 dump boxes, with chains, at \$3.....		6.00
16 two inch double block, at \$12.....		192.00
17 two inch blocks, at \$8.....		132.00
1 snatch block.....		15.00
2 stone floatsmith chains, at \$4.....		6.00
2 barrels English cement, at \$4.....		8.00
3 set chain lewises, at \$10.....		30.00
2 one inch double blocks, at \$8.....		16.00
1 large swivel hook with links.....		15.00
3 guy rod tightening screws, at \$10.....		30.00
20 barrels cement, at \$1.50.....		30.00
4 hand derricks, at \$300.....		1,200.00
2 steam derricks, at \$500.....		1,000.00
20 pounds assorted nuts, at 10 cents.....		2.00
10 pounds ⅜ screw bolts, at 10 cents.....		1.00
20 pounds 1½ inch elbow gas pipe, at 8 cents.....		1.60
5 pounds 2 inch elbow gas pipe, at 8 cents.....		.40
18 pounds 1¼ inch elbow gas pipe, at 8 cents.....		14.40
5 pounds 1 inch elbow gas pipe, at 8 cents.....		.40
10 pounds ¾ inch elbow gas pipe, at 8 cents.....		.50
10 pounds ½ inch elbow gas pipe, at 8 cents.....		.50
18 pounds ¼ teas, at 6 cents.....		1.08

12 pounds $1\frac{1}{2}$ crosses, at 12 cents.....	\$ 1.44
10 pounds $1\frac{1}{2}$ teas with side outlet, at 12 cents.....	1.20
1 two inch tea, at 45 cents.....	.45
15 one-half inch tea, at 5 cents.....	1.20
48 one inch return bends, at 8 cents.....	3.84
11 two inch pipe plugs, at 8 cents.....	.88
5 $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch pipe plugs, at 5 cents.....	.25
12 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch pipe plugs, at 5 cents.....	.60
15 one inch pipe plugs, at 3 cents.....	.45
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch pipe plugs, at 3 cents.....	.15
10 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch nippers, at 8 cents.....	.80
10 one inch nippers, at 5 cents.....	.50
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch nippers, at 4 cents.....	.20
4 $\frac{3}{4}$ inch globe-valves, at \$1.....	4.00
5 one inch globe-valves, at \$1.30.....	6.50
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch globe-valve, at 80 cents.....	.80
2 two inch globe-valves, at \$3.75.....	7.50
20 pounds $\frac{1}{2}$ inch nuts, at 10 cents.....	2.00
20 pounds $\frac{3}{8}$ inch nuts, at 10 cents.....	2.00
10 pounds 5-16 inch nuts, at 10 cents.....	1.00
10 pounds $\frac{1}{4}$ inch nuts, at 10 cents.....	1.00
2 hand drills, at \$40.....	80.00
2 emery wheels, at \$15.....	30.00
1 grindstone, 3 feet by 8 inches.....	8.00
1 pipe vice.....	6.00
84 drills all sizes, at \$1.....	84.00
1 press drill.....	350.00
1 shaper.....	450.00
1 machine lathe, with tools.....	470.00
1 double steam engine.....	1,600.00
1 Wescott patent chuck.....	54.00
300 feet one inch pipe, at 8 cents.....	24.00
30 feet $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch pipe, at 16 cents.....	4.80
200 feet $\frac{3}{4}$ inch pipe, at 6 cents.....	12.00
2 hoisting engines, at \$800.....	1,600.00
1 hose cart and 300 feet hose.....	350.00
1 pair calipers.....	.30
1 oil can.....	.10
1 band saw machine.....	150.00
1 pipe cutter.....	110.00
100 one inch couplings, at 7 cents.....	56.00
180 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch couplings, at 11 cents.....	19.80
60 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch nipples, at 8 cents.....	4.80
33 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch return bends, at 8 cents.....	2.64
21 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch T, at 15 cents.....	3.15
5 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch T side outlet, at 12 cents.....	.60
17 $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch flanges, at 16 cents.....	2.72
1 roll sand screen.....	1.00
4 handle punches.....	1.00
55 hand punches.....	.50
14 heading tools.....	5.00
3 steel squares.....	1.50
14 pair pipe tongs.....	7.00
3 pair blacksmith tongs.....	20.00
3 pair bellows.....	35.00
3 vices.....	15.00
3 anvils.....	90.00
4 sledges.....	6.00
4 hand hammers.....	4.00
6 rivet hammers.....	3.00
2 cast-iron swedges.....	9.00
23 anvil swedges.....	13.00
6 fullers.....	3.00
11 handle chisels.....	5.00

12 hand chisels.....	\$ 3.00
1 set horse-shoeing tools.....	4.00
2 flatters.....	1.00
2 set-hammers.....	1.00
4 screw plates.....	8.00
19 tops.....	8.50
712 pounds $\frac{3}{4}$ inch steel, at 15 cents.....	106.80
570 pounds $\frac{1}{2}$ inch steel, at 15 cents.....	85.50
4 rivet sets.....	2.00
3 steel scrapers.....	1.50
3 round punches.....	.75
7 sheets No. 16 B iron, 36x120.....	15.80
13 sheets No. 22 B iron, 28x96.....	16.40
3 sheets No. 20 zinc, 36x60.....	7.50
1 sheet No. 20 zinc, 18x60.....	1.18
1 sheet No. 22 galvanized iron, 28x72.....	2.70
44 sheets L and O tin ix, 20x28.....	5.60
5 sheets bar tin plate xx, 20x28.....	2.60
4 sheets bar tin plate ix, 12x12.....	1.90
5 sheets scraps to the amount, 20x28.....	.50
1 pair compasses.....	.50
2 steel hand gravers, at 25 cents.....	.50
3 coal punches, at 10 cents.....	.30
2 prick punches.....	1.00
3 tiles.....	1.50
1,150 pounds $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch steel, at 14 cents.....	161.00
500 pounds one-half inch steel, at 14 cents.....	70.00
480 pounds one inch steel, at 14 cents.....	67.20
150 pounds $1\frac{1}{4}$ round steel, at 13 cents.....	19.50
200 pounds one-half inch rivets, at 5 cents.....	10.00
2 joint planes.....	2.00
4 fore planes.....	4.00
5 jack planes.....	2.50
6 smoothing planes.....	3.00
4 panel plows.....	2.00
37 molding planes.....	16.00
9 hand saws.....	4.50
3 draw-knives.....	1.50
5 hammers.....	2.00
1 cooper adz.....	1.00
1 cooper draw-knife.....	.50
2 headers.....	.75
1 foot adz.....	1.00
1 trammel paint.....	.50
2 squares.....	1.00
2 levels.....	1.50
3 braces.....	4.00
32 bits.....	5.00
4 augers.....	1.00
32 chisels.....	12.00
3 spoke shaves.....	.75
14 carving chisels.....	2.00
5 try squares.....	2.00
3 bevel squares.....	1.50
9 gauges.....	1.75
3 saw sets.....	1.00
4 screw drivers.....	1.00
1 pinch.....	.10
2 oil stoves.....	.40
1 back saw.....	1.00
1 cross-cut saw.....	3.00
1x28 inch circular saw.....	4.00
1x24 inch circular saw.....	3.50
1x12 inch circular saw.....	2 00

1x8 inch circular saw .....	\$ 1.00
1x6 inch circular saw .....	.60
12 panel plow bits .....	4.00
1 pump log auger .....	2.00
1 pair camps .....	.50
1 set gauge turning .....	7.00
1 set turning chisels .....	5.00
3 No. 60 round brushes, at 50 cents. . . . .	1.50
3 scrolling brushes, at 50 cents. . . . .	1.50
1 duster, at 50 cents. . . . .	.50
10 gallons shellac, at 75 cents. . . . .	7.50
$\frac{3}{4}$ barrel boiled oil. . . . .	37.50
20 gallons varnish, at \$1. . . . .	20.00
30 gallons lubricating oil. . . . .	7.00
200 pounds white lead, at 6 cents. . . . .	12.00
30 gallons black paint, at 30 cents. . . . .	9.00
10 sash brushes, at 10 cents. . . . .	1.00
2 scrolling brushes, at 10 cents. . . . .	.20
12 No. 60 round brushes, at 50 cents. . . . .	6.00
45 pounds cans mixed paint, at 5 cents. . . . .	2.25
7.740 pounds iron, at 3 cents. . . . .	232.20
220 pounds B. D. tool steel. . . . .	33.00

---

\$17,504.36

Aggregate of inventory pertaining to support clothing and bedding. . . . .	\$ 2,380.29
Provisions. . . . .	1,654.10
Expense general. . . . .	90.80
Fuel and lights. . . . .	288.00

---

\$ 4,413.19

Aggregate of inventory of construction. . . . . \$17,504.36

## ARCHITECT'S REPORT.

DES MOINES, IOWA, September 30, 1881.

HONORABLE A. E. MARTIN, *Warden Additional Penitentiary:*

SIR—I herewith submit my biennial report for the two years ending September 30, 1881. The completion of the south cell-house reflects great credit on your economical management and superintendence. The plans and designs were carefully carried out, and the cost of the building brought *inside* of our estimates, which is not a common experience in the erection of buildings.

The last General Assembly cut our appropriations down so much, that the building of the yard wall and gateways has progressed very slowly, and as a matter of economy to the State I would recommend a sufficient appropriation to complete the same in the next two years.

The board stockade around the yard at present is practically worthless. As it has been built seven years, it is rotten and a continual source of expense, costing several hundred dollars annually for repairs.

Another necessity is the erection of a suitable building for pump works and water-tank.

I also recommend the erection and completion of the center rotunda, or guard-halls, between the two cell-houses, which can be done at a small cost, and will give us when completed the female prison, guards' quarters, and water-tanks for cell-house.

The front wall of north cell-house should be built up to same height as yard wall. This can be covered with a temporary stone coping to protect it, and if built at the same time as the balance of walls will make the enclosure complete.

I also recommend the erection of the center rear building, containing the kitchen, dining-room, laundry, dry-room, chapel, hospital, library, etc.

I herewith submit itemized estimates of cost of above work:

### CENTER ROTUNDA, GUARDS' HALL, AND FEMALE CELLS.

1 section of wall, 166 feet by 4 feet by 10 feet.....	6,640
1 section of footing, 166 feet by 5 feet 6 inches, by 2 feet.....	1,826
2 sections of wall, 58 feet by 3 feet by 56 feet....	19,488
1 section of wall, 64 feet by 3 feet 6 inches, by 44 feet.....	9,856
1 section of wall, 50 feet by 3 feet by 44 feet.....	6,600
1 section of wall, 60 feet by 3 feet by 10 feet.....	1,800
Total feet.....	46,210

1,708 yards at \$5.....	\$ 8,540.00
Cornices and trimmings on tower.....	350.00
24 iron columns, 10,000 pounds, at 4 cents.....	400.00
3 circle girders double 8 inch I beams. 8,600 pounds, at 4 cents.....	344.00
27,800 pounds I floor beams, at 4 cents.....	1,112.00
2,800 pounds 10 inch I floor beams, at 4 cents .....	112.00
8 iron cells complete, at \$400 .....	3,200.00
40,000 brick in arches, at \$10. ....	400.00
100 yards concrete, at \$3.....	300.00
4,000 feet flagging, at 20 cents.....	800.00
Roof, 24,000 pounds iron, at 4 cents....	960.00
22 square roofing, at \$15.....	330.00
Labor on iron, 73,200 pounds, at 1 cent.....	732.00
Sash doors, carpenter work and material.....	1,000.00
Plumbing.....	350.00
Painting.....	275.00
Plastering.....	300.00
Iron railings and gratings, doors and locks.....	650.00
	<u>\$20,155.00</u>

467 feet iron fence for front court, at \$3.....\$1,400.00

CENTER REAR BUILDING, CONTAINING THE KITCHEN, DINING-ROOM, LAUNDRY,  
DRY-ROOM, CHAPEL, HOSPITAL, LIBRARY, ETC.

1 piece wall, 940 feet, average 3 feet 6 inches, by 10 feet.....	32,900
1 piece footing, 940 feet, average 5 feet by 2 feet 10 inches.....	9,400
1 piece of footing, 300 feet, average 2 feet by 3 feet.....	1,800
1 piece of wall, 300 feet, average 2 feet by 8 feet.....	4,800
1 piece of wall, 100 feet by 25 feet by 2 feet.....	5,000
1 piece of wall, 100 feet by 13 feet by 1 foot 6 inches.....	1,950
1 piece of wall, 812 feet by 26 feet by 2 feet 6 inches.....	52,780
1 piece of wall, 68 feet by 14 feet by 2 feet 6 inches.....	2,380
1 piece of wall, 50 feet by 14 feet by 2 feet.....	1,400
18 piers, 2 feet 6 inches, by 2 feet 6 inches, by 10 feet.....	2,250
18 piers, 4 feet by 4 feet by 2 feet.....	1,152
Total feet.....	<u>115,812</u>

4,290 yards, at \$5.....	\$21,450.00
Cut stone trimmings.....	4,000.00
23 iron columns, 1,000 pounds, at 4 cents.....	400.00
268 feet iron girders, 19,296 pounds, at 4 cents.....	771.84
86,400 pounds floor beams, at 4 cents.....	3,456.00
51,000 pounds roof iron, at 4 cents.....	2,040.00
141 square roofing, at \$15.....	2,115.00
Labor on iron, at 1 cent.....	1,666.96
5,600 feet flagging, at 20 cents.....	1,120.00
2,500 feet flagging, at 35 cents.....	875.00
160,000 brick at 10 cents.....	1,600.00
300 yards concrete, at \$3 .....	900.00
Stone steps and platforms.....	600.00
Plastering.....	3,000.00
5 stone cells complete.....	1,000.00
Iron railings and gratings .....	2,500.00
Windows and sash .....	1,500.00
Doors (wood).....	600.00
Wood floors, second story.....	1,200.00
Carpenters' work.....	4,000.00
Hardware .....	600.00
Plumbing .....	2,400.00
Painting.....	1,200.00
	<u>\$58,994.80</u>

Heating apparatus .....\$ 5,500.00



## YARD-WALL, GATES AND GUARD-TOWERS.

1,720 feet of wall, average 34 feet high; average thickness, $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; 321,460 feet.....	
11,913 yards, at \$4.....	\$ 47,652.00
1,100 feet concrete, at \$4.....	4,400.00
1,720 feet coping, 4 feet by 1 foot, at \$3.....	5,160.00
860 corbels, at \$1.....	860.00
4 guard towers.....	4,800.00
2 iron gateways and house.....	3,000.00
Iron fence on top of wall.....	1,600.60
	<hr/>
	\$67,472.00

Front wall of north cell-house built up to same height as yard-wall and coped temporarily to form front wall, 240 feet by 34 feet; average 4 feet thick, 1,209 yards at \$6.....	\$ 7,254.00
Buttresses, 360 yards at \$7.....	2,520.00
Coping.....	700.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 10,474.00

Pump and tank house exclusive of pump and boiler.....	\$ 8,000.00
---	-------------

## RECAPITULATION.

Center rotunda.....	\$ 20,156.00
Iron fence.....	1,401.00
Center rear building.....	58,994.80
Heating apparatus.....	5,500.00
Yard-wall and gates.....	67,442.00
Front wall cell-house.....	10,474.00
Pump and tank house.....	8,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$171,997.80

Respectfully,

WILLIAM FOSTER, *Architect.*

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

ADDITIONAL PENITENTARY,  
ANAMOSA, IOWA, Sept. 30, 1881. }

HONORABLE A. E. MARTIN:

*Sir*—In my report for the past two years, I find a decrease of thirty-three per cent in the number of cases treated for disease, with a decrease also in the continuance of the diseases we have had under treatment. I attribute this fact in part to the very excellent system of sewerage we now have in operation, and to the better sleeping apartments in the new cell-house, with its perfect system of ventilation and excellent heating apparatus as compared with the old cell-house, with its dampness and darkness unavoidable from its situation. I wish to speak in terms of highest praise of the architect in planning, and the builder in forming such a model of beauty. I cannot well conceive how this new cell-house could well be improved upon in a sanitary point of view; pure air, no dampness, plenty of sunlight. I have noted the effect upon the convicts in a short time after being received from the jails. We have had no diseases in hospital—the most serious cases have been from accident or otherwise injured. One was severely injured by receiving a charge of buckshot while attempting to escape, but finally recovered. Another was wounded by a minie ball through the lung and liver, he dying in six weeks of pyemia. Still another was in the hospital for a long time from the effects of a shot in the elbow; another one, from compound fracture of the leg, by a falling derrick, recovered sufficiently to go outside, his time having expired.

Quite a number of old men have been on the sick list from time to time. Some have been in the hospital for two and three weeks at a time after being recovered, having been debilitated from excess of various kinds.

We have had but two deaths in the two years, Inman and Thomas. The former dropped while at work. Post-mortem revealed the cause of death to be organic heart disease. Thomas, as stated above, died of his wounds.

There have been expended for the sick—including the drugs and other necessities, four hundred and sixty-eight dollars and fifty-eight cents (\$468.58); for glassware, etc., in fitting dispensary, one hundred and seven dollars and ninety-eight cents (\$107.98), making in all, over expenses, five hundred and seventy-six dollars and fifty-six cents (\$576.56). We have two good airy rooms for the hospital and dispensary use, but we are subject to many annoyances and inconveniences owing to the situation of the rooms; they being near the workshops, the smoke and dust is not only unpleasant to the sick, but is a positive injury to them.

Another great annoyance is that we often have to remove patients from the hospital to the cell-house and back, much to their discomfort. We look forward with pleasure to the completion of the main building with its new hospital and better accommodations for the sick, and would urge upon the next legislature the necessity of appropriating sufficient means for the purpose of so far completing the main building as to give us more and better rooms. Our present inconvenience may seem of trifling importance, but a sick convict needs the same conditions, care, and conveniences for getting well that any other individual does. To give him less would be beneath the dignity of the State of Iowa. With the annexed table of cases treated, I submit this report for your consideration, with many thanks to you for your kind and thoughtful attention of the sick when brought to your notice.

Personally, I thank you for the many favors aiding me in making my duty one of pleasure.

MEDICAL.		SURGICAL.	
DESCRIPTION OF CASES.	No.	DESCRIPTION OF CASES.	No.
Bronchitis.....	11	Fracture.....	3
Congestion of lung.....	2	Fistula ano.....	3
Diarrhœa.....	30	Gleet.....	14
Dysentery.....	7	Gonorrhœa.....	3
Ephemeral fever.....	4	Hemorrhoids.....	12
Catarrhal fever.....	40	Phimosis.....	1
Erysipelas.....	6	Spermatorrhœa.....	6
Intermittent fever.....	3	Stricture.....	8
Remittent fever.....	18	Syphilis.....	21
Neuralgia.....	3	Tumors removed.....	4
Compendivitis.....	4	Minor amputations.....	4
Eczema.....	2	Vaccinated.....	..
Herpes.....	5	Wounds.....	4
Rheumatism.....	8	"    gun-shot.....	4
Tonsilitis.....	13	"    incisive.....	10
Pharyngitis.....	2	Other contusions.....	15
Pleurisy.....	1		
Typhlitis.....	1		
Anæmia.....	2		
Dyspepsia.....	3		
Tenia solium.....	2		
Megtain.....	1		
Total.....	212	Total.....	188

LYMAN J. ADAIR.

## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

---

HONORABLE A. E. MARTIN, *Warden Additional Penitentiary*:

SIR—The following report is respectfully submitted:

The work of the past two years has been the same in character, and the results much the same as in previous years. Teaching the unlettered, helping those who wish help in branches in which they are somewhat versed, and trying to discharge the duties that belong to the office of teacher and word instructor, I have tried to do what I could to lead men into a nobler, truer manhood. How successful my efforts have been I cannot say. The greatest encouragement comes, perhaps, to me, through letters received from ex convicts, scattered over the different States, expressing their appreciation and gratitude for what was done for them while in prison, referring to the religious instruction, and saying as the sabbath comes how their thoughts turn to our chapel, and the services there held—the morning prayer-meeting, the Sunday-school, the instruction there received, that will follow them through life. Some have been so influenced that they have confessed Christ and united with the church, while others, so far as I can learn, are earning an honest livelihood and trying to live manly lives. This fact is one of great encouragement, and helps us take up cheerfully the responsibilities that come to us, not knowing how far-reaching the influence may be. Another source of encouragement is the interest some of our colored boys have manifested in learning to read and spell. The most difficult thing for them to overcome is the sounds of the letters, and while some learn to read quite well in a short time, it is hard for them to spell correctly; but they have persevered and done admirably, so it is a pleasure to teach them. And so the work goes on, sometimes amid discouragements, but on the whole, enough to encourage and make us hopeful.

Our Sunday-school is well attended, and the teachers faithful in their instructions. They deserve our warmest thanks for their devotion to the work, and their kind earnestness in trying to lead men to the Savior. It is our object to so teach and treat the men in our care that they shall feel they have souls to save, and their salvation is precious in the eyes of God. We can only sow the seed—what the harvest will be is known only to the All-wise.

For our library I have purchased over two hundred volumes. We received from a gentleman near Boston a donation of magazines enough to make one hundred volumes when bound, also a box of books and papers from Hon. C. Sanborn, of Manchester, Iowa, for which we are grateful. We now have over twelve hundred volumes in our library. I have tried to use care in the selection of books, well knowing that what men read has a strong influence on their character and lives.

October 1, 1879, we had balance on hand \$173.77; since then we have received \$821.10; expended \$559.54; balance on hand, \$435.33. We have purchased ten dozen Gospel Hymns to replace the old Gospel Songs, which we had used so long the men had ceased to become interested in them, and we sent them to New Orleans to be used by the freedmen, and for which our missionaries there expressed their hearty thanks.

I cannot close this report without referring to the uniform kindness I have ever received from the prisoners. In all the years I have been connected with the prison never have I received an unkind word or discourtesy from one of them. Always kind and obliging, they have ever made me feel very grateful to them.

To yourself as Warden, also to the other officers and guards, I wish to express my warmest thanks for your kindness and willingness to render me any assistance, and for all you have done to make my work pleasant and a success.

Very respectfully,

ANNA C. MERRILL, *Teacher and Librarian.*

## TURNKEY'S REPORT.

TURNKEY'S OFFICE, }  
 ADDITIONAL PENITENTIARY, }  
 September 30, 1881.

HONORABLE A. E. MARTIN, *Warden*:

SIR—I herewith hand you my biennial report of the moneys received from visitors, and the products of the garden since my last report (September 30, 1879), which is respectfully submitted.

### GATE RECEIPTS.

Cash received from visitors.....\$821.10

### GARDEN PRODUCT FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1880.

QUANTITY.	NAME OF PRODUCT.	VALUE.
50 bushels.....	Green or string beans.....	\$ 25.00
110 bushels.....	Beets.....	55.00
115 bushels.....	Green corn.....	57.50
1,000 heads.....	Cauliflower.....	50.00
2,500 heads.....	Spring and summer cabbage.....	100.00
3,500 heads.....	Late or winter cabbage.....	105.00
1,200 heads.....	Celery.....	24.00
9 barrels.....	Cucumber pickels.....	45.00
8 barrels.....	Mixed pickels.....	15.00
21 bushels.....	Cucumbers.....	10.00
4,500 heads.....	Lettuce, drum head.....	45.00
300 melons.....	Water.....	15.00
280 melons.....	Musk.....	12.00
4,250 bunches.....	Spring onions.....	127.50
300 bushels.....	Wethersfield onions.....	150.00
830 bushels.....	Potatoes.....	207.50
3,650 bunches.....	Radishes.....	109.50
50 bushels.....	Peas in pod.....	50.00
250 squashes.....	Hubbard.....	7.50
1,000 squashes.....	Summer.....	10.00
40 bushels.....	Potatoes, sweet ..	20.00
50 bushels.....	Parsnips.....	25.00
40 bushels.....	Swede turnips.....	8.00
100 bushels.....	Turnips.....	20.00
108 bushels.....	Tomatoes.....	54.00
Pot herbs....	Sage, pepper, parsley, etc.....	10.00
Total value.....		\$ 1,357.50

## ADDITIONAL PENITENTIARY.

FOR THE YEAR 1881.

QUANTITY.	NAME OF PRODUCT.	VALUE.
150 bushels . . . . .	Beets, late and early . . . . .	\$ 75.00
48 bushels . . . . .	Snap beans . . . . .	24.00
120 bushels . . . . .	Green corn . . . . .	60.00
3,400 heads . . . . .	Spring and summer cabbage . . . . .	102.00
4,000 heads . . . . .	Late or winter cabbage . . . . .	120.00
800 heads . . . . .	Cauliflower . . . . .	40.00
20 bushels . . . . .	Cucumbers . . . . .	10.00
1,300 heads . . . . .	Celery . . . . .	26.00
4,836 heads . . . . .	Drum head lettuce . . . . .	68.35
320 melons . . . . .	Water . . . . .	16.00
289 melons . . . . .	Musk . . . . .	8.65
315 bushels . . . . .	Onions, winter . . . . .	315.00
4,850 bunches . . . . .	Spring or early onions . . . . .	145.50
8 barrels . . . . .	Pickels, cucumber . . . . .	40.00
3 barrels . . . . .	Pickels, mixed . . . . .	15.00
4,600 bunches . . . . .	Radishes . . . . .	138.00
240 bushels . . . . .	Potatoes . . . . .	120.00
1,000 squashes . . . . .	Summer . . . . .	20.00
100 squashes . . . . .	Hubbard . . . . .	5.00
150 bushels . . . . .	Tomatoes . . . . .	75.00
84 bushels . . . . .	Turnips . . . . .	16.80
Pot herbs . . . . .	Sage, pepper, parsley, etc. . . . .	10.00
Total value . . . . .		\$ 1,450.30

LEWIS KINSEY, *Turnkey.*

REPORT  
OF THE  
JOINT COMMITTEE  
OF THE  
NINETEENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF THE  
STATE OF IOWA,  
APPOINTED TO VISIT THE  
ADDITIONAL PENITENTIARY  
LOCATED AT  
ANAMOSA.

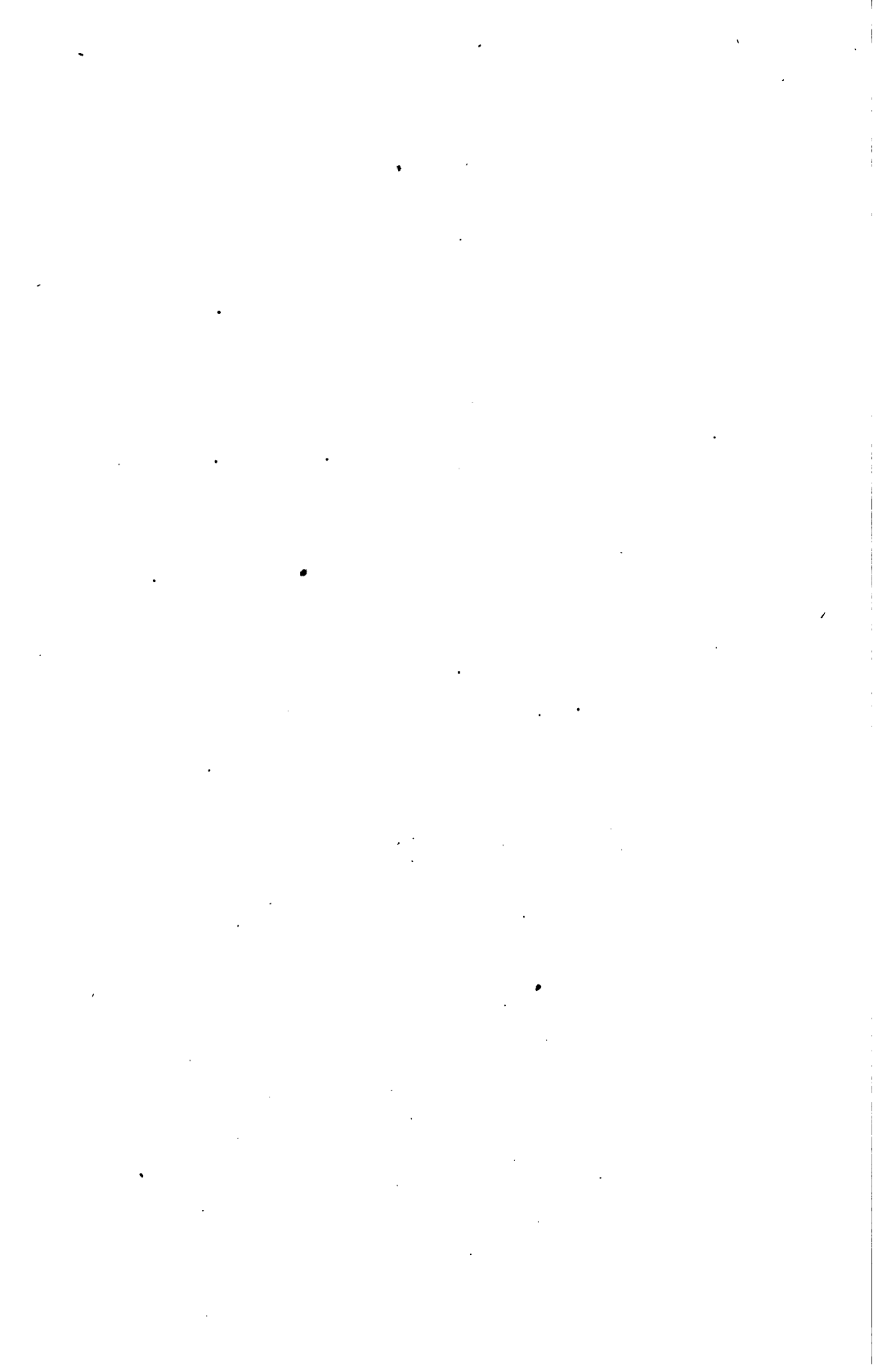
---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

---

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1882.





## REPORT.

---

### *To the Nineteenth General Assembly:*

THE joint committee appointed by your honorable body to visit the Additional Penitentiary at Anamosa, have made a careful examination of said institution, and respectfully submit the following report:

We found the property of the State in a fair condition. The books are kept in a neat and proper style by the very efficient clerk, Mr. Parsons, and in this place we desire to say that we recommend that the compensation of the clerk be raised to \$83.33 per month, making his salary \$1,000 per annum. The skill of Mr. Parsons, as shown by his work on the books, will command that much or more in private employment.

We are of the opinion that the several officers and employes of the institution are faithfully and efficiently discharging their respective duties. And especially do we indorse the business and general management of the institution. Everything seems to be reduced to system. The supplies and all articles purchased for use are contracted for upon the plainest principles of business.

We found, at the date of our visit, one hundred and forty-four convicts in the prison, whose general health appeared to be good. They were well fed and suitably clothed, and under good discipline.

Your committee are unanimously of the opinion that the interests of the State are being well protected by the present management of the institution in all its branches.

Under the law the warden was entitled to have eighteen guards at the time we made our visit, which number, we are of the opinion, is not sufficient to meet the present wants and circumstances of the prison. We, therefore, recommend that the number be increased by law to at least twenty guards until such time as the walls of the prison are completed. The prison is well drained.

We desire to call your attention to the case of Wilson Potts, one of the guards, who, some four years ago, got his foot cut off just back of

his toes by the accidental falling of a stone which he was removing. He is a poor man and has a family dependent upon him for support, and inasmuch as he received this injury while in the service of the State and directly in the line of duty, it is a question for your honorable body to determine whether or not the State will make him at least partially whole by a donation of a sum sufficient to buy a homestead for himself and family.

The water is supplied by the Anamosa Water Company, at present, at the rate of forty dollars per month, which, we think, is too much. We visited the spring heretofore claimed by the State, which we are informed the State only has a one-half interest in, and found the water thereof of doubtful quality and limited quantity, and inasmuch as there seems to be a small supply, and partly owned by a private individual, we do not think it advisable to spend any money experimenting either with the quality or quantity of the water of this spring. We are informed that Buffalo Creek furnishes an abundance of pure water, within about eighty rods of the prison, and in view of the fact that the State can utilize the convict labor to a considerable extent in the construction of the necessary water-works, we are of the opinion that it will be wisdom and economy upon the part of the State to erect its own water-works, which can be done at an expense of about \$8,000, which amount we recommend be appropriated for that purpose.

By chapter 140, laws of the Seventeenth General Assembly, it is provided that the work of construction shall be carried on by a superintendent to be appointed by the Executive Council, at a salary not exceeding four dollars per day. The present Warden being a practical builder and perfectly competent to superintend the work in the future, as he has in the past, we recommend that A. E. Martin be appointed superintendent of construction, without any compensation other than what he receives as Warden.

The support fund provided by law is not sufficient, in the opinion of your committee, in view of the great advance in the market values of all kinds of prison supplies. In order to illustrate the difference in the cost now and two years ago, we quote the prices of a few leading articles:

Two years ago pork was from \$9.00 to \$11.00 per barrel, now \$18.00 to \$20.00; fresh beef was  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cents per pound, now 6 cents; dried beans were \$1.00 to \$1.50 per bushel, now \$4.25; wood was \$2.50 per cord, now \$4.50; potatoes were 20 to 25 cents per bushel, now 80; flour was \$4.00 to \$4.12 $\frac{1}{2}$  per barrel, now \$7.00.

We might extend the list, but deem it unnecessary. We, therefore, recommend that the support fund be increased to ten dollars per month.

The last General Assembly made appropriations of \$1,000 for the transportation of discharged convicts, and the sum of \$500 to pay for rewards. We think that like appropriations should be made at the present session, and recommend that the same amounts be appropriated, under the same restrictions as heretofore.

The new building asked for on page 9 of Warden's report, we think should be commenced at once, as it will evidently cost less to build it in connection with the wall, in accordance with the original plan.

Your committee also beg leave to report that they visited the new State quarry, from which, we are informed by the report of the Warden, the receiving of stone was commenced on September 8th, 1879. The quarry is situated about one mile and three-quarters from the penitentiary—transportation for the stone being furnished by the Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company, under a favorable contract to the State. The State has title to eighty acres of land upon which the above mentioned quarry is situated, the Buffalo Creek running through said eighty acres, entering the same near the northwest corner, and flowing southeast nearly to the southeast corner of said eighty before completing its passage through the same. And your committee, in the course of its observations, were able to see by reason of the channel made by said stream large ledges of stone projecting from the banks of said stream, which fact argues well for the supply of stone for future uses. From this fact, and, also, the outcropping of the stone at different points, your committee were led to believe that a most valuable bargain for the interest of the State in the saving of capital was made in the purchase of said quarry.

The working of this quarry being so recent in its beginning, of course the development of the same is comparatively in its infancy, but, from all we observed in our personal inspection and viewing the development already made, we are of the unanimous opinion that the quarry contains a very large supply of valuable stone, and is apparently inexhaustible. And we would further report that, in our opinion, there is stone sufficient in said quarry to complete fully the penitentiary buildings, and to build all other public institutions which the State may construct for many years in the future. We would recommend, believing it to be for the best interests of the State, that in the future all State buildings be constructed of stone procured from

this quarry, as we believe that the stone could be quarried, dressed and put in proper shape for immediate use at the quarries, and then transported to objective points cheaper, and with less outlay to the State, than it could be purchased of private parties at or near the place of the construction of any State institutions.

Your committee would further report that they visited and inspected the new cell-house, and in regard to the heating of the same, and the ventilation thereof, would say, that the same is heated by steam, for which an appropriation of five thousand five hundred dollars was made. With this amount steam heating apparatus was put in the cell-house, the Warden's office and Warden's house, and, also, the dining-room of the prison, and all this was done and still leaving the sum of five dollars and fifty cents undrawn of said appropriation. And we further say that after an examination of said apparatus and the mechanical work thereof, we are prepared to say that it is a complete success.

On the matter of ventilation of said cell-house, we would state that a tunnel has been constructed from the engine-room to the cell-house, the air being taken in the tunnel directly from out-door, and forced over steam radiators into the cell-house, and is so constructed that the air can be forced into the cell-house as cool as when taken in the tunnel, or the temperature thereof raised to 120 degrees of heat; in other words, the purification and the ventilation is fully under control, sufficient air being taken and forced in said cell-house to change the air completely every twenty-two minutes. We were unable to perceive any difference between the purity of the air in the cell-house and the air outside. The air, after passing into the cell-house, passes out through each cell, by means of a five-inch foul air register, in an air-duct which connects with foul-air flues, which serve to carry the foul and impure air above the top of the building—there being eight of said foul-air flues, each provided with a steam radiator, which rarifies the air, thereby causing a draft continually.

We understand this system of ventilation to be original with Warden Martin, and for which he, as a faithful executive officer of the State, cannot receive too high praise. It proves to us that in Warden Martin we have not only a faithful officer in the discharge of his duties for the best interests of the State, but also a man who possesses mechanical genius of no ordinary ability, which he is willing and does exercise for the best interests of the State and the welfare of the institution over which he has control.

Your committee further state that the cell-house is lighted at present by the use of oil and tallow candles; and we would recommend that the cell-house be lighted with the electric light, believing as we do that it would be a saving to the State, and safer than oil and candles; and we refer to page 9 of the third biennial report (Oct. 1st, 1881) of the Warden, recommending the same, and placing the cost at twenty-seven hundred dollars; and we would recommend that the above amount be appropriated for the purchase of the necessary machinery for the manufacturing of said light, and lamps for use of same.

Your committee desire to call your attention to the fact that the State has but little furniture at this institution for use in the Warden's house; and the carpets, which we understand the Warden furnished out of his own private means, are very much worn, especially so in the south room of his house; and also to direct your attention to the fact that the Warden's house needs painting without, which [if not done] your committee are of the opinion the State will lose more than the painting will cost. We recommend that the sum of three hundred dollars be appropriated for the purpose of buying the necessary materials for painting and the purchase of carpets and furniture for the Warden's house.

In compliance with the concurrent resolution passed by your honorable body, we have made examination, and report as follows:

*First.* That, in the opinion of your committee, the appropriations of the last General Assembly have been wisely and economically expended.

*Second.* That they were expended for the purposes for which they were appropriated.

*Third.* That no indebtedness in excess of appropriations has been contracted.

*Fourth.* That there has been no diversion of any money from the specific purpose for which it was drawn from the State treasury.

*Fifth.* That no employe has received anything except his salary.

The Warden has received his fuel, lights, and use of the house in which he lives, in addition to his salary.

That we find the following persons in the employ of the State, at the salaries per month set opposite their names:

## ADDITIONAL PENITENTIARY.

NAMES.	OFFICER.	SALARY.
A. E. Martin .....	Warden .....	\$ 166.67
L. B. Peet .....	Deputy-Warden .....	100.00
T. T. Parsons .....	Clerk .....	70.00
Anna C. Merrill .....	Teacher and Chaplain .....	70.00
L. J. Adair .....	Physician .....	50.00
J. B. Martin .....	Hospital Steward .....	50.00
Lew Kinsey .....	Turnkey .....	50.00
A. W. Aldrich .....	Guard .....	50.00
M. N. Curtis .....	" .....	50.00
F. A. M. Frost .....	" .....	50.00
Thomas Foley .....	" .....	50.00
H. W. Grissinger .....	" .....	50.00
M. Kenyon .....	" .....	50.00
G. H. Lyons .....	" .....	50.00
J. B. Moreland .....	" .....	50.00
J. H. Moreland .....	" .....	50.00
J. McCoid .....	" .....	50.00
M. McCarty .....	" .....	50.00
W. W. Ottley .....	" .....	50.00
M. Pell .....	" .....	50.00
W. Potts .....	" .....	50.00
F. C. Seefield .....	" .....	50.00
J. S. Shaffer .....	" .....	50.00
H. H. Tremain .....	" .....	50.00
James Winscott .....	" .....	50.00

The above salaries given are paid out of the State treasury, under law providing therefor.

NAMES.	OFFICER.	SALARY.
James Lister .....	Foreman of Stone Cutters .....	\$ 85.00
H. Dusey .....	" Stone Setters .....	80.00
H. B. Gleason .....	" Blacksmithing .....	90.00
F. O'Rourke .....	" Quarry .....	70.00

The above persons in the employ of the State are paid out of the construction fund.

NAME.	OFFICER.	SALARY.
C. W. Mandsley .....	Cook and baker .....	\$ 50.00

Paid out of the support fund:

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. M. WILSON,

*On the part of the Senate.*

L. S. HANCHETT,

C. C. BOSWORTH,

*On the part of the House.*

# SEVENTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

TRUSTEES, SUPERINTENDENT, AND TREASURER

OF THE

# IOWA REFORM SCHOOL

TO THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE,

SEPTEMBER 30, 1881.

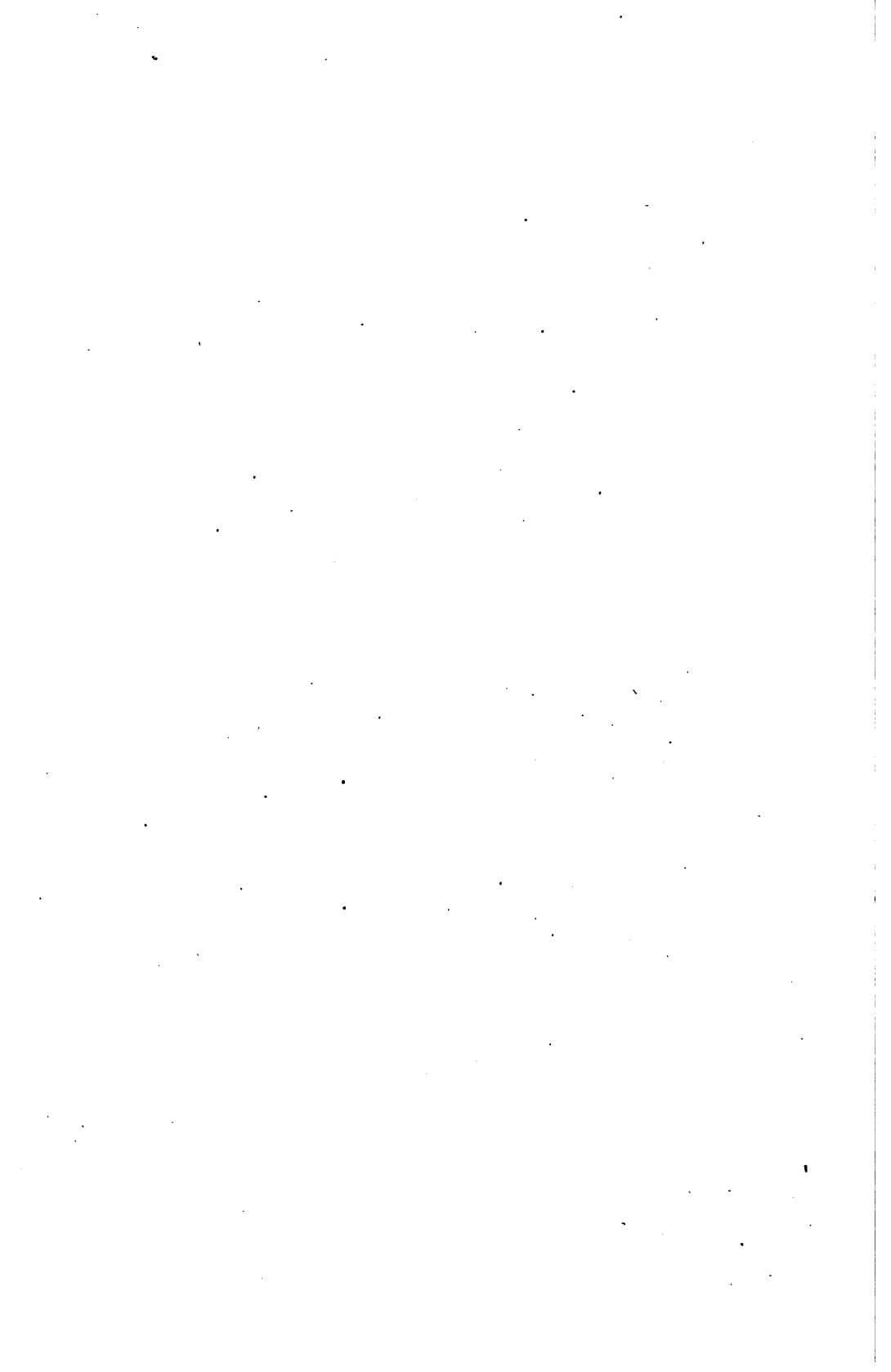
---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

---

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1882.





## REPORT OF TRUSTEES.

---

To HIS EXCELLENCY, J. H. GEAR, *Governor of the State of Iowa:*

At the close of another fiscal term ending September 30, 1881, the Trustees of the Iowa Reform School, as required by chapter 159, acts of the Sixteenth General Assembly, respectfully submit this, their seventh biennial report, and in doing so they desire to recognize the divine favor of the Ruler of the Universe and thank him for the good health, good crops, prosperity, increased popularity and growing usefulness of this charitable institution; and also desire to thank the Iowa legislatures, especially the last one, for their generous support. And we do most earnestly desire to express our gratitude to Governor Gear for his kind influence, watchful care, wise counsel, and never ceasing interest in behalf of the Iowa Reform School.

It being our duty, and being required by law to present in detailed statements such information as will furnish the legislature of Iowa and the citizens of the State with a knowledge of the history, objects and aims, financial standing and wants of said School, and the methods adopted and results obtained in the education and reformation of its inmates, sent there from all portions of the State, to be controlled, reformed and educated, something that was not, and in many instances could not be done at home, if they had none, which has been the condition of many of the girls and boys sent to our School, when for the first time they learn that the State of Iowa has provided them with a home, we cannot present our wishes and intentions in any more forcible manner than by saying that we intend and desire to make the Iowa Reform School a *home* for the erring boy and girl with all the endearments, refining and domestic and religious influences that the word *home* implies and that has caused so many to sing and say "There is no place like *home*."

## ITS HISTORY.

On the 7th day of October, 1868, the doors of the Iowa Reform School were first opened for the reception of juvenile offenders, on leased land in Lee county.

The first boy came from Jasper county.

In the spring of 1873 the boys were removed from Lee county to Eldora, where the School was permanently located and whose citizens had donated 440 acres of land to the State for that purpose.

Immediately after the boys were removed from the old location the Trustees organized a school for girls, with six inmates.

The *Girls' Department* is now permanently located at Mitchellville, has 62 inmates, and is now under the kind care and able management of Mrs. L. D. Lewelling.

The buildings there consist of a large brick building, 40 by 80, two stories high and basement, a barn and laundry, and has 40 acres of good tillable land. It is a fine site. The grounds are tastefully arranged and surrounded by shade trees.

## THE BOYS' DEPARTMENT

has now 760 acres of good land, 40 acres of which is timber.

The buildings are all situated on high rolling prairie, the location is extremely healthy, and the scenery and surroundings beautiful.

The buildings consist of a main building of brick and stone, 60 by 140 feet, with front projection, three stories, mansard story and basement. Three family buildings, each 37 by 56 feet, with front projection of 30 by 16 feet, two stories, with mansard roof and basement. A brick workshop, 40 by 100 feet, with front projection, two stories and basement. A barn, 60 by 120 feet, with basement for stock. A wooden workshop, two stories high; brick engine-house and laundry, ice-house, wood-shed, etc., etc.

The boys number 201; are divided at present into three families, and are immediately cared for by a Family Manager, Assistant Manager and Teacher.

No high fence, stone walls or prison cells are used to restrain the boys or prevent them from escaping.

By kind treatment and judicious management, it is not long before many of the boys can be trusted to go to any part of the farm or to town on business, without supervision or danger of their escaping.

For further information regarding the present condition and man-

agement of the School, we respectfully refer you to the very able and extended reports of our Superintendent, B. J. Miles, and Mrs. L. D. Lewelling, Matron of the Girls' Department.

#### OUR FINANCIAL STANDING

could not well be better. Since our last report, from the support fund of \$8 per month per capita we have supported the schools, paid \$430.45, *the last remnant of the old debt* against that fund (that would have been paid prior to the time of making the last report, if the parties had been ready to accept it without interest, as all the other creditors had done), and by economy, good crops, sale of stock, and low price of goods during the last fiscal term, we saved enough out of the support fund to furnish our main building (which we moved into last spring) in a plain but substantial manner, and have now in the treasury the sum of \$1,148.91.

#### MAIN BUILDING.

The legislature, at its last session, appropriated \$7,000 to finish basement, first story and three rooms in second story of main building. We have done all that with the said appropriation, except two rooms in basement that are used for lumber rooms and vegetable cellar, and in addition have finished two more rooms for guest chambers, a conservatory and room for water-tanks in the third story. Have paid the following debts contracted by the former administration in the erection of the main building:

To J. H. Smith, for labor.....	\$ 66.00
To Jacob B. Hepp, for doors....	141.15
To S. E. Whitney, for hardware.....	36.00
To Wehle & Rew, for lumber.....	50.00
Total.....	\$ 293.15

And have still left in our treasury \$511.99, and in the State treasury the sum of \$800 in this fund, which is being paid out to repair the damage by storm.

The only debt now that we have any knowledge of against this fund, claimed by any one, is a disputed claim for terra cotta, made in part by the Chicago Terra Cotta Works, of Chicago, and in part by the Gilman Terra Cotta Works, of Eldora, amounting in the aggregate to \$1,200. The Trustees, after a careful investigation at their April meeting, 1881, allowed \$367 to the Chicago Terra Cotta Works,

provided it was taken as payment in full of all claims against the School or State. At first our offer was refused. It is now accepted, and will be paid when the proper voucher is obtained, although we need all of our money in this fund to repair the main building and save it from further damage by storm.

The first ill luck or misfortune of any kind we have experienced for some time struck us on the night of September 29th, 1881, in the shape of a cyclone that tore off the roof of the west wing to the main building and sent a portion of the brick work of the mansard story crashing from one story to another to the floor of the basement. And while we are truly thankful that among all the two hundred and twenty-five officers and inmates, in and around that building, not one was injured, yet we look upon it as a calamity and serious drawback to our growing prosperity, made doubly so by the incessant rains that have continued to flow down upon the building nearly every day and night since the roof was torn off.

In response to a telegram, Governor Gear and Messrs. Finkbine and Conger visited the School, and in conformity with their advice, we are doing everything in our power to repair the damage.

We think it will cost the sum of \$2,000 to repair the building.

#### TOWER.

The last legislature appropriated \$1,600 to "take down and finish the tower" on main building. We have taken it down and used the brick in building engine-house; have finished roof and space occupied by same, but have not placed any other kind of a tower on the building.

Have drawn of that sum \$800, expended \$507.61, leaving a balance of \$292.39 in our treasury, and the sum of \$800 in the State treasury still undrawn.

We respectfully recommend that the sum of \$1,092.39 be transferred from the tower fund to the main building fund, so it can be used to repair the damage done by storm and in finishing the balance of the second story, which is greatly needed for sleeping, hospital and store-room purposes; and besides this tower fund and the main building fund on hand it will take at least the sum of \$500 more to repair the main building, strengthen the roof and finish the balance of the second story.

## STEAM HEATING FUND.

Four thousand five hundred dollars was appropriated for steam heating apparatus, boilers and engine-house.

We have erected a brick engine-house, with laundry and coal-house under the same roof; put therein two good, new boilers, put the necessary heating apparatus into a portion of the main building, and by careful purchases and the utilizing of material on hand, including the heating apparatus taken from Family Building No. 3, in which the boiler had worn out, and by having a large portion of the work done by J. B. Wilson, our engineer, assisted by the boys and other employes, we have saved and have in our treasury the sum of \$312.14, and the sum of \$700 in the State treasury still undrawn. In this, the steam heating fund, we can get along without any further appropriation at present.

## FOR WATER SUPPLY, BOYS' DEPARTMENT,

an appropriation of \$1,250 was made, which included the sum of \$246.36, in the hands of W. J. Moir, Treasurer, at the time of the passage of chapter 78, acts of the Eighteenth General Assembly.

We have constructed and repaired a number of cisterns, and our large well, from which the water is taken by use of a good wind-mill and force pump and forced into the third story of the main building, also into a large reservoir near the engine-house and laundry and into the boys' bath-room, furnishes us with an inexhaustible supply of water. Of this appropriation there is in the State treasury the sum of \$3.66, and in the hands of our Treasurer the sum of \$497.19, a large portion of which must be used this fall in perfecting our bath-rooms, etc. But we are of the opinion that we can get along without any further water supply fund at the present time.

## FOR REPAIRS AND CONTINGENCIES

\$2,000 was appropriated, which included the sum of \$159.99 in the hands of W. J. Moir, Treasurer, at the time of the passage of the law, chapter 78, acts Eighteenth General Assembly.

Of this fund there is now in the hands of W. J. Moir, Treasurer, the sum of \$187.97, and in the State treasury of this fund the sum of \$340.01, all of which must necessarily be expended before this report reaches you.

It is of the greatest importance to keep our building in good repair.

The property to be kept in repair in the Boys' Department cost over \$110,000, and no *small* sum will be sufficient to keep it in repair. Believing that a good application of paint is necessary, we have had all the wooden buildings, tin roofs, wood work and chimneys on family buildings thoroughly painted, and the interior of all the family buildings, except the basements, neatly repaired.

They were in bad condition; caused by leaky roofs, that could not be fixed, for want of means, during a former fiscal term.

Having a greater number of boys than can be accommodated in the family buildings, and having the wooden workshop, we are now fitting up and repairing a portion of the brick workshop for Family No. 4, and are doing so with a portion of the repair fund. And while we intend to be *very modest* in our demands, and will try to get along without any appropriation for new buildings in the Boys' Department at present, we do most urgently ask for a liberal appropriation FOR REPAIRS, both for the Girls' and Boys' Departments, for we do not like to be assured, as we were by the legislative committee of 1880, of having our premises look dilapidated. They certainly shall not, if you will furnish us with the necessary means.

The appropriations for library and tools for the boys are not all expended, and are sufficient for the present.

For a detailed statement of receipts and disbursements, we refer you to the report of W. J. Moir, Treasurer.

#### GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

While with our large, fertile farm, abundance of stock, and labor of the boys a portion of the time in working the farm, making and mending their own boots and shoes, we can get along comfortably with the \$8 per month per capita, yet we are clearly of the opinion that the girls cannot subsist on \$8 per month. It is only about 25 cents per day wherewith to feed and clothe a healthy girl, and all the salaries of the officers who have them in charge, fuel to keep them warm, medicines, medical attendance, lights, etc., to be paid out of this support fund. The people of the grand, fertile State of Iowa do not ask you to starve these poor, unfortunate girls, or cause them to go to bed in a cold day for want of proper clothing. *We never can reform a young, spirited girl in that way.* While the girls have barely subsisted by having some food, shoes and hats sent them from the Boys' Department, and by the practice of the most rigid economy, yet we are clearly of the opinion, taking into consideration the advance in all kinds of clothing

and provisions, that \$10 per month per capita is the very lowest cent on which the girls can subsist. For a more extended consideration of this subject, we refer you to the report of Mrs. L. D. Lewelling.

There are now sixty-two girls at the School. Eight of these girls are crowded into a small room to sleep; much sickness has prevailed in the School this season, and we think it is in a great measure owing to the crowded state of the sleeping apartments. The whole of the brick building should be given up to the girls and one or two of the employes, and a building should be erected for the use of the family of Superintendent, guest-chambers, offices, etc. And permit us to press upon your consideration the necessity of a small appropriation to repair the building in which the girls' school is now located. It should be pointed and painted outside, and plastered and painted inside.

It is also highly necessary that you make an appropriation for a laundry and bath-room, as suggested by Mrs. Lewelling.

It is of the greatest importance to have good bathing facilities, and that the girls be kept clean. When the school was small, wash-tubs could be made to answer the purpose of bath-rooms; but with sixty-two girls it is difficult to make wash-tubs answer the purpose.

For a more minute statement of what is needed in this regard, we refer you to, and ask you to carefully consider, the report of Matron Lewelling, whose cogent reasons for appropriations asked must be apparent.

We also call your attention to the fact that the law which contemplated the location of both departments of the Reform School at one place, under one superintendent, has become a dead letter.

The Girls' Department is now permanently located at Mitchellville, more than one hundred miles from the Superintendent's office. It is not where he can oversee it. We deem it advisable that the law be so amended as to make each department complete in itself, and the management of the Girls' Department directly responsible to the Board of Trustees, instead of the Superintendent, as the law now requires.

That the Matron or Assistant Superintendent be the superintendent of that department, and give bond direct to the Board or State, instead of to the Superintendent of Boys' Department, and that the Treasurer be directed to pay the support and other funds direct to the head of the Girls' Department, for the Girls' Department, instead of the Superintendent at Eldora.



## BOYS' FARM.

Regarding the condition of our farm, stock and other property, and the necessary improvements that should be made in fencing and draining, we refer you to the report of Superintendent Miles.

We trust you will allow the much needed appropriation of \$1,000 therein mentioned. It will soon come back in the increased products of the land.

## CHANGE OF SUPERINTENDENTS,

In both Girls' and Boys' Departments. L. D. Lewelling, in the month of April, 1881, tendered his resignation. The Board having the most implicit confidence in the experience and ability of Mrs. Lewelling to manage the Girls' Department, gave her charge of the School; and to her kind, motherly treatment, and that of her assistants, we are much indebted for the success of that department, and for the reformation of many bad girls, who have been redeemed from a life of shame and are now leading virtuous, domestic, and happy lives.

In the month of July, 1879, Rev. E. H. Winans tendered his resignation as Superintendent, and B. J. Miles, who had been connected with the School a greater portion of the time since its organization, was by us at once appointed in his place, and his estimable wife, who had been a teacher in the Girls' Department, was selected for Matron, and D. M. Crouse for Assistant Superintendent, and after the many seasons of prosperity and adversity that the Iowa Reform School has experienced, we can truly say that under the faithful, humane, and skillful management of B. J. Miles and wife, assisted by the other officers and employees, our Boys' Department has attained a standing and degree of public confidence and respect that has caused it to stand unrivalled as a reformatory institution, in this or any other land. And if the legislature of Iowa will do its duty, and second our efforts, we will endeavor to make the Reform School what it was intended by its founders to be—a blessing to the erring and a credit to the State.

## EDUCATION.

Our schools are now well graded, have a good supply of globes, charts, books, etc., and are every year becoming more efficient. The local Trustee, as required by law, visits the schools every month. Many of the boys are receiving a good common school education; but many of them, on account of the importunities of relatives, are discharged

too soon, and in many instances all the schooling they have is obtained at the Iowa Reform School.

#### OUR DISCHARGED BOYS AND GIRLS.

Permit us again to call your attention, and that of the people of the State, to the duty of all good men and women to give aid and comfort, employment and support to our boys and girls. When they leave the School it is oftentimes a critical period in their history. It is an experiment fraught with peril. While in school they form correct ideas of life and duty; they adopt good principles and form good habits; by being controlled they have learned to control themselves. And in order that the good work here commenced may successfully progress, they need the wise counsels of kind and sympathizing friends. Some of our boys and girls are welcomed by parents or friends into safe, good homes. But others, "alas! have no home," and encounter many rebuffs and heart-crushing disappointments, and fail to find that aid that their honest endeavors to do well demand. Many people are inclined to think that having been bad once, they are always bad, and that there is no such thing as reformation. This idea should not prevail anywhere. Succor the erring, reclaim the criminal, and encourage them in their efforts to lead useful and honorable lives, that shall be an honor to the State and a credit to the founders and laborers of the Iowa Reform School.

It is a pride that we can travel throughout the State and find a goodly number of our boys and girls leading virtuous, industrious, and happy lives. While some may now be in prisons, others may have met the fate of Charles Howlett, yet we think that three-fourths of those sent to the Reform School are saved. And while reunions of families, soldiers, and college students are common occurrences, we shall favor, in the near future, a reunion of the inmates and officers of the Iowa Reform School.

One hundred and forty-four girls have been admitted, and eighty-one discharged. Eight hundred and one boys have been admitted, and six hundred discharged since the organization of the School, three-fourths of whom are now earning an honest living; are now producers, not consumers, respectable and useful members of society. A gathering together of all these former inmates of the School would be an occasion of rejoicing—would be encouraging to the State that has founded and so generously supported the School, and to the officers, whose labor of brain, heart, and muscle has produced such beneficent and satisfactory results.

## IN CONCLUSION,

permit us to call your attention to the recapitulation of appropriations asked for. We have only asked for the amount needed. *Be just, if not liberal.* Were it not for the damage done to our main building by the cyclone, our demands for the Boys' Department would be unprecedently small, and are now so small that we trust you will be liberal toward the Girls' Department. And we earnestly ask you to bear in mind that money spent in support of the Iowa Reform School is money saved to the State in the erection of prison cells, and money saved to the counties in court expenses, in boarding paupers and criminals, and in the better protection of property.

Trusting in Divine power for aid, with growing confidence in our work, and relying upon the sympathy and co-operation of all good people, we look forward to another biennial period of continued success and enlarged usefulness, hoping and believing that the future of the Iowa Reform School will afford still greater evidence of its claims upon public confidence, and upon not only the *just* but the *generous* support of the Iowa legislature.

Most respectfully submitted.

J. A. PARVIN, ·  
T. E. CORKHILL,  
W. G. STEWART,  
J. H. MOREHEAD,  
W. J. MOIR,

*Trustees.*

## RECAPITULATION OF APPROPRIATIONS ASKED.

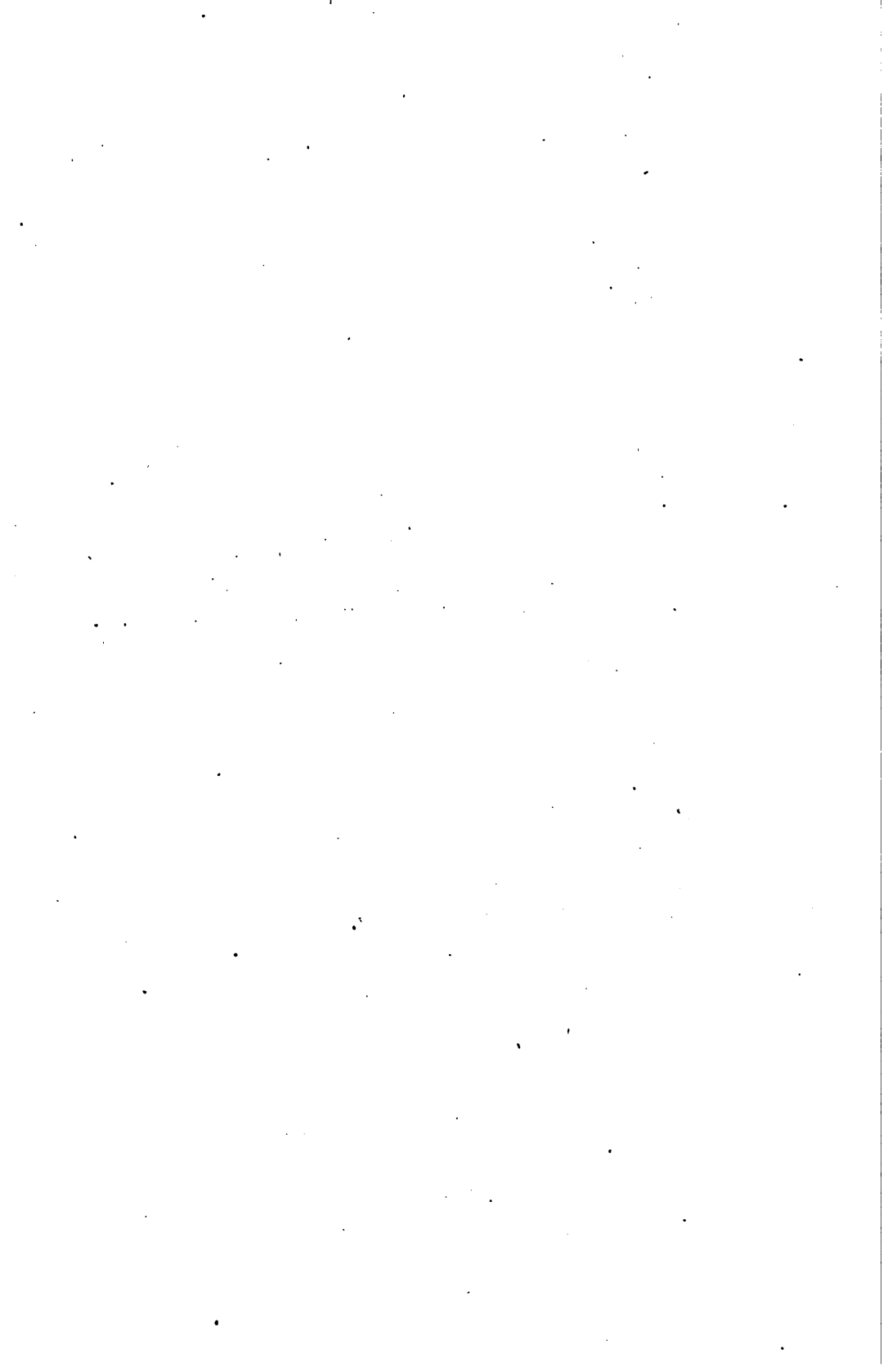
---

### FOR BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Transfer of tower fund on hand to main building fund .....	\$ 1,092.39
To repair damage by cyclone and finish balance of second story in main building, in addition to tower fund, and amount on hand.....	500.00
For contingencies and repairs for two years .....	2,000.00
For repairing fences and for drain tile .....	1,000.00

### FOR GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Increase per capita from \$8 to \$10.....	\$
For new building.....	8,000.00
For laundry, bath-room, etc.....	2,000.00
For repairing main building.....	500.00
For water supply and fencing.....	300.00
For general repairs and contingencies.....	200.00



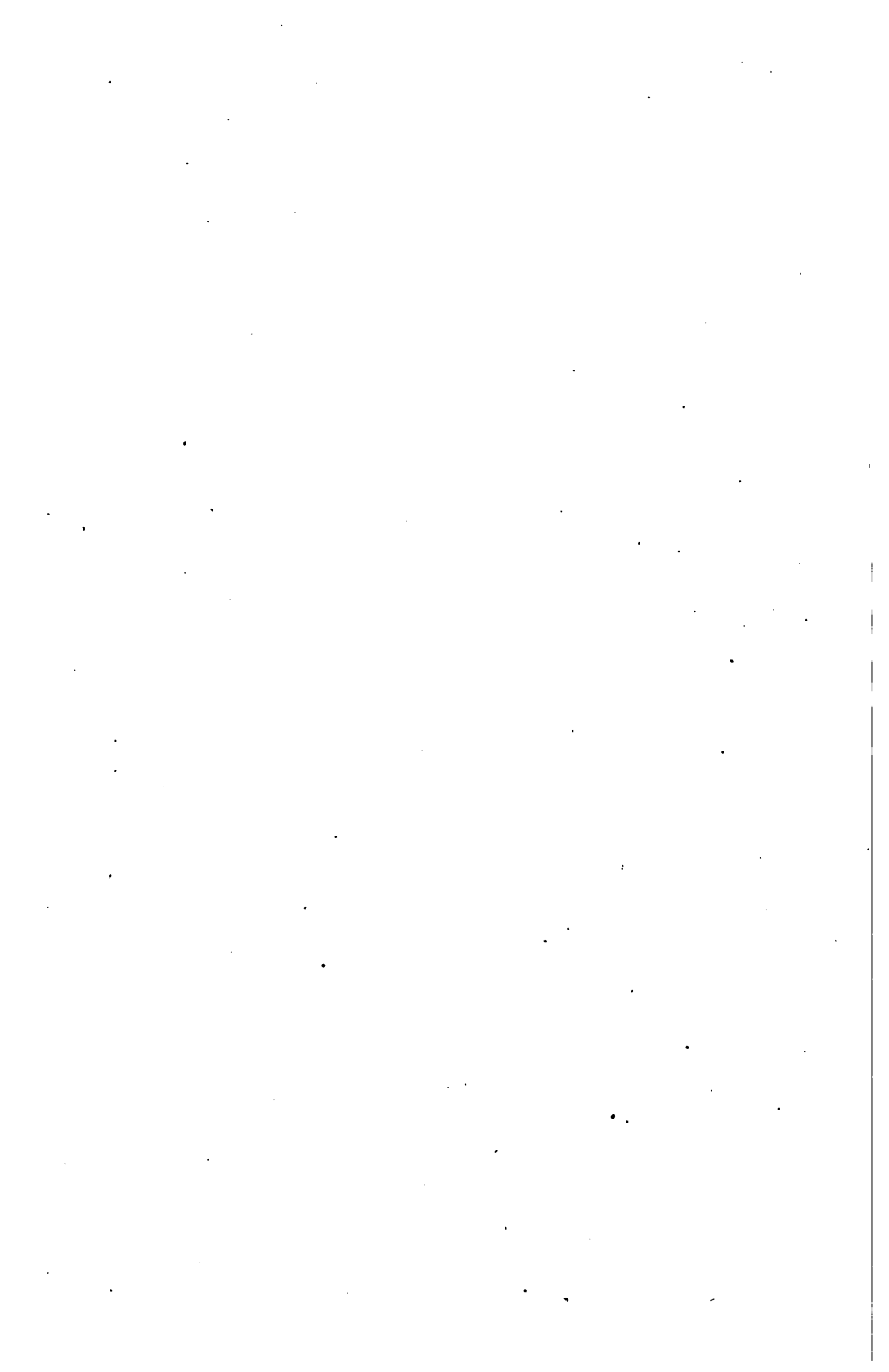
---

---

**REPORT OF W. J. MOIR, TREASURER.**

---

---



## REPORT OF W. J. MOIR, TREASURER.

HON. JOHN A. PARVIN, *President of the Board of Trustees of Iowa Reform School:*

*Dear Sir*—I herewith present my report as Treasurer of said School from October 1, 1879, to October 1, 1881.

W. J. MOIR, *Treasurer, in account with the Iowa Reform School:*

DATE.	SUPPORT FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1879.				
Oct. 1	To balance cash on hand.....		\$ 1,469.37	
Oct. 6	To State warrant for September.....		1,960.00	
Oct. 9	By paid Ex. on State warrant for September.			\$ 1.90
Oct. 15	By paid E. H. Winans.....	1		1,000.00
Oct. 24	By paid E. H. Winans.....	2		1,000.00
Nov. 13	To State warrant No. 30,977-78, October...		1,976.00	
Nov. 14	By paid E. H. Winans.....	3		528.00
Nov. 14	By paid E. H. Winans.....	4		1,443.00
Dec. 5	To State warrant No. 31,119-20-21-22, Nov.		2,000.00	
Dec. 11	By paid E. H. Winans.....	5		536.00
Dec. 26	By paid Chas. Johnson, old debt.....	6		179.30
Dec. 31	By paid E. H. Winans.....	7		800.00
1880.				
Jan. 12	To State warrant No. 31,502-3-4, December.		1,996.00	
Jan. 14	By paid E. H. Winans.....	8		540.00
Jan. 26	By paid E. H. Winans.....	9		1,200.00
Feb. 6	To State warrant No. 31,922-3-4, January..		1,972.60	
Feb. 10	By paid E. H. Winans.....	10		520.00
Feb. 28	By paid E. H. Winans.....	11		1,000.00
March 8	To State warrant No. 32,367-8-9 for Feb...		1,984.00	
March 13	By paid E. H. Winans.....	12		520.00
March 27	By paid E. H. Winans.....	13		1,300.00
April 6	To State warrant No. 32,928-29-30, March.		2,024.00	
April 7	By paid E. H. Winans for Girls'.....	14		520.00
April 24	By paid E. H. Winans for Boys'.....	15		1,200.00
May 7	By paid E. H. Winans for Boys'.....	16		500.00
May 13	To State warrant No. 33,294-5 for April....		2,032.00	
May 14	By paid E. H. Winans for Girls'.....	17		504.00
May 18	By paid exchange on draft for \$1,526.10..			1 90
May 31	By paid E. H. Winans for Boys'.....	18		1,500.00
June 4	By paid E. H. Winans for Girls'.....	19		488.00
June 4	To State warrant No. 33,444-5 for May ....		2,028.00	
June 8	By paid exchange on draft for No. 33,445 ..			1.54
June 29	By paid E. H. Winans for Boys'.....	20		1,300.00
July 12	To State warrant No. 33,791-2 for June....		2,024.00	
July 14	By paid Ex. on draft from Franklin Co. on \$2,024.....			2.00
July 14	By paid E. H. Winans for Girls'.....	21		488 00
July 24	By paid E. H. Winans for Boys'.....	22		1,000.00



## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	SUPPORT FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
August 16	By paid E. H. Winans, for Girls' .....	23		\$ 496.00
August 16	To State warrant Nos. 34,116-7 for July. ....		\$ 2,028.00	
August 20	By paid exchange on draft from State Treas. ....			1.53
August 31	By paid E. H. Winans for Boys' .....	24		1,700.00
Sept. 13	To State warrant Nos. 34,336-7-8 for Aug. ....		2,040.00	
Sept. 22	By paid E. H. Winans for Girls' .....	25		688.00
Sept. 22	By paid E. H. Winans for Boys' .....	26		1,300.00
Oct. 15	To State warrant Nos. 34,579-80 for Sept. ....		2,032.00	
Oct. 18	By paid E. H. Winans for Girls' .....	27		488.00
Oct. 22	By paid E. H. Winans for Boys' .....	28		1,200.00
Nov. 8	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	29		500.00
Nov. 9	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	30		488.00
Nov. 9	To State warrant Nos. 34,782-3-4 for Oct. ....		2,028.00	
Nov. 30	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	31		1,000.00
Dec. 1	By paid Wm. Lyle, old debt. ....	32		260.65
Dec. 8	To State warrant Nos. 35,109-10-11 for Nov. ....		2,064.00	
Dec. 10	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	33		490.00
Dec. 28	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	34		1,200.00
1881.				
Jan. 13	To State warrant Nos. 35,581-2-3 for Dec. ....		2,124.00	
Jan. 17	By paid freight on goods from Des Moines. ....	35		43 31
Jan. 17	By paid Perkins & Gray for crockery, etc. ....	36		271.20
Jan. 17	By paid L. Harbach for furniture, etc. ....	37		1,307.13
Jan. 24	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	38		1,200.00
Jan. 25	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	39		496.00
Feb. 11	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	40		496.00
Feb. 11	To State warrant No. 35,786-7-8 for Jan. 81. ....		2,140.00	
Feb. 26	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	41		1,200.00
Feb. 28	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	42		500.00
March 28	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	43		472.00
March 28	To State warrant No. 36,029 for Feb. ....		2,096.00	
March 30	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	44		1,200.00
April 8	To State warrant Nos. 36,207-8-9 for March. ....		2,116.00	
April 12	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	45		472.00
April 22	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	46		1,500.00
April 23	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	47		500.00
May 7	To State warrant Nos. 36,434, etc., for Apr. ....		2,116.00	
May 12	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	48		456.00
May 31	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	49		1,000.00
June 7	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	50		448.00
June 7	To State warrant Nos. 36,649-50-51 for May. ....		2,084.00	
June 23	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	51		300.00
June 29	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	52		1,000.00
July 19	To State warrant Nos. 36,995-6-7 for June. ....		2,064.00	
July 21	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	53		456.00
July 21	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	54		1,600.00
August 10	To State warrant Nos. 37,192-3-4 for July. ....		2,100.00	
August 11	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls' .....	55		504.00
August 26	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	56		1,000.00
Sept. 1	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	57		1,000.00
Sept. 1	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	58		600.00
Sept. 1	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	59		300.00
Sept. 1	By paid Mrs. L. D. Lewelling for Girls' ....	60		50.00
Sept. 6	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys' .....	61		500.00

## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	SUPPORT FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1881.				
Sept. 8	To State warrants Nos. 37,381-2-3 for Aug.		\$ 2,124.00	
Sept. 10	By paid B. J. Miles for Girls'.....	62		\$ 504.00
Sept. 24	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys'.....	63		500.00
Sept. 28	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys'.....	64		1,200.00
Sept. 30	By paid B. J. Miles for Boys'.....	65		500.00
Sept. 30	By balance on hand.....			1,148.91
	Total.....		\$50,621.37	\$50,621.37

## BOY'S DEPARTMENT.

DATE.	MAIN BUILDING FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
May 3	To State warrant No. 33,177.....		\$ 2,000.00	
June 4	By paid N. Surles for labor.....	1		\$ 6.87
June 4	By paid George H. Rew for labor.....	2		21.75
June 4	By paid D. S. Trass for labor.....	3		38.00
June 4	By paid O. P. Magoon for labor....	4		33.00
June 4	By paid Winchester & Smith, oil, etc.....	5		44.88
July 28	By paid Hahn & Rhoads, tiling.....	6		29.16
July 28	By paid Terra Cotta Works.....	7		4.00
July 28	By paid S. G. Magill, lime, etc.....	8		37.25
July 28	By paid Winchester & Smith, paint.....	9		13.30
July 28	By paid L. R. Teitz, labor.....	10		6.25
July 28	By paid S. G. Magill, lime, etc.....	11		29.70
July 28	By paid Winchester & Smith, oil.....	12		24.95
July 28	By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	13		76.05
July 28	By paid A. F. Magoon, labor.....	14		18.00
July 28	By paid C. N. Lee, labor.....	15		61.05
July 28	By paid Isaac McDonald, labor....	16		4.50
July 28	By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	17		67.75
July 28	By paid George E. McKee, labor.....	18		49.38
July 28	By paid George H. Rew, labor.....	19		39.00
July 28	By paid James W. Fanan, labor.....	20		10.50
July 28	By paid O. P. Magoon, labor.....	21		15.00
July 28	By paid L. N. Surles, labor.....	22		29.62
July 28	By paid G. E. Fanan, labor....	23		82.50
July 28	By paid J. S. Hadley, hardware.....	24		15.30
July 28	By paid A. O. Cheeny, labor.....	25		9.00
July 28	By paid S. F. Whitney, nails, etc.....	26		135.38
July 28	By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	27		638.82
July 28	By paid Cronk & Tower, lime.....	28		38.95
August 3	To State warrant No. 34,006.....		1,500.00	
August 26	By paid A. W. Mitchell, labor.....	29		2.00
August 26	By paid on bank draft for the \$1,500 sent Tr..			1.50
August 26	By paid railroad company, freight.....	30		6.23
August 26	By paid R. Billings, paid for lime.....	31		19.80
August 26	By paid H. F. Noland, castings.....	32		83.35
August 26	By paid L. N. Surles, labor.....	33		32.45

## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	MAIN BUILDING FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
Aug. 26	By paid Winchester & Smith, paint.....	34		\$ 25.41
Aug. 26	By paid W. H. Pool, labor.....	35		21.00
Aug. 26	By paid L. R. Teige, labor.....	36		35.99
Aug. 26	By paid Meader & Watts, labor.....	37		13.44
Aug. 26	By paid G. E. Fanan, labor.....	38		70.50
Aug. 26	By paid Central Railway Co., freight.....	39		22.50
Oct. 27	By paid G. T. Edgengton, labor.....	40		23.87
Oct. 27	By paid Geo. McElroy, labor.....	41		2.25
Oct. 27	By paid C. L. Leitge, labor.....	42		25.00
Oct. 27	By paid I. P. McDonald, labor.....	43		63.00
Oct. 27	By paid Jas. W. Fanan, labor.....	44		37.50
Oct. 27	By paid S. E. Whitney, roofing.....	45		103.49
Oct. 27	By paid F. P. Fuller, labor.....	46		43.80
Oct. 27	By paid Burlington Manuf'g Co., marble...	47		274.39
Oct. 27	By paid Central I. R. R. Co., freight.....	48		3.80
Oct. 27	By paid A. O. Cheeny, labor.....	49		32.00
Oct. 27	By paid Berg, Rosch & Co., stairs.....	50		155.20
Oct. 27	By paid Central I. R. R. Co., freight.....	51		1.46
Oct. 27	By paid C. N. Lee, labor.....	52		36.00
Oct. 27	By paid D. L. Trass, labor.....	53		171.00
Oct. 27	By paid Geo. McKee, labor.....	54		133.25
Oct. 27	By paid A. F. Magoon, labor.....	55		105.00
Oct. 27	By paid Geo. H. Reu, labor.....	56		74.70
Oct. 27	By paid J. H. Hammond, paint.....	57		22.15
Oct. 27	By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	58		73.80
Oct. 27	By paid J. D. Conger, labor.....	59		141.50
Oct. 27	By paid Winchester & Smith, paints and oils.	60		64.07
Oct. 29	By paid S. E. Whitney, hardware.....	61		79.22
Oct. 29	By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....			
1881.		62		205.15
Jan. 28	By paid Jason B. Smith, material.....	63		59.20
Jan. 28	By paid Geo. McKee, labor.....	64		83.62
Jan. 28	By paid Burlington Manuf'g Co., freight...	65		39.15
Jan. 28	By paid S. E. Whitney, hardware.....	66		97.75
Jan. 28	By paid John Ellison, labor.....	67		5.00
Jan. 28	By paid O. P. Magoon, labor.....	68		27.50
Jan. 28	By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	69		73.95
Jan. 28	By paid S. E. Whitney, roofing, etc.....	70		44.96
Feb. 2	To State warrant No. 35,680.....		\$ 2,000.00	
March 26	By paid J. H. Hammond, paint, etc.....	71		12.90
March 26	By paid J. D. Conger, labor.....	72		22.00
March 26	By paid A. O. Cheeny, labor.....	73		10.35
March 26	By paid Chas. Johnson, old debt.....	74		10.00
March 26	By paid Geo. McKee, labor.....	75		15.50
March 26	By paid Jason B. Smith, cement.....	76		12.75
April 28	By paid Gilman Terra Cotta Company.....	77		1.95
April 28	By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	78		184.34
April 28	By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	79		5.70
April 28	By paid Winchester & Smith, oil, etc.....	80		45.02
April 28	By paid S. E. Whitney, hardware.....	81		34.52
April 28	By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	82		33.00
April 28	By paid Geo. McKee, labor.....	83		24.50
April 28	By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	84		27.40
April 28	By paid Jno. D. Conger, labor.....	85		25.75
April 30	By paid Whitney & Hadley, old debt.....	86		36.00

## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	MAIN BUILDING FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1881.				
May 3	To State warrant No. 36,379.....		\$ 500.00	
May 4	By paid Jacob B. Hepp on old debt.....	87		\$ 141.15
May 18	By paid Geo. McKee for labor.....	88		11.25
July 28	By paid G. E. Fanan for labor.....	89		4.80
July 28	By paid C. A. Lee for labor.....	90		8.70
July 28	By paid W. H. Poof for labor.....	91		27.00
July 28	By paid S. E. Whitney for hardware.....	92		10.95
July 28	By paid Hall & Hauser for lumber.....	93		85.19
July 28	By paid J. H. Smith on old debt.....	94		66.00
July 28	By paid Webb & Rew on old debt.....	95		50.00
August 1	To State warrant No. 37,063.....		200.00	
Sept. 30	By paid D. S. Trass for labor.....	96		7.25
Sept. 30	By paid O. P. Magoon for labor.....	97		10.00
Sept. 30	By paid J. B. Smith for lime, etc.....	98		33.25
Sept. 30	By paid Winchester & Smith for oil, etc....	99		50.39
Sept. 30	By paid C. Alberty for labor.....	100		51.87
Sept. 30	By paid J. D. Conger for labor.....	101		27.00
Sept. 30	By paid J. S. Hadley for hardware.....	102		25.49
Sept. 30	By paid Winchester & Smith for paint, etc....	103		60.49
Sept. 30	By paid Geo. E. McKee for labor.....	104		94.90
Sept. 30	By paid Hall & Hauser for lumber.....	105		152.37
Sept. 30	By paid S. E. Whitney for roofing.....	106		46.45
Oct. 1	Balance on hand.....			511.99
			\$ 6,200.00	\$ 6,200.00

## REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.

DATE.	REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1879.				
Oct. 1	To balance cash on hand.....		\$ 343.16	
Oct. 31	To State warrant No. 30,898.....		300.00	
Oct. 31	By paid Gilman Terra Cotta Works.....	1		\$ 15.00
Oct. 31	By paid D. G. Trass for labor.....	2		32.50
Oct. 31	By paid F. P. Fuller for labor.....	3		18.37
1880.				
Jan. 28	By paid F. P. Fuller for labor.....	4		18.00
Jan. 28	By paid D. G. Trass for labor.....	5		12.00
Jan. 28	By paid S. E. Whitney for materials.....	6		239.81
Jan. 28	By paid J. S. Hadley for materials.....	7		61.82
Jan. 28	By paid J. H. Hammond for materials.....	8		8.43
Jan. 28	By paid John Hall for lumber.....	9		21.34
Jan. 29	By paid Trass & Magoon for labor.....	10		42.25
May 1	By paid Trass & Magoon for labor.....	11		13.65
May 3	To State warrant No. 33,179.....		500.00	
June 4	By paid N. Surles for labor.....	12		7.37
June 4	By paid G. E. Fannon for labor.....	13		9.00
June 4	By paid Croak & Town for lime.....	14		28.88
June 4	By paid Winchester & Smith for oil, etc....	15		40.37

## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	REPAIR AND CONTINGENT FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
July	28 By paid Duncan & Ross, printing.....	16	\$	4.00
July	28 By paid James McDonald, labor.....	17		3.75
July	28 By paid Winchester & Smith, oil, etc.....	18		38.90
July	28 By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	19		26.40
July	28 By paid Allen Mitchell, labor.....	20		1.50
July	28 By paid George H. Rew, labor.....	21		12.75
July	28 By paid J. D. Conger, labor.....	22		26.25
July	28 By paid J. W. Fanan, labor.....	23		78.00
July	28 By paid L. N. Surles, labor.....	24		25.00
July	28 By paid G. E. Fanan, labor.....	25		18.00
July	28 By paid J. H. Hammond, paints, etc.....	26		5.25
July	28 By paid J. S. Hadley, hardware.....	27		8.30
July	28 By paid S. E. Whitney, hardware.....	28		42.00
July	28 By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	29		4.40
August	3 To State warrant No. 34,002.....		\$ 200.00	
August	26 By paid Winchester & Smith, oil.....	30		63.21
Oct.	27 By paid A. W. Mitchell, labor.....	31		8.00
Oct.	27 By paid J. H. Hammond, oil, etc.....	32		22.05
Oct.	27 By paid G. T. Edgington, labor.....	33		14.00
Oct.	27 By paid A. O. Cheney, labor.....	34		27.95
Oct.	27 By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	35		6.90
Oct.	27 By paid A. F. Magoon, labor.....	36		6.00
Oct.	27 By paid George H. Rew, labor.....	37		10.80
Oct.	27 By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	38		7.50
Oct.	27 By paid J. D. Conger, labor.....	39		17.50
Oct.	28 By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	40		184.18
Nov.	1 To State warrant No. 34,688.....		200.00	
1881.				
Jan.	27 To cash of T. E. Corkhill.....		135.00	
Jan.	27 By paid A. O. Cheney, labor.....	41		18.00
April	27 By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	42		9.00
May	3 To State warrant No. 36,378.....		300.00	
July	28 By paid H. J. Johnson.....	43		3.00
July	28 By paid Winchester & Smith, oil, etc.....	44		93.36
July	28 By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	45		96.80
August	1 To State warrant No. 37,064.....		300.00	
Sept.	30 By paid F. P. Fuller, labor.....	46		39.40
Sept.	30 By paid G. T. Edgington, labor.....	47		34.44
Sept.	30 By paid Winchester & Smith, oil, etc.....	48		64.00
Sept.	30 By paid J. B. Smith, lime, etc.....	49		73.35
Sept.	30 By paid F. P. Fuller, labor.....	50		39.40
Sept.	30 By paid G. T. Edgington, labor.....	51		48.37
Sept.	30 By paid C. N. Lee, labor.....	52		16.50
Sept.	30 By paid George E. McKee, labor.....	53		35.00
Sept.	30 By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	54		69.30
Sept.	30 By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	55		88.18
Sept.	30 By paid S. E. Whitney, hardware.....	56		96.15
Sept.	30 By paid W. J. Moir, Building Com., etc.....	57		34.50
Sept.	30 Balance on hand.....			187.97
			\$ 2,278.16	\$ 2,278.16

## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TOWER FUND.	Number of Voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
May 3	To State warrant No. 33,178.....		\$ 500.00	
May 5	By paid N. Surles, labor.....	1		\$ 8.20
May 5	By paid O. P. Magoon, labor.....	2		32.65
May 5	By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	3		13.00
May 5	By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	4		26.75
June 4	By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	5		7.00
June 4	By paid T. W. McFarland, cornice.....	6		68.15
June 4	By paid N. Surles, labor.....	7		14.12
June 4	By paid E. F. Gaines, rope, etc.....	8		8.82
June 4	By paid O. P. Magoon, labor.....	9		48.82
June 4	By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	10		29.00
June 4	By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	11		26.70
July 28	By paid George H. Rew, labor.....	12		12.00
July 28	By paid A. F. Magoon, labor.....	13		4.00
July 28	By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	14		36.75
July 28	By paid J. D. Conger, labor.....	15		18.25
July 28	By paid O. P. Magoon, labor.....	16		27.90
July 28	By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	17		21.00
July 28	By paid S. E. Whiting, roofing.....	18		95.70
August 3	To State warrant 34,001.....		300.00	
1881.				
April 28	By paid Meader & Watts, old account.....	19		8.80
October 1	Balance cash on hand.....			292.39
			800.00	800.00

## STEAM-HEATING FUND.

DATE.	STEAM-HEATING FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
May 3	To State warrant 33,176.....		\$ 1,000.00	
July 28	By paid Cronk & Town, lime.....	1		\$ 19.00
August 3	To State warrant 34,004.....		1,250.00	
August 6	By paid Ex. on draft for \$12.50, no voucher.			1.25
August 19	By paid John C. Dinnell, labor.....	2		11.50
Oct. 27	By paid Central Railroad, freight.....	3		13.50
Oct. 27	By paid A. Cronk, lime.....	4		19.00
Oct. 27	By paid I. P. McDonald, labor.....	5		14.50
Oct. 27	By paid Le Grand Quarry Co, stone.....	6		25.00
Oct. 27	By paid H. J. Johnson, stone.....	7		14.00
Oct. 27	By paid D. A. Town, brick.....	8		260.00
Oct. 27	By paid Charles Walters.....	9		5.10
Oct. 27	By paid Central Railroad, freight.....	10		89.26
Oct. 27	By paid Gilman Terra Cotta Works.....	11		17.70
Oct. 27	By paid West & Hall, drayage.....	12		3.00
Oct. 27	By paid Rochester M'f'g Co., boiler.....	13		606.00
Oct. 27	By paid Nelson Gibbs, labor.....	14		44.40

## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	STEAM-HEATING FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
Oct.	27 By paid C. N. Lee, labor.....	15		\$ 45.90
Oct.	27 By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	16		36.00
Oct.	27 By paid Geo. E. McKee, labor.....	17		17.50
Oct.	27 By paid A. F. Magoon, labor.....	18		18.40
Oct.	27 By paid W. H. Myers, labor.....	19		11.40
Oct.	27 By paid Geo. W. Rew, labor.....	20		9.30
Oct.	27 By paid J. D. Conger, labor.....	21		7.50
Oct.	27 By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	22		70.40
Oct.	27 By paid J. S. Hadley, hardware.....	23		44.32
Oct.	28 By paid S. E. Whitney, iron, etc.....	24		118.06
Oct.	28 By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	25		263.31
1881.				
Jan.	27 By paid Ottumwa Iron Works, pipe.....	26		10.65
Jan.	27 By paid N. O. Nelson & Co.,.....	27		21.04
Jan.	27 By paid S. E. Whitney, hardware.....	28		6.85
Jan.	28 By paid B. J. Miles, for paid.....	29		58.70
Jan.	27 By paid Meader & Watts, blacksmith.....	30		15.94
Jan.	27 By paid O. P. Magoon, labor.....	31		10.75
Jan.	27 By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	32		54.90
Jan.	27 By paid Ottumwa Iron Works, iron.....	33		321.18
Feb.	2 To State warrant No. 35,678.....		\$15,000.00	
April	27 By paid B. J. Miles, freight paid.....	34		1.97
April	27 By paid Ottumwa Iron Works, steam pipes.....	35		35.88
April	27 By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	36		65.01
April	27 By paid D. S. Trass, labor.....	37		34.20
April	27 By paid Hall & Hauser, lumber.....	38		24.17
April	29 By paid J. B. Wilson, labor.....	39		40.00
July	27 By paid C. N. Lee, labor.....	40		12.00
July	27 By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	41		18.00
July	27 By paid Geo. H. Rew, labor.....	42		4.05
July	27 By paid Central R. R., freight.....	43		19.21
July	27 By paid John Davis & Co., material.....	44		248.42
August	1 To State warrant No. 37,055.....		500.00	
Sept.	30 By paid M. Johnson, brick.....	45		64.00
Sept.	30 By paid Central R. R., freight.....	46		56.28
Sept.	30 By paid Central R. R., freight.....	47		10.00
Sept.	30 By paid Rochester Manufacturing Co., boiler.....	48		539.34
Sept.	30 By paid C. E. Smith, labor.....	49		15.00
Sept.	30 By paid Gilman Terra Cotta Works.....	50		15.00
Oct.	1 Balance on hand.....			312.14
			\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00

## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	WATER SUPPLY FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1879.				
Oct. 1	To balance cash on hand.....		\$ 254.01	
August 3	To State warrant No. 34,001.....		1,000.00	
1880.				
Jan. 28	By paid Gilman Terra Cotta Works.....	1		\$ 7.65
June 4	By paid John Ellison for labor.....	2		4.00
June 4	By paid N. Surles for labor.....	3		2.18
August 6	By paid exchange on draft from Tr., No. V.			1.00
Oct. 27	By paid Gilman T. C. Works, sewer pipes..	4		81.00
Oct. 27	By paid T. G. Williams.....	5		11.87
Oct. 27	By paid Gilman Terra Cotta Works.....	6		28.77
Oct. 27	By paid F. P. Fuller for labor.....	7		6.00
Oct. 27	By paid C. E. Smith for labor.....	8		22.05
1881.				
Jan. 28	By paid J. B. Smith for cement.....	9		44.22
Jan. 28	By paid John Ellison for labor.....	10		4.00
Jan. 28	By paid Gilman Terra Cotta Works.....	11		13.25
Jan. 28	By paid H. Woodmanse for wind-mill. ....	12		263.50
April 27	By paid C. E. Smith for labor.....	13		18.00
July 27	By paid S. E. Whitney for hardware.....	14		3.50
Sept. 30	By paid John Davis & Co. for tubing.....	15		45.56
Sept. 30	By paid Geo. E. McKee for labor.....	16		33.00
Sept. 30	By paid Hall & Houser for lumber.....	17		136.77
Sept. 30	By paid J. B. Smith for lime, etc.....	18		9.50
Sept. 30	By paid D. S. Trass for labor.....	19		21.00
	Balance on hand.....			497.18
			\$ 1,254.01	\$ 1,254.01

## LIBRARY FUND.

DATE.	LIBRARY FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
August 3	To State warrant No. 34,005.....		\$ 150.00	
1881.				
Feb. 2	To State warrant No. 35,679.....		150.00	
June 21	By paid M. E. Wood.....	1		\$ 12.60
June 21	By paid Winchester & Smith.....	2		8.34
Sept. 6	To cash of self for book.....		70	
Sept. 30	By paid F. A. Norris.....	3		11.67
Sept. 30	By paid Redhead, Welslager & Co.....	4		10.75
Sept. 30	By paid Western Methodist B. C.....	5		40.11
Sept. 30	By paid United States Express Co.....	6		5.60
Sept. 30	By paid American Book Exchange.....	7		20.97
Sept. 30	By paid American Book Exchange.....	8		37.70
Oct. 1	Balance on hand.....			152.96
			\$ 300.70	\$ 300.70



## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TOOL FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
May 3	To State warrant No. 33,180.....		\$ 100.00	
July 23	By paid D. M. Crause.....	1		\$ 6.00
1881.				
July 23	By paid D. M. Crause.....	2		15.00
Sept. 30	By paid J. S. Hadley.....	3		31.69
Oct. 1	Balance on hand.....			47.31
	Total.....		\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00

## GIRL'S DEPARTMENT.

DATE.	EXPENSE AND REPAIR FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
May 10	To State warrant No 33,236.....		\$ 1,000.00	
May 14	By paid T. E. Corkhill.....	1		\$ 1,000.00
June 5	To State warrant No. 33,456-7.....		500.00	
June 5	By paid L. D. Lewelling.....	2		250.00
June 5	By paid L. D. Lewelling.....	3		250.00
	Total.....		\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00

DATE.	RENT FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1879.				
Nov. 5	To State warrant.....		\$ 125.00	
Nov. 5	By paid L. E. Corkhill.....	1		\$ 125.00
1880.				
Feb. 2	To State warrant No. 31,871.....		125.00	
Feb. 21	By paid T. E. Corkhill.....	2		125.00
April 21	To State warrant No. 33,042.....		125.00	
April 21	By paid rent, T. E. Corkhill.....	3		125.00
	Total.....		\$ 375.00	\$ 375.00

## TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	PROVIDENTIAL FUND.	Number of voucher.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.
1880.				
Nov. 17	To State warrant No. 34,925.....		\$ 200.00	
Nov. 18	By paid B. J. Miles, Superintendent.....	1		\$ 200.00
	Total.....		\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. MOIR, *Treasurer.*



---

---

**REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.**

---

---



## SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

---

*Gentlemen of the Board of Trustees of the Iowa Reform School:*

ACCORDING to law and custom, it becomes my duty to submit to you the seventh biennial report of the affairs of this institution. If my report is not just as complete in all its details as would be desirable, I beg leave to remind you that it is my first report, having had charge of the School not quite half of the biennial period.

With grateful hearts we would acknowledge the constant care of a kind Providence, knowing that the Great Giver of all good has watched over us continually and blessed us abundantly.

### HEALTH.

The general health of the boys has been good, which I believe is in a great measure attributable to our systematic regularity of working, playing, bathing, eating, drinking, and sleeping. All sanitary measures of which we have control are carefully made use of in the production of health. Every boy bathes, and all underclothing and bed linen are changed at least once a week.

Right here let me call attention to the fact that our bathing facilities are entirely inadequate, our accommodation being a few wash-tubs in which to bathe two hundred boys. To in a measure remedy this matter, I am having constructed in the basement of the shop building a tank and bathing pan, which will very much facilitate our work in that particular and will answer the purpose until the State comes to our relief with funds with which to put in bathing apparatus that will be permanent and commensurate.

Most of the cases of sickness I have treated myself, having called a consulting physician only a few times in the worst cases, as our bills for medical attendance will show. Two deaths have occurred since the last report. One in January of last year, and one in February of this year. The first was that of a little boy from Benton county, and was caused by that dread disease among children known as "croup." The second was that of Thomas McNicholas, a young man twenty years of age, from Hancock county. His disease was pulmonary con-

sumption. His death was anticipated in the last report. He bore patiently and courageously the years of suffering that were allotted to him, and toward the last gave unmistakable evidence of a glorious victory over death.

#### OUR PURPOSE.

That the School has done and is doing great good is shown by the large percentage of boys who have had the benefit of its influence, who have come up from a childhood of vice and vagrancy into a well informed and respectable manhood. We want this thing to continue and the good results to increase. But it takes time and money to accomplish this. The strictest economy should be practiced in the management of the finances of such institutions; but in the application of this principle great care should be used that a parsimonious policy be not substituted for that of true economy. This would be entirely foreign to the humane principles on which the School was founded, and would cause the philanthropic hearts that first conceived the idea of such a school for Iowa to throb with pain and disappointment, therefore, we urge that the judicious expenditure of money for some other things than simply teachers, food and raiment is essential to the accomplishment of the good results that are so much to be desired.

In pursuance of this idea we have, within the last few months, placed upon the boys' tables neat but inexpensive castors, and have substituted queensware for the worn and dingy tinware hitherto in use.

We have also placed upon the walls of the boys' dining-rooms and school-rooms some appropriate pictures, and have made some other little additions to the attractiveness of the school-rooms; and will, with your consent and approbation, continue to make such improvements from time to time as our limited means will admit.

We trust that the General Assembly will give us a liberal repair and contingent fund; and in that event we shall ask you to appropriate a portion of it for the purpose of refitting the boys' recreation and wash-rooms in the basements of the family buildings.

Such improvements add very materially to the homelike appearance and attractiveness of the School, and while they cost the State but little, are of great value to the children here, many of whom have no home but this.

## SCHOOLS.

Our schools have been for the past year efficient and progressive. They have had a liberal supply of books and material. The branches taught are of necessity the common ones only, there being no demand for a higher course of study.

The teaching here is a peculiar work. Many teachers who would do good work in the common school would fail utterly in ours. The teacher here must possess the tact, perseverance and patience to control, instruct, and interest a school of truants, for the boys who come here are almost invariably from that class who could not be kept in school at home and who would grow up to manhood in vice and ignorance, if they were not subjected somewhere to a species of compulsory education.

They are not wanting in intellectual ability. On the contrary, they possess native powers of mind equal to the average boy in our common schools. But they are sadly wanting in the disposition to apply themselves earnestly to study. Hence the necessity for the greater tact on the part of the teacher to control, instruct, and interest than is essential to successful teaching in our common schools.

Every boy is required to attend school four hours each school day during our school months. Consequently every boy committed here, who remains any considerable length of time, will go out with a common school education.

Right here on this point I wish to call your attention to the fact, that in my judgment many of the boys are released from the institution too soon; not having yet attained to that degree of scholarship which would fit them for the ordinary business transactions of life. We would therefore recommend that you raise higher the standard of scholarship to which you require the boys to attain before granting them a "leave of absence," and then adhere strictly to it, except in cases where there is a strong probability that the boy will continue to attend some other good school after leaving this one.

## OUR INDUSTRIES.

The farming, gardening, stock-raising, manufacturing, and improvements have gone on in a very satisfactory and, to a considerable extent, remunerative way.

Our farm and garden have contributed liberally to our support.



The cash realized from the sale of stock is no small amount, as you will see by reference to our receipts.

Were it not for these sources of income the per capita support received from the State would be entirely inadequate to the maintenance of the institution in accordance with the spirit of its organization.

Therefore, in view of the fact that the Girl's Department does not have these sources of income, we would recommend that you ask the General Assembly to increase their per capita to ten dollars.

We shared the common fate of all in this section of the country this year in having short crops. Winter held on till late in the spring and prevented working in the ground till much of the planting should have been done. Then came excessive rains, followed later in the season by a long-continued drought, all of which combined to bring about a general shortage of crops. This, together with the general and extensive advance in prices on all provisions and supplies, will make it necessary for us to do without many things which will be greatly needed the coming year in order to keep within the bounds of our support.

We did hope to be able to rebuild some of the fences on the farm the coming year. They are all sadly out of repair, none of them having been reset since they were built eight years ago, and some of them having been taken away entirely and used for other purposes during the emergency of paying off the "old debt," two years ago. There are on the farm a number of low, wet places and ponds, which might be laid dry and made tillable with a small expenditure for drain-tile. The aggregate amount of this land is at least twenty acres. The crops for two years would make good the expense of the tile.

We would, therefore, recommend that you ask the General Assembly to appropriate one thousand dollars for the purpose of drainage and fencing.

The labor of setting the fences and laying the tile could all be done with our own forces, and the improvements thus made would add very materially to the beauty and utility of the farm.

We manufacture all our clothes, boots and shoes, thus giving to a number of boys each year a knowledge of the shoemaker's and tailor's trades. The past winter the "surplus yard" of two years ago was utilized in manufacturing summer hats from straw. All the boys not otherwise employed were thus advantageously occupied during the four hours that they were not in school of each day. The experiment

was so satisfactory and pleasing that we hope to be able not only to continue it, but to introduce some other industry at which *all* classes and grades of boys may work in the winter season that will be in a measure remunerative to this institution.

The improvement of the yard and grounds has gone on slowly this summer from the fact that the farming season began so late in the spring that it took all our forces to plant, tend, and harvest our crops. We succeeded, however, in planting an apple orchard of three hundred and fifty trees, a crab orchard of one hundred and fifty trees, a vineyard of one hundred and forty vines, and about four hundred and fifty forest trees, all of which have made a reasonable growth.

#### THE NEW BUILDING.

We occupied the main building the 15th of last April. In many respects we find it much more convenient than the old shop building. It is to be regretted, however, that there are no rooms in the portion now erected large enough for dining-room and chapel.

The *two* rooms now used as dining-rooms for the boys are uncomfortably full. The constantly increasing number of boys and the consequent increase in the number of employes will make more room a necessity in the near future. We cannot get along another year without having the remainder of the second floor finished, and we trust that no great length of time will elapse before you ask an appropriation to erect the east wing, in which will be a large and commodious dining-room and chapel.

#### THE SHOP BUILDING.

According to your orders that building is undergoing repairs, and one-half of it will soon be occupied by a family of boys. The measure being a necessity, from the fact that there are now two hundred boys crowded into three family buildings, which were designed to accommodate but fifty each.

The chapel remains as it was, in the upper one fourth. The remaining fourth will soon be used for shops and the basement for a bathing-house.

#### LIBRARY.

The recent additions made to our library are choice selections which are very much appreciated. But we want more books. In no way can there be more good done with the same amount of expense than

by putting into the hands of the boys well selected reading matter. We, therefore, recommend that the balance of the library fund be invested in books as soon as possible.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

In returning our thanks to the publishers of the following newspapers throughout the State for sending us their papers gratuitously, and to Hon. N. C. Deering for books and public documents, sent from Washington, D. C., as well as to the Sunday-schools of Eldora and other friends of the school for sending us Sunday-school literature, we beg leave to assure you that your kindness is very highly appreciated and trust that the favors may be continued and the list increased.

*Iowa State Register*, Des Moines.

*Iowa State Leader*, Des Moines.

*The Iowa Capital*, Des Moines.

*Burlington Hawkeye*, Burlington.

*Burlington Gazette*, Burlington.

*Dubuque Telegraph*, Dubuque.

*Eldora Ledger*, Eldora.

*Eldora Herald*, Eldora.

*Iowa Falls Sentinel*, Iowa Falls.

*Muscatine Journal*, Muscatine.

*Marengo Republican*, Marengo.

*Mt. Pleasant Journal*, Mt. Pleasant.

*Albia Union*, Albia.

*Times-Republican*, Marshalltown.

*The Statesman*, Marshalltown.

*The Electric Light*, Marshalltown.

*Glenwood Opinion*, Glenwood.

*Vinton Eagle*, Glenwood.

*Franklin County Recorder*, Hampton.

*The Chronicle*, Hampton.

*Dakota Register*, Chamberlain, D. T.

*Hubbard News*, Hubbard.

*Northwestern News*, Davenport.

*Chariton Patriot*, Chariton.

## GENERAL.

For further information you are respectfully referred to the statistical tables appended to this report, and also to the report of Mrs. L. D. Lewelling, Matron of the Girls' Department. I wish to say in connection with that department that I have the fullest faith in the competency, efficiency, and faithfulness of Mrs. Lewelling and all her co-workers. Their discipline is gentle and kind; their work thorough and fruitful. Only to know what they are doing is to sympathize with them. But their work is limited by the means furnished. Then let me once more urge the necessity of an increased support for that department.

In conclusion, I wish to express my appreciation of the valuable services rendered by the Assistant Superintendent, the teachers, and all the workers who are now associated with me, and to thank them for so cheerfully and faithfully carrying out all measures dictated.

And to you, gentlemen of the Board of Trustees, I am under the highest obligation for your courtesies and good counsel. I appreciate very highly the confidence you have manifested in placing me in charge of this important work, and trust that while I serve you I may continue to profit by your superior wisdom and advice. With this, and the further hope that we may be directed by that higher wisdom of the great "I Am," and have the blessing of a kind providence, we will go intently on doing what we can, as best we may, leaving the good results only to be known in the unfolding of lives made perfect in the great hereafter.

Yours respectfully,

B. J. MILES, *Superintendent.*

## SALARIES AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYES.

---

B. J. Miles and wife, Superintendent and Matron, per year.....	\$ 1,200
D. M. Crouse, Assistant Superintendent, per year.....	620
W. F. Hewitt, family manager, per year.....	420
J. W. Stephens, family manager, per year.....	480
C. F. Stephens, family manager.....	360
Wm. E. Whitney, farmer.....	300
E. B. Eckhard, stock man.....	300
J. B. Wilson, steam-fitter and engineer.....	420
D. J. Dickinson, shoemaker.....	300
H. B. Shelling, baker.....	240
T. E. Evans, night watchman.....	240
Miss E. A. Woods, teacher.....	300
Miss Ollie Mace, general work.....	216
Mrs. D. M. Crouse, dormitory work.....	180
Mrs. Wm. E. Whitney, tailoress.....	180
Mrs. Laura Brown, kitchen.....	180
Miss Ella F. Brink, kitchen.....	180
Miss Sallie Wright, laundress.....	180
Mrs. Lucy Babcock, dining-hall.....	180
Miss Lillie Williams, dining-hall.....	144
Miss Cora Cook, dining hall.....	144

## STATISTICAL TABLES.

TABLE I.

Number boys received since opening of school.....	801
Number discharged, escaped, died, etc .....	600
Number remaining in school September 30, 1881 .....	201

TABLE II.

Number of boys in school October 1, 1879.....	180
Number of boys received from October 1, 1879, to September 30, 1881.....	115
Whole number in school for two years.....	295
Number granted leave of absence.. . . .	61
Number discharged.....	12
Number escaped.....	11
Number out on visiting card... ..	5
Number pardoned by Governor .....	3
Number died.....	2
Whole number released, discharged, died, etc .....	94
Increase during the two years.....	21
Whole number in School September 30, 1881.....	201

TABLE III.

*Showing commitments each month.*

October, 1879.....	7	October, 1880.....	5
November, 1879. ....	6	November, 1880 .....	5
December, 1879.....	2	December, 1880 .....	8
January, 1880.....	2	January, 1881 .....	3
February, 1880.....	8	February, 1881.....	1
March, 1880.....	3	March, 1881.....	6
April, 1880.....	7	April, 1881.....	1
May, 1880.....	9	May, 1881.....	2
June, 1880.....	4	June, 1881.....	3
July, 1880.....	7	July, 1881.....	7
August, 1880.....	4	August, 1881 .....	4
September, 1880.....	6	September, 1881.....	5
First year.....	65	Second year.....	50
Whole number for two years .....	115		

TABLE IV.

*Showing commitments from what counties.*

Adams.....	3	Keokuk.....	1
Alamakee.....	2	Louisa.....	1
Adair.....	1	Lee.....	9
Benton.....	2	Linn.....	4
Black Hawk.....	2	Mitchell.....	2
Buchanan.....	5	Marshall.....	4
Cedar.....	1	Muscatine.....	3
Chickasaw.....	2	Monroe.....	2
Carroll.....	1	Madison.....	1
Cass.....	1	Mahaska.....	1
Cherokee.....	1	Montgomery.....	1
Davis.....	1	Polk.....	7
Des Moines.....	1	Plymouth.....	1
Delaware.....	1	Pottawattamie.....	4
Dubuque.....	3	Poweshiek.....	1
Fremont.....	1	Page.....	3
Greene.....	1	Story.....	4
Harrison.....	3	Shelby.....	1
Henry.....	4	Union.....	3
Hamilton.....	1	Van Buren.....	1
Johnson.....	2	Winneshiek.....	1
Jackson.....	2	Warren.....	3
Jasper.....	2	Washington.....	5
Jones.....	3	Woodbury.....	2
Iowa.....	1	Wayne.....	2

TABLE V.

*Showing by whom committed.*

Circuit judges.....	45	Superior judges.....	5
District judges.....	59		
Police judges.....	6	Whole No. for two years.....	115

TABLE VI.

*Cause of commitment.*

Larceny.....	59	Grand larceny.....	1
Incorrigibility.....	25	Forgery.....	1
Vagrancy.....	14	Assault with intent to commit rape.....	1
Burglary.....	4	Larceny and arson.....	1
Assault and battery.....	3	Opening letters.....	1
House-breaking.....	3		
Assault with intent to do bodily injury.....	2	Total.....	115

TABLE VII.

*Showing ages at which committed.*

Eight years of age.....	2	Fourteen years of age.....	27
Nine years of age.....	8	Fifteen years of age.....	21
Ten years of age.....	12	Sixteen years of age.....	2
Eleven years of age.....	13	Seventeen years of age.....	1
Twelve years of age.....	14		
Thirteen years of age.....	15	Total.....	115

Average age of the 115 at time of commitment, 12.65 years.

Average age of the 201 now in school 14.55.

TABLE VIII.

*Showing nativity.*

Iowa.....	72	Pennsylvania.....	1
Illinois.....	13	Massachusetts.....	1
Unknown.....	4	Tennessee.....	1
New York.....	3	Indian Territory.....	1
England.....	3	Canada.....	1
Ohio.....	3	Nebraska.....	1
Vermont.....	3	Virginia.....	1
Indiana.....	2	Kentucky.....	1
Mississippi.....	1	Sweden.....	1
Michigan.....	1		
Oregon.....	1	Total.....	115

TABLE IX.

*Parentage.*

American.....	59	Irish.....	16
American, colored.....	10	Norwegian.....	2
English.....	9	Sweden.....	2
French.....	1	Unknown.....	4
German.....	11		
Indian and Mexican.....	1	Total.....	115

TABLE X.

*Social condition.*

Parents of whom are living.....	17	Parents of whom are separated....	21
Parents of whom are dead.....	20	Parents of whom nothing is known	8
Father of whom is dead.....	29		
Mother of whom is dead.....	20	Total.....	115



## INVENTORY OF PROPERTY.

*Boys' Department Iowa Reform School.*


---

760 acres of land.....	\$ 33,400
Main building.....	45,000
3 family buildings.....	30,000
Shop building.....	10,000
Barn.....	8,000
Carpenter and blacksmith shop.....	1,000
Ice and meat-house.....	700
Coal and wood-house.....	300
Steam heating and cooking apparatus.....	6,000

## LIVE STOCK.

7 horses.....	\$ 500
7 mules.....	600
1 bull.....	75
35 cows.....	800
2 three-year-old cattle.....	50
9 two-year-old cattle.....	180
22 one-year-old cattle.....	220
30 calves.....	150
27 hogs.....	400
20 sows.....	250
1 boar.....	20
80 pigs and shoats.....	240
1 yearling colt.....	50

## FARM AND TOOLS.

Saddle and seven set harness.....	\$ 150
Spring wagon.....	75
5 farm wagons.....	250
3 bob-sleds.....	30
5 corn plows.....	100
4 stirring plows.....	50
Grain drill and sower.....	50
5 harrows.....	40
Field roller.....	25
Mower.....	65
Scythes, spades, forks, hoes, etc.....	75

Broom machine.....	\$ 5
Cross-cut saws, log-chains, etc.....	20
3 road scrapers.....	25
Corn planter.....	50
Wind-mill pump, etc.....	300
Hay scales.....	60
Hay rake and fork.....	40

## HOUSE FURNISHING AND SUPPLIES.

2 cooking ranges.....	\$ 125
15 heating stoves.....	175
2 Farmer's boilers.....	50
28 dining-hall tables.....	100
200 dining-hall stools.....	75
6 dozen chairs for Boys'.....	42
100 bedsteads for Boys'.....	350
12 bedsteads for employes.....	75
Matresses, bedding, and blankets.....	1,000
Carpets and window fixtures.....	650
3 chamber sets.....	120
Parlor furniture.....	100
Wash stands, mirrors, etc.....	150
Secretaries and book-cases.....	100
Wardrobes and hat-racks.....	100
5 couches.....	50
Chandeliers, lamps, and fixtures.....	90
School desks, maps, charts, globes, etc.....	550
Office furniture and books.....	100
3 sewing-machines.....	90
Dry goods and Boys' clothing.....	400
Medicines, surgical and dental instruments.....	50
7 clocks.....	35
Dining-hall and kitchen wares.....	350
Shoe shop tools and stock.....	300
Carpenter tools and lumber.....	75
Blacksmith tools and stock.....	30
Washing-machine and laundry fixtures.....	100
180 tons coal, at \$3.40 per ton.....	612
Groceries and provisions.....	150

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

*Detailed statement of paid bills from October 1, 1879, to September 30, 1881.*

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1879.			
Oct.	3 James Smith .....	Repairs .....	\$ 1.25
Oct.	4 George Lewison .....	Provisions .....	4.72
Oct.	6 Anna Katsch .....	Provisions .....	6.30
Oct.	8 Robinson Bros. ....	Clothing .....	5.70
Oct.	9 Lawrence & Dungan. ....	Clothing .....	6.19
Oct.	9 Central Railroad of Iowa. ....	Freight .....	2.80
Oct.	9 H. N. Crane .....	House furnishing .....	5.90
Oct.	9 Central Railroad of Iowa. ....	Freight .....	1.57
Oct.	9 Central Railroad of Iowa. ....	Freight .....	1.40
Oct.	13 George L. Whitmore .....	Provisions .....	7.30
Oct.	13 D. W. Stallsmith .....	Repairs .....	1.65
Oct.	13 L. D. Lewelling .....	Girls' Department .....	519.35
Oct.	17 C. M. Lee .....	Labor .....	14.75
Oct.	17 M. S. Carrier .....	Provisions .....	10.08
Oct.	17 B. T. Frederick .....	Stoves .....	41.81
Oct.	17 Burkitt & Co. ....	Clothing .....	110.24
Oct.	17 B. J. Miles .....	Provisions .....	7.35
Oct.	17 George L. Whitmore .....	Provisions .....	14.27
Oct.	17 James Fanan .....	Labor .....	1.50
Oct.	17 Ellen Piel .....	Provisions .....	1.47
Oct.	17 John Edgington .....	Fuel .....	79.03
Oct.	20 F. M. Petty .....	Clothing .....	17.90
Oct.	20 Puzel & Company .....	Clothing .....	.35
Oct.	20 Jason Smith .....	Repairs .....	.90
Oct.	29 Horner & Cushman .....	Provisions .....	3.50
Oct.	29 A. C. Harris .....	Provisions .....	7.00
Oct.	29 Meander & Watts .....	Repairs .....	7.00
Oct.	25 H. C. Sweet .....	Pottery ware .....	5.04
Oct.	25 M. E. & E. D. Wood .....	School books .....	14.55
Oct.	29 I. O. Narum .....	Groceries and provisions .....	140.50
Oct.	29 Kleppin Bros. & Company .....	Provisions .....	147.00
Oct.	29 J. H. Hammond .....	Drugs .....	1.65
Oct.	29 S. E. Whitney .....	Hardware .....	31.91
Oct.	29 J. H. Smith & Son .....	Clothing .....	7.69
Oct.	29 E. H. Winans and wife .....	Salary .....	125.00
Oct.	29 J. M. Darr .....	Salary .....	25.00
Oct.	29 J. A. Bair .....	Salary .....	35.00
Oct.	29 Mary Robertson .....	Salary .....	15.00
Oct.	29 J. W. Stephens .....	Salary .....	40.00
Oct.	29 E. B. Eckhard .....	Salary .....	23.00
Oct.	29 B. J. Miles and wife .....	Salary .....	65.00
Oct.	29 H. B. Shilling .....	Salary .....	20.00
Oct.	29 C. F. Shepherd .....	Salary .....	23.42
Oct.	29 Grace Lyon .....	Salary .....	15.00
Oct.	29 J. B. Wilson .....	Salary .....	29.00

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1879.			
Oct. 29	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	\$ 16.00
Oct. 29	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
Oct. 29	Laura Brown.....	Salary.....	16.00
Oct. 29	Sarah Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Oct. 29	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	44.00
Oct. 29	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	30.00
Oct. 29	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	12.50
Nov. 13	W. R. McFarland.....	Provisions.....	15.52
Nov. 13	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	7 27
Nov. 14	George L. Whitmore.....	Provisions.....	10.78
Nov. 14	L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	528.00
Nov. 14	Wm. Chaffin.....	Fuel.....	3.25
Nov. 14	Laura Brown.....	Labor.....	16.90
Nov. 14	Grace Lyon.....	Labor.....	10.60
Nov. 14	M. W. Moir.....	Labor.....	3 00
Nov. 14	N. K. McFarland.....	Provisions.....	4.00
Nov. 14	C. I. Railway Co.....	Freight.....	2.10
Nov. 14	Kleppen Bros. & Co.....	Provisions.....	135.20
Nov. 14	J. A. Boir.....	Salary.....	45.30
Nov. 14	Frank Keough.....	Salary.....	16.00
Nov. 14	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
Nov. 14	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	66.65
Nov. 14	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	20.00
Nov. 14	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
Nov. 14	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	30.00
Nov. 14	E. H. Winans.....	Contingent.....	11.20
Nov. 14	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	23.00
Nov. 14	J. M. Dorr.....	Salary.....	27.50
Nov. 14	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	15.25
Nov. 14	J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	51.50
Nov. 14	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
Nov. 14	Sarah Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Nov. 14	Nancy Robertson.....	Salary.....	15.00
Nov. 14	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
Nov. 14	E. H. Winans and wife.....	Salary.....	125.00
Nov. 14	Joseph Edgington.....	Fuel.....	69.65
Nov. 14	N. K. McFarland.....	Provisions.....	16.00
Nov. 27	M. E. Wood.....	School books.....	6.51
Nov. 27	S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	11.78
Nov. 27	H. R. Reynolds.....	Groceries.....	53.29
Nov. 27	Shaver & Wood.....	Fuel.....	42.33
Nov. 27	J. H. Hammond.....	Drugs.....	6.95
Nov. 27	A. E. Smith.....	Repairs.....	6.67
Nov. 27	Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	13.70
Nov. 27	F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	19.01
Nov. 27	R. Wells.....	Provisions.....	74.09
Nov. 29	J. O. Narum.....	Groceries.....	45.92
Dec. 1	Trass & Magoon.....	Labor.....	10.00
Dec. 1	George Whitmore.....	Provisions.....	12.30
Dec. 1	L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	536 00
Dec. 1	N. K. McFarland.....	Provisions.....	3.35
Dec. 1	Pomeroy & Olmstead.....	Soap.....	28 50
Dec. 1	George L. Whitmore.....	Provisions.....	4.50
Dec. 30	Kleppen Bros. & Co.....	Provisions.....	176.80

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1879.			
Dec. 30	M. E. Wood.....	School supplies.....	\$ .50
Dec. 30	Shaver & Wood.....	Coal.....	31.07
Dec. 30	Jno. Edgington .....	Coal.....	379.49
Dec. 30	J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	47.35
Dec. 30	J. C. Moorman.....	Clothing.....	19.81
Dec. 30	David Wells.....	Repairs.....	4.40
Dec. 30	Homer & Cushman.....	Provisions.....	8.81
Dec. 30	A. C. Harris.....	Provisions.....	3.70
Dec. 30	Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	9.30
Dec. 30	F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	29.38
Dec. 30	J. O. Narum.....	Groceries.....	60.13
Dec. 30	R. Wells.....	Provisions.....	42.48
Dec. 30	S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	24.85
Dec. 30	J. H. Hammond.....	Drugs.....	1.10
Dec. 30	P. E. Penelerick.....	Groceries.....	12.17
Dec. 30	H. R. Renels.....	Provisions.....	32.79
Dec. 30	Geo. Washburn.....	Provisions.....	4.75
Dec. 30	E. H. Winans and wife.....	Salary.....	125.00
Dec. 30	J. A. Bair.....	Salary.....	35.00
Dec. 31	Jos. Shindlay.....	Salary.....	15.00
Dec. 31	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	30.00
Dec. 31	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	55.93
Dec. 31	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	43.75
Dec. 31	Sarah Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Dec. 31	E. B. Eckherd.....	Salary.....	21.00
Dec. 31	J. M. Dorr.....	Salary.....	27.50
Dec. 31	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
Dec. 31	C. T. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	20.00
Dec. 31	J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
Dec. 31	B. J. Miles.....	Incidentals.....	7.03
Dec. 31	Frank Keough.....	Salary.....	15.47
Dec. 31	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
Dec. 31	B. Jendes and wife.....	Salary.....	66.65
Dec. 31	Joseph Edgington.....	Postage.....	12.00
Dec. 31	Mattie Winans.....	Salary.....	11.50
Dec. 31	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
1880.			
Jan. 10	Sewing Society.....	Bedding.....	2.25
Jan. 10	Duncan & Ross.....	Printing.....	4.25
Jan. 10	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	18.53
Jan. 15	J. M. Darr.....	Salary.....	12.83
Jan. 15	S. S. Times.....	S. S. papers.....	10.80
Jan. 15	A. B. Plough.....	Freight.....	20.00
Jan. 15	J. G. McElroy.....	Furniture.....	29.70
Jan. 15	J. Rogg & Son.....	House furnishing.....	5.40
Jan. 15	L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	540.00
Jan. 15	P. E. Spillam.....	Telegraphing.....	2.00
Jan. 15	L. N. Burnett.....	Incidentals.....	3.00
Jan. 15	F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	81.06
Jan. 15	J. O. Narum.....	Groceries.....	43.61
Jan. 15	H. R. Reynolds.....	Groceries.....	62.43
Jan. 15	Geo. Staley.....	House furnishing.....	5.90
Jan. 15	E. F. Gaines.....	Provisions.....	2.65
Jan. 15	Homer & Cushman.....	Provisions.....	2.88

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
Jan.	15 D. W. Stallsmith.....	Repairs.....	\$ 4.55
Jan.	15 S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	13.76
Jan.	15 Al. Smith.....	Clothing.....	13.86
Jan.	15 J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	9.30
Jan.	15 P. E. Penelerick.....	Provisions.....	3.78
Jan.	15 B. E. Deyo.....	Horse doctoring.....	2.00
Jan.	15 J. H. Hammond.....	Medicines.....	2.15
Jan.	15 M. E. Wood.....	School supplies.....	11.04
Jan.	15 C. P. Slayton.....	Repairs.....	1.15
Jan.	15 Deroy Ellsworth.....	Drugs.....	1.80
Jan.	15 John Hall.....	Lumber.....	5.24
Jan.	15 Jonathan Edgerton.....	Coal.....	94.60
Jan.	15 Sarah Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Jan.	15 Josie Shindlay.....	Salary.....	15.00
Jan.	26 Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
Jan.	26 J. A. Barr.....	Salary.....	35.00
Jan.	26 Harry Sheling.....	Salary.....	18.00
Jan.	26 J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
Jan.	26 E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	23.00
Jan.	26 Mattie Wmans.....	Salary.....	12.00
Jan.	26 C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	20.00
Jan.	26 R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
Jan.	26 E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	15.77
Jan.	26 C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	30.00
Jan.	26 B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	66.65
Jan.	26 D. M. House and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
Jan.	26 J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
Jan.	26 E. H. Winans and wife.....	Salary.....	125.00
Jan.	26 Frank Keough.....	Salary.....	16.00
Jan.	26 Copp & Mader.....	Provisions.....	114.40
Feb.	1 Pomeroy Olmstead.....	Soap.....	30.38
Feb.	1 Buchard & Louder.....	Lights.....	9.37
Feb.	1 Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	27.54
Feb.	1 C. Ropf.....	Freight.....	4.24
Feb.	1 U. S. Express Co.....	Expressage.....	.25
Feb.	1 L. C. Elliott.....	Provisions.....	4.80
Feb.	1 Gilman Terra Cotta Co.....	Repairs.....	1.25
Feb.	1 W. S. Bradley & Bros.....	Leather.....	201.02
Feb.	1 Irwin, Phelps & Co.....	Notions.....	86.90
Feb.	1 Welch & Jones.....	Hats and caps.....	12.10
Feb.	1 L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	520.00
Feb.	1 Anna Katsch.....	Provisions.....	4.20
Feb.	29 Copp & Meader.....	Provisions.....	182.00
Feb.	29 Jonathan Edgerton.....	Coal.....	248.95
Feb.	29 J. G. Narum.....	Groceries.....	90.50
Feb.	29 George Staly.....	House furnishing.....	1.50
Feb.	29 S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	8.56
Feb.	29 Al. Smith.....	Thread.....	2.20
Feb.	29 Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	7.83
Feb.	29 F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	14.02
Feb.	29 E. F. Gaines.....	Groceries.....	16.80
Feb.	29 M. E. Wood.....	School supplies.....	27.99
Feb.	29 R. Wells.....	Provisions.....	54.33
Feb.	29 H. R. Reynolds.....	Groceries.....	16.55

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
Feb. 29	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	\$ 35.00
Feb. 29	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
Feb. 29	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	30.00
Feb. 29	Mattie Winans.....	Salary.....	4.50
Feb. 29	Frank Keough.....	Salary.....	16.00
Feb. 29	Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	15.00
Feb. 29	E. H. Winans and wife.....	Salary.....	125.00
Feb. 29	J. A. Bair.....	Salary.....	35.00
Feb. 29	J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
Feb. 29	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
Feb. 29	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	66.65
Feb. 29	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	20.00
Feb. 29	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
Feb. 29	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
Feb. 29	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	23.00
Feb. 29	E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
Feb. 29	Sarah Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
March 6	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	29.85
March 6	J. B. Knowles.....	Wood.....	24.70
March 6	Birchard & Louder.....	Lights.....	17.93
March 6	C. I. R. R. Co.....	Freight.....	4.14
March 6	R. Billings.....	Provisions.....	.75
March 6	Duncan & Ross.....	Printing.....	4.50
March 6	J. Edgington.....	Coal.....	174.70
March 6	Singer Manufacturing Co.....	Repairs.....	2.60
March 6	Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	174.20
March 6	J. G. McElroy.....	House furnishing.....	3.50
March 30	E. F. Gaines.....	Groceries.....	27.70
March 30	Joseph Edgington.....	Postage.....	20.00
March 30	J. H. Hammond.....	Medicines.....	4.90
March 30	G. M. Olmstead & Co.....	Soap.....	54.39
March 30	S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	6.99
March 30	M. E. Wood.....	School supplies.....	6.85
March 30	R. Wells.....	Meat.....	33.36
March 30	J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	15.60
March 30	F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	261.54
March 30	I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	112.58
March 30	D. W. Stallsmith.....	Harness.....	34.00
March 30	L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	520.00
March 30	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	30.00
March 30	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
March 30	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
March 30	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
March 30	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	16.00
March 31	Sarah Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
March 31	E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
March 31	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	59.25
March 31	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	15.33
March 31	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	23.00
March 31	E. H. Winans and wife.....	Salary.....	125.00
March 31	J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
March 31	J. A. Bair.....	Salary.....	35.00
March 31	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
March 31	Mattie Winans.....	Salary.....	9.00

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
March 31	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	\$ 35.00
March 31	Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	15.00
April 1	H. R. Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	10.70
April 1	Underwood & Marshall.....	Medical attendance.....	4.50
April 1	Warner & Cushman.....	Groceries.....	8.73
April 1	M. W. Moir.....	Repairs.....	2.00
April 1	Anna Katsch.....	Provisions.....	13.25
April 1	F. M. Petty.....	Oats.....	7.41
April 1	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	38.70
April 1	C. P. Butler.....	Pursuing boys.....	10.55
April 1	Anna Katsch.....	Provisions.....	13.41
April 13	J. A. Bair.....	Salary.....	14.00
April 13	U. S. Express Co.....	Expressage.....	.65
April 13	F. H. Revell.....	Books.....	5.00
April 13	B. F. Reed.....	Trees.....	29.80
April 13	D. Wills.....	House furnishing.....	3.00
April 13	H. F. Wiland.....	Repairs.....	2.00
April 17	J. W. Hartwell.....	Labor.....	1.75
April 17	A. E. Keir.....	Labor.....	1.00
April 17	J. E. Maxon.....	Service of stallion.....	10.00
April 17	C., R. I. & P. R. R.....	Freight.....	2.24
April 17	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	17.00
April 17	Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
April 17	Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	15.00
April 17	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
April 17	S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
April 17	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	66.65
April 17	R. Billing and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
April 17	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
April 17	E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
April 17	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	22.00
April 17	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
April 17	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
April 17	E. H. Winans and wife.....	Salary.....	125.00
April 17	Will Whitney.....	Salary.....	17.30
April 17	E. F. Gaines.....	Groceries.....	90.39
April 17	J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	15.25
April 17	S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	18.81
April 17	Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	195.00
April 17	F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	13.77
April 17	H. R. Reynolds.....	Groceries.....	271.14
April 17	M. E. Woods.....	Stationery.....	7.15
April 17	R. Wells.....	Meat.....	36.32
April 17	I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	12.73
April 30	Jason Smith.....	Plows.....	71.10
April 30	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	30.00
April 30	L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	520.00
May 1	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	4.72
May 1	Walter Race.....	Damages.....	9.00
May 1	E. B. Ecklehard.....	Salary.....	25.00
May 1	Duncan & Ross.....	Printing.....	4.00
May 1	John Hall.....	Wood.....	108.77
May 1	U. S. Express Co.....	Expressage.....	.40
May 1	Anna Katsch.....	Provisions.....	10.99



## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
May	1 Alice Huntington.....	Salary.....	\$ 7.00
May	1 B. T. Frederick & Co.....	Repairs.....	5.75
May	1 E. H. Winans.....	Span mules.....	212.50
May	1 A. R. Thompson.....	Herding cattle.....	6.00
May	1 U. S. Express Co.....	Expressage.....	.50
May	1 George Whitmore.....	Provisions.....	8.85
May	11 Mary Hammer.....	Provisions.....	2.00
May	11 L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	504.00
May	11 Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	3.85
May	11 R. Billings.....	Harness.....	25.00
May	11 Geo. Whitmer.....	Provisions.....	9.13
May	11 Central Iowa Railway.....	Freight.....	10.00
May	11 Jos. Edgington.....	Postage.....	14.00
May	11 Anna Katsch.....	Provisions.....	4.44
May	11 Penn & Holwick.....	Carpet.....	31.35
May	11 George Whitmer.....	Provisions.....	3.15
May	11 Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	156.00
May	28 Ellen Piel.....	Butter.....	6.25
May	28 F. I. Kerman.....	Garden seeds.....	14.40
May	28 F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	114.69
May	28 E. F. Gaines.....	Groceries.....	33.10
May	31 J. H. Hammond.....	Medicines.....	3.25
May	31 P. E. Penelerick.....	Provisions.....	4.69
May	31 George Staley.....	Clothing.....	8.08
May	31 H. R. Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	38.56
May	31 I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	97.00
May	31 W. T. Shaver.....	Repairs.....	4.00
May	31 J. G. McElroy.....	Repairs.....	3.40
May	31 C. S. Potter.....	Provisions.....	7.80
May	31 E. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	15.19
May	31 Winchester & Smith.....	Stationery.....	10.50
May	31 Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	16.35
May	31 M. E. Wood.....	Stationery.....	9.58
May	31 H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
May	31 O. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	22.00
May	31 Wm. E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	20.00
May	31 F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	17.00
May	31 E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
May	31 C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.50
May	31 J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
May	31 D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	59.29
May	31 B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	75.00
May	31 Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	15.00
May	31 E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
May	31 L. S. Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
May	31 J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
May	31 Sarah Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
May	31 E. H. Winans.....	Salary.....	108.33
May	31 R. Billings.....	Salary.....	46.25
May	31 Alice Huntington.....	Salary.....	15.00
June	7 L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	488.00
June	7 Mary Hammer.....	Provisions.....	2.25
June	7 Alice Huntington.....	Salary.....	4.00
June	7 G. W. Preston.....	Soap.....	8.40

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
June	7 C. W. Strother.....	Bull.....	\$ 75.00
June	7 Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	9.35
June	7 R. Wells.....	Meal.....	110.63
June	7 S. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	16.45
June	7 United States Express Co....	Expressage.....	.75
June	7 C. F. Stayton.....	Repairs.....	3.30
June	30 J. Edgington.....	Clothing.....	11.25
June	30 J. C. Moorman.....	Clothing.....	6.64
June	30 Winchester & Smith.....	Drugs.....	16.54
June	30 C. M. Runckle.....	Clothing.....	1.80
June	30 Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	6.93
June	30 Jason Smith.....	Mower.....	75.00
June	30 S. E. Whiting.....	Hardware.....	22.40
June	30 E. F. Gaines.....	Provisions.....	68.15
June	30 D. W. Stallsmith.....	Repairs.....	12.60
June	30 Iowa Central Railway Co....	Freight.....	1.02
June	30 H. R. Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	9.55
June	30 Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	161.46
June	30 I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	132.51
June	30 H. B. Spilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
June	30 Wm. E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	20.00
June	30 Esther Houghtelling.....	Salary.....	6.00
June	30 D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary and carpet.....	81.00
June	30 E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
June	30 Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
June	30 B. S. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	75.00
June	30 Sarah Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
June	30 J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
June	30 Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	15.00
June	30 R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	42.00
June	30 E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
June	30 C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	22.00
June	30 J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
June	30 E. H. Winans.....	Salary.....	108.33
June	30 C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.00
June	30 Frank Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
July	3 James Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	.87
July	3 United States Express Co....	Expressage.....	1.70
July	3 Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	4.08
July	3 W. A. Devendorf.....	Damages.....	1.75
July	20 L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	488.00
July	21 C. M. Lee.....	Labor.....	2.00
July	21 S. E. Whiting.....	Hardware.....	3.92
July	21 Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	120.72
July	24 L. M. Sayre.....	Provisions.....	1.84
July	24 M. E. Wood.....	Books and stationery.....	11.55
July	24 Winchester & Smith.....	Drugs.....	3.53
July	24 A. E. Smith.....	Repairs.....	6.70
July	24 W. T. Shaver.....	Repairs.....	.80
July	24 H. R. Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	12.46
July	24 F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	60.20
July	24 J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	14.30
July	24 I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	125.25
July	24 E. F. Gaines.....	Provisions.....	31.02

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
July	24 R. Wells.....	Meat .....	\$ 31.71
July	24 Titus Brown.....	Provisions .....	3.40
July	24 Putzel & Company.....	Clothing .....	3.00
July	24 Josie Shindley.....	Salary .....	15.00
July	24 C. P. Butler.....	Salary .....	35.00
July	24 Frank Keough.....	Salary .....	18.00
July	24 Sarah Wright.....	Salary .....	15.00
July	24 Lucy Babcock.....	Salary .....	16.00
July	24 D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary .....	55.00
July	24 J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary .....	50.00
July	24 B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary .....	75.00
July	24 R. Billings and wife.....	Salary .....	45.00
July	24 J. B. Wilson.....	Salary .....	35.00
July	24 J. P. Martindale.....	Salary .....	30.00
July	24 E. H. Winans.....	Salary .....	108.33
July	24 E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary .....	25.00
July	24 W. E. Whitney.....	Salary .....	20.00
July	24 C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary .....	22.00
July	24 E. A. Woods.....	Salary .....	25.00
July	24 H. B. Shulling.....	Salary .....	20.00
July	24 E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary .....	12.00
August	7 J. Edgington.....	Coal.....	38.98
August	7 M. W. Moir.....	Book-keeping .....	24.00
August	7 Central Railroad of Iowa.....	Freight.....	10.00
August	7 John Peters.....	Provisions.....	2.00
August	7 James A. Webster.....	Hire of reaper.....	6.50
August	7 G. M. Olmstead & Company.....	Soap.....	70.47
August	7 N. R. McFarland.....	Vinegar.....	3.20
August	7 J. Edgington.....	Postage.....	12.00
August	16 E. Andrews.....	Provisions.....	1.50
August	16 O. J. Moir.....	Provisions.....	16.74
August	16 Al. Smith.....	Clothing.....	22.25
August	16 F. C. Ikerman.....	Garden seed.....	1.75
August	17 L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	496.00
August	17 James K. Stoltz.....	Garden seeds.....	4.00
August	17 E. Andrews.....	Provisions.....	1.60
August	17 Ellen Piel.....	Butter.....	9.72
August	17 Iowa Central Railroad Co.....	Freight.....	10.35
August	17 E. Andrews.....	Provisions.....	1.20
August	17 M. E. Wood.....	Stationery.....	2.03
August	17 J. C. Horner.....	Provisions.....	8.05
August	17 P. E. Penelerick.....	Groceries.....	1.90
August	17 Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	8.25
August	17 J. C. Moorman.....	Clothing.....	2.00
August	30 Joseph Allen.....	Meat.....	36.08
August	30 Al. Smith.....	Groceries.....	25.20
August	30 S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	6.52
August	30 L. M. Sayre.....	Provisions.....	6.85
August	30 F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	22.55
August	30 H. R. Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	9.43
August	30 George Staley.....	Clothing.....	6.16
August	30 Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	175.20
August	30 Winchester & Smith.....	Drugs.....	2.65
August	30 A. Stone & Son.....	Threshing.....	29.54

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
August 30	E. F. Gaines.....	Groceries.....	35.90
August 30	I. O. Narum.....	Groceries.....	147.96
August 30	J. G. McElroy.....	House furnishing.....	52.45
August 30	E. H. Winans.....	Contingent.....	22.70
August 30	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	75.00
August 30	J. P. Modendal.....	Salary.....	30.00
August 30	J. W. Stephens and wife....	Salary.....	50.00
August 30	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	18.25
August 30	Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	15.00
August 30	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
August 30	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
August 30	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	22.00
August 30	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
August 30	Sarah Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
August 30	E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary.....	13.00
August 30	William E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	20.50
August 30	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
August 31	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
August 31	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
August 31	E. H. Winans.....	Salary.....	108.66
August 31	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
August 31	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.00
August 31	R. Wells.....	Meat.....	26.74
Sept. 1	J. L. Bartlett.....	Provisions.....	6.00
Sept. 1	Meek Bros.....	Clothing.....	395.69
Sept. 1	W. S. Bradley & Bro.....	Leather.....	289.04
Sept. 1	Hardin county.....	Cedar posts.....	6.22
Sept. 1	L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	688.00
Sept. 1	Peter Johnson.....	Provisions.....	1.00
Sept. 1	E. Estabrook.....	Provisions.....	9.00
Sept. 1	J. Edgington.....	Coal.....	45.38
Sept. 30	Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	176.75
Sept. 30	Winchester & Smith.....	Drugs.....	.85
Sept. 30	Al. Smith.....	Clothing.....	3.30
Sept. 30	Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	2.61
Sept. 30	J. C. Moorman.....	Provisions.....	18.06
Sept. 30	Joseph Edgington.....	Postage.....	6.00
Sept. 30	J. H. Hammonds.....	Drugs.....	2.75
Sept. 30	L. M. Sayre.....	Meat.....	23.18
Sept. 30	S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	23.02
Sept. 30	E. F. Gaines.....	Provisions.....	14.46
Sept. 30	I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	99.71
Sept. 30	Joseph Allen.....	Meat.....	35.27
Sept. 30	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
Sept. 30	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
Sept. 30	Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	15.00
Sept. 30	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
Sept. 30	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
Sept. 30	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
Sept. 30	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
Sept. 30	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	75.00
Sept. 30	J. W. Stephens and wife....	Salary.....	50.00
Sept. 30	S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Sept. 30	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
Sept. 30	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.00
Sept. 30	E. J. Houghtelling .....	Salary.....	14.00
Sept. 30	Wm. E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	21.50
Sept. 30	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	22.00
Sept. 30	E. H. Winans.....	Salary.....	108.65
Sept. 30	P. E. Penelerick.....	Provisions.....	1.98
Sept. 30	U. S. Express Co.....	Expressage.....	.35
Sept. 30	E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
Sept. 30	F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	90.61
Oct. 5	A. Story.....	Provisions.....	1.92
Oct. 5	Prorter Bros. & Hackworth..	Leather.....	3.50
Oct. 5	F. W. Grube.....	Hats and caps.....	39.83
Oct. 5	A. C. Zeiger.....	Provisions.....	1.00
Oct. 5	W. M. Thomas.....	Provisions.....	3.75
Oct. 5	L. L. Brooks.....	Provisions.....	15.50
Oct. 5	G. W. Rumbaugh.....	Pursuing boy.....	5.00
Oct. 5	Geo. Lewison.....	Meat.....	7.55
Oct. 15	Wm. Devendorf.....	Damages.....	5.00
Oct. 15	R. Billings.....	Provisions.....	15.25
Oct. 15	L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	488.00
Oct. 15	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	4.75
Oct. 15	C. F. Slayton.....	Repairs.....	2.10
Oct. 15	I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	125.54
Oct. 15	Geo. Lewison.....	Provisions.....	11.35
Oct. 15	J. C. Hawkins.....	Celery.....	.75
Oct. 15	C. R. R. Co.....	Freight.....	1.70
Oct. 23	Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	134.40
Oct. 23	Jos. Brahl.....	Ink.....	1.50
Oct. 23	A. I. R. Hews.....	Provisions.....	15.05
Oct. 23	Chas. Boody.....	Provisions.....	2.00
Oct. 23	W. E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	20.00
Oct. 23	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
Oct. 23	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
Oct. 23	E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary.....	14.00
Oct. 23	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	22.00
Oct. 23	S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Oct. 23	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	75.00
Oct. 23	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
Oct. 23	Josie Shindlay.....	Salary.....	15.00
Oct. 23	J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
Oct. 23	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	55.00
Oct. 23	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.00
Oct. 23	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
Oct. 23	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
Oct. 23	E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
Oct. 23	E. H. Winans.....	Salary.....	108.35
Oct. 23	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.75
Oct. 23	J. C. Hammond.....	Drugs.....	2.95
Oct. 23	P. E. Penelerick.....	Provisions.....	1.20
Oct. 23	F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	11.13
Oct. 23	L. N. Sayre.....	Meat.....	28.82
Oct. 23	H. R. Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	8.15
Oct. 23	A. E. Smith.....	Repairs.....	.25
Oct. 23	Hall & Hauser.....	Weighing.....	6.88

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
Oct.	23 Hall & Hauser .....	Lumber .....	2.26
Oct.	23 S. E. Whitney .....	Hardware .....	9.58
Oct.	23 George & Glade .....	Meat .....	9.76
Oct.	23 Winchester & Smith .....	Drugs .....	2.75
Oct.	23 Ellen Piel .....	Provisions .....	140.00
Oct.	23 W. R. Painter .....	Provisions .....	6.50
Oct.	23 J. B. Smith .....	Repairs .....	11.42
Oct.	23 Jas. Edgington .....	Coal .....	62.47
Oct.	23 M. E. Wood .....	Stationery .....	33.50
Oct.	23 E. H. Winans .....	Contingent .....	8.05
Oct.	23 O. J. Moir .....	Provisions .....	1.75
Oct.	23 Moir & Ripley .....	Groceries .....	62.20
Oct.	23 E. F. Gaines .....	Groceries .....	2.25
Oct.	23 C. R. R. of Iowa .....	Freight .....	3.48
Oct.	23 F. D. Porter .....	Provisions .....	14.85
Oct.	23 Hawkeye Telegraph Co. ....	Telegraphing .....	1.35
Oct.	23 M. Ackerman .....	Labor .....	5.00
Oct.	25 Norton Hockett .....	Provisions .....	1.85
Oct.	25 Lawrence & Dungan .....	Clothing .....	14.26
Oct.	25 Lawrence & Dungan .....	Clothing .....	23.89
Oct.	25 Lawrence & Dungan .....	Clothing .....	2.99
Nov.	1 J. B. Wilson .....	Repairs .....	1.50
Nov.	1 Geo. Emerson .....	Provisions .....	14.93
Nov.	1 Lawrence & Dungan .....	Clothing .....	30.00
Nov.	1 U. S. Express Co. ....	Expressage .....	.30
Nov.	1 .....	Provisions .....	90.50
Nov.	1 M. E. Wood .....	School books .....	34.92
Nov.	1 U. S. Express Co. ....	Expressage .....	.45
Nov.	1 Norton Hockett .....	Provisions .....	7.25
Nov.	1 Jesse Davis .....	Provisions .....	39.10
Nov.	1 S. C. Slayton .....	Sewing-machine .....	30.00
Nov.	1 U. S. Express Co. ....	Expressage .....	.45
Nov.	17 R. Billings .....	Coal .....	6.44
Nov.	17 C. R. R. of Iowa .....	Freight .....	2.06
Nov.	17 R. Billings .....	Coal .....	6.44
Nov.	17 R. Billings .....	Coal .....	11.40
Nov.	17 C. R. R. of Iowa .....	Freight .....	.84
Nov.	17 Copp & Meader .....	Flour .....	160.23
Nov.	29 B. F. Reed .....	Vinegar .....	9.00
Nov.	29 J. E. Hulburt .....	Clothing .....	7.25
Nov.	29 Winchester & Smith .....	School books .....	46.88
Nov.	29 P. E. Penelerick .....	Provisions .....	8.32
Nov.	29 H. C. Sweet .....	Earthenware .....	7.20
Nov.	29 J. Edgington .....	Coal .....	212.98
Nov.	29 F. M. Petty .....	Clothing .....	7.25
Nov.	29 S. E. Whitney .....	Hardware .....	68.69
Nov.	29 J. C. Moorman .....	Clothing .....	27.85
Nov.	29 J. S. Hadley .....	Hardware, stoves .....	22.36
Nov.	29 L. D. Lewelling .....	Girls' Department .....	488.00
Nov.	29 D. W. Stallsmith .....	Repairs .....	3.10
Nov.	29 F. A. Norris .....	School supplies .....	14.03
Nov.	29 H. Glade .....	Meat .....	29.85
Nov.	29 Wm. Chaffin .....	Coal .....	16.63
Nov.	29 M. E. Wood .....	School books .....	34.97

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
Nov. 29	L. M. Sayre.....	Meat.....	\$ 21.65
Nov. 29	I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	138.57
Nov. 29	J. Edgington.....	Postage.....	11.53
Nov. 29	A. C. Harris.....	Provisions.....	10.30
Nov. 29	D. Wills.....	House furnishing.....	8.50
Nov. 29	Duncan & Ross.....	Printing.....	10.10
Nov. 29	R. Wells.....	Meat.....	18.36
Nov. 29	Al. Smith.....	Clothing.....	28.40
Nov. 29	Hall & Hauser.....	Lumber.....	1.72
Nov. 29	J. H. Hammond.....	Drugs.....	.90
Nov. 29	Moir & Ripley.....	Groceries.....	15.46
Nov. 29	Meader & Watts.....	Repairing.....	9.27
Nov. 29	H. R. Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	4.75
Nov. 29	L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	200.00
Nov. 29	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	100.00
Nov. 29	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	66.65
Nov. 29	J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
Nov. 30	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
Nov. 30	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
Nov. 30	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	16.70
Nov. 30	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
Nov. 30	E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary.....	15.00
Nov. 30	S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Nov. 30	Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	15.00
Nov. 30	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	25.00
Nov. 30	E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
Nov. 30	W. G. Baker.....	Salary.....	3.30
Nov. 30	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
Nov. 30	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.00
Nov. 30	Wm. E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	20.00
Nov. 30	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
Dec. 1	G. M. Olmstead & Co.....	Soap.....	27.00
Dec. 1	J. D. Wattles.....	Sunday-school papers.....	11.10
Dec. 14	W. S. Doan.....	Brooms.....	4.00
Dec. 14	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	6.60
Dec. 14	L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	496.00
Dec. 20	B. Burkson.....	Caps.....	11.80
Dec. 20	George White & Co.....	Combs and suspenders.....	37.44
Dec. 20	Clarkson Bros.....	Subscription.....	5.00
Dec. 20	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	6.15
Dec. 20	J. F. Madden.....	Coal.....	19.60
Dec. 27	Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	157.00
Dec. 27	P. E. Penelerick.....	Provisions.....	2.80
Dec. 27	H. R. Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	7.79
Dec. 27	J. Edgington.....	Postage.....	8.00
Dec. 27	A. C. Harris.....	Provisions.....	3.40
Dec. 27	Al. Smith.....	Clothing.....	17.78
Dec. 27	Winchester & Smith.....	School books.....	6.58
Dec. 27	.....	Provisions.....	7.58
Dec. 27	Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	13.45
Dec. 27	S. E. Whiting.....	Hardware.....	3.90
Dec. 27	J. E. Hulburt.....	Groceries.....	2.50
Dec. 27	M. E. Wood.....	Slate pencils.....	.80
Dec. 27	A. E. Smith.....	Repairs.....	1.38

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
Dec.	27 J. Edgington.....	Coal.....	\$ 213.04
Dec.	30 Hall & Hauser.....	Coal.....	7.00
Dec.	30 F. A. Norris.....	School books.....	1.60
Dec.	30 Geo. Staley.....	Clothing.....	1.06
Dec.	30 F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	11.23
Dec.	30 R. Wells.....	Meat.....	29.91
Dec.	30 I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	159.25
Dec.	30 C. F. Slayton.....	Repairs.....	1.35
Dec.	30 Wm. Chaffin.....	Coal.....	25.70
Dec.	30 B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	100.00
Dec.	30 D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	66.65
Dec.	30 J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
Dec.	30 E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
Dec.	30 W. E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	20.00
Dec.	30 C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.00
Dec.	30 E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
Dec.	30 C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	25.00
Dec.	30 S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Dec.	30 Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	15.00
Dec.	30 R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
Dec.	30 Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
Dec.	30 E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary.....	15.00
Dec.	30 H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
Dec.	30 J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
Dec.	30 J. F. Madden.....	Coal.....	15.20
Dec.	30 F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
Dec.	30 B. J. Miles.....	Contingent.....	12.97
1881.			
Jan.	3 Meek & Bros.....	Clothing.....	95.04
Jan.	3 J. F. Madden.....	Coal.....	25.02
Jan.	5 E. Thompson.....	Sod plow.....	6.00
Jan.	5 Josie Shindley.....	Salary.....	4.00
Jan.	5 L. N. Sayer.....	Meat.....	6.86
Jan.	10 Stickler & Kelley.....	Clothing.....	8.25
Jan.	10 J. F. Madden.....	Coal.....	29.96
Jan.	10 C. R. B. of Iowa.....	Freight.....	1.38
Jan.	24 Winchester & Smith.....	School books.....	4.95
Jan.	24 Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	3.51
Jan.	24 S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	3.25
Jan.	24 J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	6.97
Jan.	24 Wm. Chaffin.....	Coal.....	99.40
Jan.	24 Al. Smith.....	Clothing.....	43.60
Jan.	24 Jos. Edgington.....	Coal.....	213.30
Jan.	24 Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	125.52
Jan.	24 R. Wells.....	Meat.....	20.73
Jan.	24 Hall & Hauser.....	Coal.....	3.47
Jan.	24 J. H. Hammond.....	Drugs.....	2.45
Jan.	24 P. E. Penelerick.....	Groceries.....	.58
Jan.	24 M. E. Wood.....	School supplies.....	2.68
Jan.	24 A. C. Harris.....	Provisions.....	3.80
Jan.	24 J. C. Horner.....	Provisions.....	9.69
Jan.	24 I. O. Narum.....	Provisions.....	69.10
Jan.	24 H. R. Reynolds.....	Provisions.....	3.45
Jan.	24 Jos. Edgington.....	Postage.....	5.00



## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
Jan.	24 J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary .....	\$ 50.00
Jan.	24 D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary .....	66.65
Jan.	24 E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary .....	25.00
Jan.	24 F. F. Keough.....	Salary .....	18.00
Jan.	24 C. P. Butler.....	Salary .....	35.00
Jan.	24 Lucy Babcock.....	Salary .....	10.00
Jan.	24 Lillie Williams.....	Salary .....	10.00
Jan.	24 Sarah Wright.....	Salary .....	15.00
Jan.	24 R. Billings and wife.....	Salary .....	45.00
Jan.	24 E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary .....	15.00
Jan.	24 E. A. Woods.....	Salary .....	25.00
Jan.	24 H. B. Shilling.....	Salary .....	20.00
Jan.	24 J. B. Wilson.....	Salary .....	35.00
Jan.	24 Wm. E. Whitney.....	Salary .....	20.00
Jan.	24 C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary .....	25.00
Jan.	24 B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary .....	100.00
Feb.	1 W. J. Moir.....	Contingent.....	12.70
Feb.	1 J. F. Madden.....	Coal.....	35.40
Feb.	1 D. Wills.....	Coffin and shroud.....	16.15
Feb.	1 A. R. Thompson.....	Pasturage.....	2.00
Feb.	4 Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	3.90
Feb.	4 Joseph Edgington.....	Coal.....	191.76
Feb.	4 L. Harbach.....	House furnishing.....	5.92
Feb.	4 L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	496.00
Feb.	4 John Crosbie.....	Potatoes.....	11.25
Feb.	4 Duncan & Ross.....	Printing.....	1.50
Feb.	4 L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	496.00
Feb.	19 John Crosbie.....	Potatoes.....	11.25
Feb.	21 John Crosbie.....	Potatoes.....	11.25
Feb.	21 Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	4.50
Feb.	21 W. T. Shaver.....	Repairs.....	3.20
Feb.	21 J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	1.20
Feb.	21 J. C. Horner.....	Groceries.....	3.30
Feb.	28 I. O. Narum.....	Groceries.....	74.48
Feb.	28 J. H. Smith.....	Clothing.....	21.37
Feb.	28 Joseph Edgington.....	Postage.....	8.00
Feb.	28 M. E. Wood.....	School supplies.....	16.55
Feb.	28 Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	223.32
Feb.	28 J. C. Moorman.....	Clothing.....	13.49
Feb.	28 R. Wells.....	Meat.....	39.20
Feb.	28 S. E. Whiting.....	Hardware.....	3.15
Feb.	28 H. R. Reynolds.....	Groceries.....	3.00
Feb.	28 J. C. Hulburt.....	Groceries.....	6.60
Feb.	28 Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	9.35
Feb.	28 Al. Smith.....	Clothing.....	62.92
Feb.	28 B. J. Miles.....	Contingencies.....	4.00
Feb.	28 J. F. Madden.....	Coal.....	48.25
Feb.	28 R. Billing.....	Use of team.....	25.00
Feb.	28 Wm. Chaffin.....	Coal.....	16.15
Feb.	28 J. F. Madden.....	Coal.....	37.64
Feb.	28 G. M. Olmstead & Co.....	Soap.....	27.00
Feb.	28 B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	100.00
Feb.	28 D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	66.65
Feb.	28 J. W. Stephens and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
Feb. 28	R. Billings and wife.....	Salary.....	45.00
Feb. 28	C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.00
Feb. 28	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
Feb. 28	E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
Feb. 28	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
Feb. 28	S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Feb. 28	E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary.....	15.00
Feb. 28	Lillie Williams.....	Salary.....	12.00
Feb. 28	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
Feb. 28	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
Feb. 28	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	25.00
Feb. 28	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
Feb. 28	Wm. E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	20.00
March 1	Meek & Bros.....	Clothing.....	56.68
March 1	J. F. Madden.....	Coal.....	14.00
March 1	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	3.60
March 1	Titus Brown.....	Grinding corn.....	14.83
March 1	J. F. Madden.....	Coal.....	14.20
March 23	John H. Hoover.....	Potatoes.....	15.00
March 23	Ellen Piel.....	Provisions.....	3.36
March 10	R. H. McBride.....	Printing.....	6.00
March 10	Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	183.25
March 10	J. C. Moorman.....	Clothing.....	1.84
March 10	George Staley.....	Clothing.....	5.38
March 17	G. L. Marshall.....	Harness.....	25.00
March 17	T. G. Williams.....	Drain tile.....	.72
March 31	S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	10.36
March 31	D. W. Stallsmith.....	Harness.....	33.25
March 31	A. E. Smith.....	Harness.....	21.65
March 31	H. R. Reynolds.....	Groceries.....	19.57
March 31	U. S. Express Co.....	Expressage.....	.45
March 31	J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	4.50
March 31	M. E. Wood.....	Books, slates, etc.....	11.18
March 31	R. Wells.....	Beef.....	53.05
March 31	J. G. McElroy.....	Furniture.....	17.00
March 31	J. H. Hammond.....	Drugs and lights.....	14.05
March 31	Jos. Edgington.....	Coal.....	134.05
March 31	Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	16.29
March 31	I. O. Narum.....	Groceries.....	82.16
March 31	Hall & Houser.....	Lumber.....	48.60
March 31	F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	40.16
March 31	U. S. Express Co.....	Expressage.....	.40
March 31	C. F. Slayton.....	Repairs.....	2.00
March 31	A. C. Harris.....	Provisions.....	4.20
March 31	C. E. Smith.....	Labor.....	2.00
March 31	Winchester & Smith.....	Drugs.....	1.25
March 31	D. Wills.....	Furniture.....	3.75
March 31	M. W. Moir.....	Book-keeping.....	12.00
March 31	J. E. Hulburt.....	Provisions.....	13.80
March 31	J. H. Smith & Son.....	Clothing.....	36.00
March 31	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
March 31	Lillie Williams.....	Salary.....	12.00
March 31	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
March 31	J. W. Colgrove.....	Salary.....	10.00

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
March 31	E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary .....	\$ 15.00
March 31	E. A. Woods .....	Salary .....	25.00
March 31	Ollie Mace .....	Salary .....	12.00
March 31	C. P. Butler .....	Salary .....	35.00
March 31	F. F. Keough .....	Salary .....	18.00
March 31	C. F. Shepherd .....	Salary .....	25.00
March 31	William E. Whitney .....	Salary .....	20.00
March 31	J. W. Stephens .....	Salary .....	47.50
March 31	B. J. Miles and wife .....	Salary .....	100.00
March 31	J. P. Martindale and wife .....	Salary .....	45.00
March 31	D. M. Crouse and wife .....	Salary .....	66.65
March 31	J. B. Wilson .....	Salary .....	35.00
March 31	S. J. Wright .....	Salary .....	15.00
March 31	H. B. Shilling .....	Salary .....	20.00
March 31	L. D. Lewelling .....	Girls' Department .....	472 00
April 5	Luther Devendorf .....	Seed wheat .....	15.00
April 5	H. B. Shilling .....	Salary .....	1.33
April 5	Joseph Edgington .....	Postage .....	11.00
April 5	H. R. Reynolds .....	Stove and table .....	28.50
April 5	Mrs. J. Downend .....	Team of horses .....	175.00
April 5	L. D. Lewelling .....	Girls' Department .....	472.00
April 5	Joseph Edgington .....	Coal .....	117.07
April 5	Benedict & Worley .....	Soap .....	16.69
April 5	Central Railroad of Iowa .....	Freight .....	.75
April 5	Meader & Watts .....	Repairs .....	6.30
April 5	J. C. Moorman .....	Blankets .....	22.20
April 23	J. S. Hadley .....	Hardware .....	16.48
April 23	R. Wells .....	Beef .....	44.97
April 23	Winchester & Smith .....	Drugs .....	1.30
April 23	F. A. Norris .....	House furnishing .....	5.82
April 23	Copp & Meader .....	Flour .....	149.70
April 23	Joseph Edgington .....	Coal .....	45.20
April 23	John Hall .....	Wood .....	184.84
April 23	Hall & Hauser .....	Lumber .....	101.45
April 23	Alvord & Forker .....	Groceries .....	71.17
April 23	A. E. Smith .....	Harness .....	37.50
April 23	David Wills .....	Repairs .....	1.25
April 23	United States Express Co. ....	Expressage .....	1.25
April 23	Central Railroad of Iowa .....	Freight .....	1.97
April 23	F. Petty .....	Clothing .....	22.69
April 23	J. G. McElroy .....	Furniture .....	32 40
April 23	I. O. Narum .....	Provisions .....	122.06
April 23	J. E. Hulburt .....	Provisions .....	69.64
April 23	L. N. Sayre .....	Provisions .....	11.35
April 23	M. E. Wood .....	School books .....	4.55
April 23	J. H. Smith & Son .....	Clothing .....	321.72
April 23	H. C. Webster .....	Potatoes .....	8.00
April 23	R. T. Stenour .....	House furnishing .....	2.20
April 23	Mary Edgington .....	Weaving carpet .....	6.90
April 23	Jason B. Smith .....	Pump .....	7.50
April 23	C. P. Butler .....	Salary .....	35.00
April 23	J. B. Wilson .....	Salary .....	35.00
April 23	C. F. Shepherd .....	Salary .....	25.00
April 23	William E. Whitney .....	Salary .....	20.00

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
April 23	F. F. Keough.....	Salary .....	\$ 18.00
April 23	Sarah Wright.....	Salary .....	15.00
April 23	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary .....	25.00
April 23	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary .....	66.65
April 23	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary .....	100.00
April 23	J. W. Stephens.....	Salary .....	40.00
April 23	Ollie Mace.....	Salary .....	18.00
April 23	E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary .....	15.00
April 23	Ella F. Brink.....	Salary .....	15.00
April 23	Lillie Williams.....	Salary .....	12.00
April 23	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary .....	16.00
April 23	J. P. Martindale and wife.....	Salary .....	50.00
April 23	E. A. Woods.....	Salary .....	25.00
May 1	J. W. Colgrove.....	Salary .....	15.00
May 1	A. Buchholtz.....	Provisions .....	3.83
May 1	Joseph Edgington.....	Postage.....	6.00
May 7	Charles Osborn.....	Labor .....	10.00
May 7	William Ashton.....	Provisions .....	2.40
May 7	Jewell Nursery.....	Fruit trees.....	25.00
May 7	Clarkson Bros.....	Subscription.....	5.00
May 7	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary .....	10.00
May 16	A. J. Nutting.....	Trees.....	4.35
May 16	B. F. Reed.....	Provisions .....	8.75
May 16	George McKee.....	Labor .....	3.75
May 16	B. J. Miles.....	Current expenses.....	18.75
May 16	Mrs. L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	456.00
May 16	Central Railroad of Iowa.....	Freight.....	7.30
May 26	N. D. Furman.....	Potatoes.....	6.60
May 27	J. W. Colgrove.....	Salary .....	6.00
May 27	Jason Smith.....	Repairs.....	.50
May 27	George Lewison.....	Provisions .....	1.65
May 27	Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	168.75
May 27	Central Railroad of Iowa.....	Freight.....	.56
May 31	M. C. Dixon.....	Horse hire.....	1.50
May 31	Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	14.49
May 31	S. C. Potter.....	Provisions .....	2.70
May 31	I. O. Narum.....	Provisions .....	100.00
May 31	S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	24.20
May 31	Winchester & Smith.....	Drugs.....	1.50
May 31	Alvord & Forker.....	Provisions .....	41.80
May 31	J. F. Hulburt.....	Provisions .....	3.31
May 31	C. F. Slayton.....	Repairs.....	5.50
May 31	J. G. McElroy.....	House furnishing.....	10.50
May 31	L. N. Sayre.....	Mule .....	125.00
May 31	A. C. Harris.....	Provisions .....	10.85
May 31	Joseph Edgington.....	Postage.....	5.00
May 31	Hall & Hauser.....	Lumber.....	16.07
May 31	Duncan & Ross.....	Printing.....	3.50
May 31	A. E. Smith.....	Repairs.....	2.65
May 31	W. T. Shaver.....	Repairs.....	3.20
May 31	M. E. Wood.....	Papers.....	.55
May 31	L. M. Sayre.....	Provisions .....	15.08
May 31	J. H. Smith & Son.....	Clothing.....	42.17
May 31	George Staley.....	Clothing.....	12.24

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
May	31 F. B. Wakeman.....	Kitchen furniture.....	\$ 14.25
May	31 J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	15.25
May	31 Joseph Edgington.....	Coal.....	34.00
May	31 F. C. Ikerman.....	Garden seeds.....	19.60
May	31 R. Wells.....	Provisions.....	77.71
May	31 B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	100.00
May	31 E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	25.00
May	31 J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
May	31 E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
May	31 J. T. Martindale and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
May	31 S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
May	31 F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
May	31 D. M. Crouse.....	Salary.....	51.65
May	31 William E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	25.00
May	31 C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.00
May	31 C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	30.00
May	31 Ollie Mace.....	Salary.....	18.00
May	31 J. W. Stephens.....	Salary.....	40.00
May	31 Ella F. Brink.....	Salary.....	15.00
May	31 Lillie Williams.....	Salary.....	12.00
May	31 E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary.....	15.00
May	31 Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
June	3 U. S. Express Co.....	Expressage.....	.55
June	3 John Crosbie.....	Provisions.....	11.40
June	3 T. J. Sheldon.....	Farm expenses.....	25.00
June	8 S. B. Moran.....	Provisions.....	15.00
June	8 C. S. Potter.....	Provisions.....	8.32
June	8 Clarabel McQuiston.....	House furnishing.....	2.90
June	8 L. M. Rumsey.....	Farm expenses.....	26.75
June	8 J. L. Mott & Son.....	Stoves.....	49.20
June	8 William E. Whitney.....	Fugitives.....	1.32
June	8 L. W. Barnes.....	Fugitives.....	4.00
June	22 U. S. Express Co.....	Expressage.....	.45
June	22 B. F. Reed.....	Grape vines.....	4.00
June	22 Peter Osthimer.....	Hay.....	14.00
June	22 B. J. Miles.....	Fugitives.....	6.42
June	22 John Worley.....	Hardware.....	4.50
June	22 S. R. Anson.....	Fugitives.....	5.00
June	22 Jordan & Ballou.....	Carpets.....	86.82
June	22 Egbert, Fidler & Chambers.....	Blank book.....	9.00
June	26 F. C. Ikerman.....	Garden seeds.....	1.00
June	26 Upsom & Wilber.....	Furniture.....	8.75
June	26 Benedict & Worley.....	Soap.....	33.38
June	26 Central Railroad of Iowa.....	Freight.....	8.21
June	26 L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	448.00
June	26 Hall & Hauser.....	Lumber.....	9.07
June	26 Winchester & Smith.....	Drugs.....	2.40
June	26 Joseph Edgington.....	Postage.....	2.00
June	27 J. E. Hulburt.....	Provisions.....	22.79
June	28 J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	114.74
June	28 Alvord & Forker.....	Provisions.....	84.80
June	28 A. E. Smith.....	Repairs.....	1.75
June	28 S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	14.47
June	28 L. N. Sayre.....	Meat.....	10.33

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
June	26 R. Wells.....	Meat.....	\$ 53.92
June	26 I. O. Narum .....	Groceries.....	116.89
June	26 Geo. Staley.....	Clothing.....	9.70
June	26 Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	160.00
June	26 F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	19.84
June	26 Jas. Edgington.....	Coal.....	62.50
June	26 Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	17.10
June	26 Walter Race.....	Farm expense.....	12.00
June	26 B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	100.00
June	26 D. M. Crouse.....	Salary.....	51.65
June	26 S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
June	26 Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	16.00
June	26 F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
June	30 J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
June	30 M. A. Bloss.....	Sewing.....	4.50
June	30 E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	20.00
June	30 J. T. Martindale and wife.....	Salary.....	50.00
June	30 Lillie Williams.....	Salary.....	12.00
June	30 C. P. Butler.....	Salary.....	35.45
June	30 E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
June	30 C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	30.00
June	30 Ella Brunk.....	Salary.....	15.00
June	30 W. E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	25.00
June	30 J. W. Stephens.....	Salary.....	40.00
June	30 Allie Mace.....	Salary.....	18.00
June	30 E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary.....	15.00
June	30 Laura Brown.....	Salary.....	14.00
June	30 H. B. Shelling.....	Salary.....	21.33
June	30 John Willis.....	Salary.....	5.00
July	1 C. R. R. of Iowa.....	Freight.....	1.53
July	1 Eldora Cemetery Association.....	Bedding.....	13.00
July	1 L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	456.00
July	23 Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	130.00
July	23 Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	4.86
July	23 Hall & Hauser.....	Lumber.....	35.22
July	23 A. C. Harris.....	Provisions.....	5.80
July	23 F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	16.09
July	23 W. T. Shaver.....	Repairs.....	5.15
July	23 I. O. Narum.....	Groceries.....	96.37
July	23 L. N. Sayre.....	Meat.....	9.45
July	23 M. E. Wood.....	Stationery, etc.....	13.07
July	23 J. G. McElroy.....	House furnishing.....	8.00
July	23 J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	6.95
July	23 J. H. Hammond.....	Drugs.....	6.05
July	23 C. F. Slayton.....	Repairs.....	1.70
July	23 J. H. Smith & Son.....	Clothing.....	86.39
July	23 S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	37.03
July	23 Winchester & Smith.....	Drugs.....	6.55
July	23 Alvord & Forker.....	Groceries.....	69.47
July	23 J. E. Hulburt.....	Groceries.....	24.43
July	23 Mrs. J. W. Stephens.....	Provisions.....	5.00
July	23 R. Wells.....	Meat.....	69.01
July	23 B. J. Miles.....	Fugitives.....	2.47
July	23 H. E. Ripley.....	Provisions.....	27.72

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
July 23	E. J. Houghtelling.....	Salary.....	\$ 15.00
July 23	Ella Brink.....	Salary.....	15.00
July 23	Lillie Williams.....	Salary.....	12.00
July 23	Laura Brown.....	Salary.....	16.00
July 23	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	20.00
July 23	Ollie Mace.....	Salary.....	18.00
July 23	J. H. Willis.....	Salary.....	5.00
July 23	S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
July 23	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	19.00
July 23	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	100.00
July 23	D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	61.65
July 23	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
July 23	W. E. Whitney.....	Salary.....	25.00
July 23	J. W. Stephens.....	Salary.....	40.00
July 23	C. F. Butler.....	Salary.....	40.00
July 23	F. O. Lowden.....	Salary.....	18.33
July 23	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
July 23	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	30.00
August 1	United States Express Co..	Transportation.....	.65
August 5	N. O. Withey.....	House furnishing.....	3.00
August 5	J. W. Stephens.....	Salary.....	18.33
August 5	H. B. Clarke.....	Threshing.....	19.83
August 5	Meek Bros.....	Clothing.....	212.86
August 13	Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	28.50
August 13	C., R. I. & P. R. R. Co.....	Freight.....	3.14
August 13	Joseph Edgington.....	Postage.....	14.00
August 13	John Hall.....	Service of stallion.....	20.00
August 13	S. B. Moran.....	Provisions.....	3.50
August 13	Central Iowa Railway Co.....	Freight.....	4.84
August 18	Mrs. L. D. Lewelling.....	Girls Department.....	504.00
August 18	Wm Stapp.....	Hats and caps.....	46.80
August 18	Woodmanse Wind-mill Co.....	Repairs.....	7.90
August 18	F. P. Fuller.....	Fuel.....	140.00
August 18	M. E. Wood.....	School supplies.....	4.91
August 18	E. Andrews.....	Provisions.....	9.12
August 18	George Lewison.....	Provisions.....	5.88
August 18	J. E. Hulburt.....	Provisions.....	2.19
August 18	Joseph Edgington.....	Coal.....	633.83
August 18	Winchester & Smith.....	Drugs.....	8.85
August 18	A. C. Harris.....	Provisions.....	5.10
August 31	Jason B. Smith.....	Repairs.....	8.60
August 31	George White & Co.....	Notions and clothing.....	145.82
August 31	Burlington School Furn. Co..	School desks, etc.....	292.00
August 31	I. O. Narum.....	Groceries.....	201.47
August 31	J. G. McElroy.....	House furniture.....	8.75
August 31	F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	69.81
August 31	Alvord & Forker.....	Provisions.....	152.04
August 31	S. E. Whiting.....	Hardware.....	21.16
August 31	D. W. Stallsmith.....	Harness.....	33.00
August 31	P. E. Penelerick.....	Provisions.....	6.25
August 31	L. M. Sayre.....	Meat.....	39.05
August 31	J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	38.21
August 31	Hall & Hauser.....	Lumber.....	50.17
August 31	A. E. Smith.....	Harness.....	38.18

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
August 31	J. H. Smith & Son.....	Clothing.....	\$ 14.01
August 31	R. Wells.....	Meat.....	82.03
August 31	C. F. Slayton & Son.....	Repairs.....	3.30
August 31	Meader & Watts.....	Wagon, etc.....	103.74
August 31	U. S. Express Co. ....	Transportation.....	2.85
August 31	C. I. R. R. Co.....	Freight.....	10.59
August 31	Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	225.81
August 31	Bradley & Hubbard.....	Leather.....	361.96
August 31	B. J. Miles.....	Current expense.....	5.39
August 31	B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	100.00
August 31	D. M. Crouse and wife .....	Salary.....	66.65
August 31	W. F. Hewitt.....	Salary.....	50.16
August 31	F. O. Lowden.....	Salary.....	25.00
August 31	E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
August 31	E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	26.66
August 31	D. J. Dickinson.....	Salary.....	27.50
August 31	W. E. Whitney and wife .....	Salary.....	40.00
August 31	J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	30.00
August 31	Ollie Mace.....	Salary.....	18.00
August 31	L. F. Brink.....	Salary.....	15.00
August 31	S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
August 31	C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	30.00
August 31	H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	25.00
August 31	Cora Cook.....	Salary.....	15.00
August 31	Laura Brown.....	Salary.....	15.00
August 31	Lillie Williams.....	Salary.....	12.00
August 31	John Willis.....	Salary.....	10.00
August 31	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	18.00
Sept. 1	Hall Safe & Lock Co.....	Salary.....	3.00
Sept. 1	H. L. Hay.....	Provisions.....	9.50
Sept. 1	E. Andrews.....	Provisions.....	5.87
Sept. 1	Fiest & Farwell.....	Soap.....	7.60
Sept. 1	F. O. Lowden.....	Salary.....	6.66
Sept. 1	F. F. Keough.....	Salary.....	6.00
Sept. 1	Mrs. Lewelling.....	Girls' Department.....	504.00
Sept. 1	Geo. Lewison.....	Provisions.....	5.04
Sept. 1	Revolving Scraper Co.....	Farm expenses.....	20.50
Sept. 1	F. A. Norris.....	School books.....	212.90
Sept. 1	Jas. Backman.....	Repairs.....	3.15
Sept. 1	L. L. Scott.....	Tools.....	3.25
Sept. 7	Sherman Bros.....	Bedding.....	8.27
Sept. 7	Meek & Bros.....	Clothing.....	233.63
Sept. 7	Jos. Edgington.....	Coal.....	212.46
Sept. 7	W. P. Tedford.....	Labor.....	5.50
Sept. 7	Gilman Terra Cotta Works .....	Tile.....	26.50
Sept. 7	B. J. Miles.....	Current expense.....	5.62
Sept. 7	Copp & Meader.....	Flour.....	257.75
Sept. 7	Geo. Lewison.....	Provisions.....	6.72
Sept. 7	Sheuerman Bros.....	Blankets.....	130.24
Sept. 7	Duncan & Ross.....	Printing.....	7.75
Sept. 7	Jos. Edgington.....	Postage.....	17.12
Sept. 7	S. E. Whitney.....	Hardware.....	143.32
Sept. 7	Alvord & Forker.....	Groceries.....	139.93
Sept. 7	David Wills.....	Furniture.....	12.00



## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
Sept.	7 W. T. Shaver.....	Repairs.....	\$ 8.90
Sept.	7 Meader & Watts.....	Repairs.....	4.90
Sept.	7 I. O. Narum.....	Groceries.....	142.00
Sept.	7 F. M. Petty.....	Clothing.....	5.35
Sept.	7 John Furguson.....	Provisions.....	17.20
Sept.	7 J. H. Smith & Son.....	Clothing.....	38.78
Sept.	7 Wm. Chaffin.....	Coal.....	10.50
Sept.	7 P. E. Penelerick.....	Provisions.....	7.20
Sept.	7 Benedict & Worley.....	Soap.....	36.00
Sept.	7 J. S. Hadley.....	Hardware.....	4.55
Sept.	7 J. E. Hulburt.....	Provisions.....	17.08
Sept.	7 L. N. Sayre.....	Meat.....	14.52
Sept.	7 A. O. Harris.....	Provisions.....	3.15
Sept.	30 James McElroy.....	Furniture.....	14.00
Sept.	30 J. C. Horner.....	Provisions.....	14.25
Sept.	30 George Staley.....	Clothing.....	1.50
Sept.	30 U. S. Express Co.....	Transportation.....	.95
Sept.	30 R. Wells.....	Meat.....	58.89
Sept.	30 B. J. Miles and wife.....	Salary.....	100.00
Sept.	30 D. M. Crouse and wife.....	Salary.....	66.65
Sept.	30 W. F. Hewitt.....	Salary.....	35.00
Sept.	30 J. W. Stephens.....	Salary.....	26.66
Sept.	30 C. F. Shepherd.....	Salary.....	30.00
Sept.	30 W. E. Whitney and wife.....	Salary.....	40.00
Sept.	30 J. B. Wilson.....	Salary.....	35.00
Sept.	30 E. B. Eckhard.....	Salary.....	25.00
Sept.	30 D. J. Dickinson.....	Salary.....	25.00
Sept.	30 H. B. Shilling.....	Salary.....	25.00
Sept.	30 E. A. Woods.....	Salary.....	20.00
Sept.	30 Lillie Williams.....	Salary.....	12.00
Sept.	30 Ella Brink.....	Salary.....	15.00
Sept.	30 Laura Brown.....	Salary.....	15.00
Sept.	30 Ollie Mace.....	Salary.....	18.00
Sept.	30 Lucy Babcock.....	Salary.....	4.00
Sept.	30 S. J. Wright.....	Salary.....	15.00
Sept.	30 T. E. Evans.....	Salary.....	10.00
Sept.	30 Cora Cook.....	Salary.....	12.00
Sept.	30 John Willis.....	Salary.....	5.00
			<b>\$50,880.98</b>

The foregoing vouchers are classified as follows:

Salary and labor.....	\$13,822.46
Provisions.....	10,232.54
Clothing.....	3,982.07
Fuel.....	4,231.86
Lights.....	310.54
Farm.....	2,177.22
Fugitive.....	55.12
School.....	518.57
Stationery.....	232.28
Medical.....	51.35
Kitchen furniture.....	350.35
House furniture.....	1,248.02
Current expenses.....	873.79
Repairs and improvement.....	374.71
Live stock.....	96.75
Girls' Department, water fund.....	200.00
Girls' Department, support fund.....	12,123.35
	<hr/>
	\$50,880.98

Receipts for twenty-four months, ending September 30, 1881:

Balance on hand October 1, 1879.....	\$ 146.61
Cattle sold.....	1,465.51
Hogs sold.....	1,096.99
Farm products sold.....	236.38
Rent of pasture.....	105.00
Received from Treasurer on account of support fund.....	47,352.00
Received from Treasurer on account of water fund, Girls' Department..	200.00
Sundries.....	120.09
To amount due Superintendent to balance.....	158.40
	<hr/>
	\$50,880.98



---

SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
GIRLS' DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
IOWA REFORM SCHOOL.

---

# LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYES SEPTEMBER 30, 1881.

---

Mrs. A. C. Lewelling, Matron.....	\$700 per annum.
Miss Ida Platt, Teacher.....	240 per annum.
Miss Mary Marshall, Cooking.....	216 per annum.
Mrs. Sarah F. Stephenson, Sewing.....	180 per annum.
Arch. Williams, Farmer.....	216 per annum.

## GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

*To the Trustees of the Iowa Reform School:*

GENTLEMEN—I herewith submit to you the fifth biennial report of this department:

The whole number of girls received since the opening of the School.....	144
Whole number discharged and otherwise released.....	81
Number remaining October 1, 1881.....	63
Average number of inmates for the biennial period.....	64

### COMMITMENTS FROM EACH COUNTY.

Benton.....	6	Johnson.....	1
Black Hawk.....	3	Jones.....	3
Buchanan.....	4	Lee.....	9
Buena Vista.....	1	Linn.....	2
Cass.....	1	Louisa.....	3
Cedar.....	2	Mills.....	3
Cerro Gordo.....	1	Mahaska.....	6
Chickasaw.....	1	Montgomery.....	2
Clarke.....	1	Muscatine.....	2
Clayton.....	1	Polk.....	26
Clinton.....	5	Pottawattamie.....	10
Davis.....	1	Scott.....	2
Delaware.....	1	Shelby.....	1
Des Moines.....	8	Taylor.....	1
Dubuque.....	4	Van Buren.....	2
Fayette.....	2	Wapello.....	9
Hamilton.....	1	Washington.....	2
Hardin.....	2	Winneshiek.....	1
Harrison.....	2	Woodbury.....	2
Henry.....	2		
Jackson.....	3	Total.....	144
Jefferson.....	5		

### NATIVITY.

Alabama.....	1	Indiana.....	2
Illinois.....	13	Kentucky.....	1
Iowa.....	69	Michigan.....	8
Massachusetts.....	1	Missouri.....	12
Mississippi.....	2	New York.....	6
Nebraska.....	1	Pennsylvania.....	3
Ohio.....	4	Wisconsin.....	3
Tennessee.....	2	England.....	1
Canada.....	2	Sweden.....	2
Germany.....	3		
Unknown.....	10	Total.....	144
Arkansas.....	1		

## PARENTAGE.

American.....	67	England.....	4
Colored.....	14	Irish.....	20
German.....	23	Scotch.....	2
Mulatto.....	2	Unknown.....	7
Swedish.....	4		
Canada.....	1	Total.....	144

## BY WHOM COMMITTED.

Judge Circuit Court.....	61	Judge Supreme Court.....	3
Judge Police Court.....	18		
Judge Superior Court.....	2	Total.....	144
Judge District Court.....	60		

## CAUSE OF COMMITMENT.

Burglary.....	1	Prostitution.....	13
Disorderly conduct.....	19	Vagrancy.....	29
Incorrigibility.....	59	Unknown.....	3
Keeping brothel....	1		
Larceny.....	18	Total....	144
Manslaughter.....	1		

## AGES.

Five years old.....	1	Fourteen years old.....	28
Seven years old.....	3	Fifteen years old.....	42
Eight years old.....	6	Sixteen years old.....	21
Nine years old.....	6	Seventeen years old.....	8
Ten years old.....	5	Eighteen years old.....	2
Eleven years old.....	6		
Twelve years old.....	7	Total.....	144
Thirteen years old.....	14		

## SOCIAL CONDITION.

Number who have lost their father.....	36
Number who have lost their mother.....	30
Number who have lost both parents.....	28
Number whose parents are separated.....	15
Number whose parents live together.....	30
Number of whom nothing is known.....	5
Total.....	144

## THE SCHOOL.

Every girl attends school four hours each day, and also receives four hours' instruction, in some branch of household labor.

The school is so graded, that all of grade one who go to school in the forenoon in the afternoon supply the places of grade two in the work-rooms; thus all have their full share of instruction both in school and in work. Many of the girls make rapid progress in their studies,

and few fall below the average of pupils of the common school. School is in session during the whole year except a two weeks' vacation in the spring and fall. During the long evenings of the fall and winter seasons, the girls have kept up among themselves an excellent literary society, and so interesting has it become that all members of the household are pleased to be auditors on these occasions. Some evenings are also occupied by the officers of the institution in select reading, social talks, knitting-schools, and various other exercises.

#### EMPLOYMENT.

In the matter of employment it has not been our purpose to make money for the institution so much as to fit the girls for earning a living for themselves when they leave the school. No girl is permitted to go until she can cook a good dinner without help. She must work in the laundry until she can wash and iron well; in the sewing-room until she can do neat work with the needle. As a result of this discipline, our girls give excellent satisfaction as domestics, and a great demand has been created for them. This we have met in small part by permitting a number of the more trusty ones to go into private families, still retaining authority over and returning them to the school when thought best to do so. In a few cases we have permitted them to go at the repeatedly urgent solicitations of those needing help, when the result has not been altogether satisfactory; and for this reason it has been necessary to exercise great care in placing them out. There are plenty of good homes for all, but the trouble is to find girls whom we can recommend for homes which can be recommended. At present there are more applications for girls than the entire number in the school, and if these solicitations for help are sometimes annoying, they are also flattering to the institution, and especially creditable to those girls who by their industry and proficiency have created the demand.

In addition to our household duties, the girls make all their own clothing, knit their own stockings, both cotton and woollen, and during spare moments learn to do needle-work, fancy crocheting, and the like. Specimens of their work have on several occasions taken premiums at the county fairs. It would be a satisfaction to make our work a source of revenue, but there are few things in which girls can engage which will bring in money now, and at the same time fit them for usefulness after they leave the school. We have received a little money for crocheting sacques, hair weaving and the like, but all girls are not adapted to this kind of work, nor is it sufficiently profitable



to be made a permanent business by them when they leave the school. We have endeavored in various ways to encourage girls who have developed a taste or inclination for any particular work, but there are few avenues of usefulness open to them, and little encouragement indeed for young girls without influential relations or friends. In a few cases girls have been fitted for dressmaking and so well qualified as to command the best wages. A number have also become sewing girls in private families and give good satisfaction.

#### RESULTS OF OUR WORK.

We are often asked about the history and conduct of girls after they leave the school. To answer in general, we would say, that we try to keep track of them ever afterwards, and generally are able to do so. In most cases we have kept up a correspondence with them, and even now, we occasionally get letters from the first girl who left the institution. When it is possible, we visit them in person. In other cases we write to some friend whom we may know, and who also may know the girl. When placed among strangers we keep a correspondence with the employers, and from these various sources we are able to know with considerable accuracy how the girl is doing. Having our information in this way, we learn of good and bad alike, and making a careful estimate we are able to verify the statement made in our last report, that more than seventy per cent of the entire number committed to the School become permanently reformed. We are aware that there is some scepticism in regard to the reformation of girls, but it is without reason, and arises from ignorance and prejudice. But if after what we say in this report, there are still those who are incredulous, we would add that we have procured for their benefit, and have in our possession, a large number of statements and affidavits from disinterested persons who have marked the career of girls after leaving the school, and who now testify to their good conduct.

We also submit the following relative to individual cases:

No. 6, was committed in March, 1873, on the charge of larceny. She was discharged —, 1875. Since married and doing well; her husband is a barber, lives in —, Iowa.

No. 53, a very wayward girl. Committed, 1876; prostitution. Discharged, 1878. Married; has one child. Her husband is a printer.

The following is an extract from a letter received from her:

August 1, 1881.

MY DEAR MRS. LEWELLING:

I almost wish I were back going to school again, but I have plenty to do to employ my mind. I have a sweet little babe one year old; have been married three years in June. Pa just thinks the world of my husband. I am talking of going home on a visit; but this time would rather come and see you—shall I come? Now write me a good long letter and tell all about the school. With love to all, I am,

Yours,

No. 18, committed, November, 1873; larceny. Discharged, 1876. Married; living in Chicago; husband a pilot on a lake vessel.

No. 36, committed, 1875; incorrigibility. Discharged, 1878. Does laundry work in the city of Des Moines; well respected.

No. 46, committed, 1875; vagrancy. Discharged, 1876. Educated herself; afterwards received a legacy, and is leading a useful life in ———, Iowa.

No. 88, committed, 1878; vagrancy. Discharged, 1870. Since married to a sober, industrious man; have their home in the city of Burlington; have one child and are accumulating property.

Extract from letter:

June, 29, 1880.

MY DEAR MRS. LEWELLING:

I received your kind letter; was so glad to hear from you. We have moved to our new home. The house has five rooms in it. We have a large lot—are all the time improving it. I am as happy as I can be and don't think any girl in the world, rich or poor, can get a better husband than I have.

No. 52, committed, 1876; vagrancy. Discharged, 1879. Works by the week in Polk county, Iowa; has worked at one place for more than one year.

No. 75, committed, August, 1877, for ———. Discharged, 1879. Since married; both her husband and herself have good positions in a State institution.

MY DEAR MRS. L.:

Your kind letter reached me last Saturday; I was so glad to hear from you again. I am so glad ——— has done so well, but it didn't surprise me a bit, for she always was one of your good girls. I know it always pleases and encourages you when your girls do right. With the help of our Heavenly Father I will try to be a good, true girl.

I am truly your girl.

No. —. A little girl, has a home in a good family.

No. 44, committed, 1875; prostitution. Discharged, 1876. Learned dressmaking and still works at the business.

The record of some of these girls is very bad, but is withheld from the public; as, also, their present place of residence, for obvious reasons. Numerous other cases might be given, but these are probably sufficient.

#### OUR NEW HOME.

In accordance with the provisions made by the last General Assembly, and pursuant to your instructions, we removed from Mt. Pleasant to our present home on the 25th of May, 1880. The School had so long been a kind of abandoned child of the State, sojourning on a lease (first in Lee county, and afterward at Mt. Pleasant, Henry county) that we were greatly rejoiced to be settled finally in a permanent home. We found here forty acres of excellent land, lying inside the corporation of the town of Mitchelville, with a good and substantial brick building 40x80, two stories high, with basement. The building was formerly a seminary of learning under the auspices of the Universalist Church; but, notwithstanding the purpose for which it was built, it has answered so well for our use that no change has been made in the interior arrangement. The drainage surrounding the building is good, and if we except the water supply, the place is all that could be desired.

#### IMPROVEMENTS.

It will be remembered that the General Assembly only provided \$1,000 to be expended in adapting the building and premises to the needs of our institution. Under direction of our Board \$500 of this sum was expended for a barn, and we were able to build a good, substantial barn for that amount, though in order to do so we were compelled to rest the sills on boulders, and the barn is still without a foundation.

An old building was purchased for \$250 and moved from town to be used temporarily for a laundry. The remaining portion of the thousand dollars was expended in repairing the flues, painting the tower, roof, cornice, and some interior rooms (the vouchers for these expenditures are on file in this office), but the appropriation was so much less than was really needed that much important work was left

undone. Half the building has never had the finishing coat of paint and plastering, and the outside is suffering great damage from the need of pointing between the bricks. So far as we could make our labor available without money we have done so, and in this way we have laid out and beautified the grounds so as to make them quite attractive. We have, also, planted 225 apple trees, 200 grape vines, 200 raspberries, 200 blackberries, and a number of small fruit trees.

#### NEEDS OF THE FUTURE.

Under this head we desire to urge upon you the fact that an increase of our support fund is imperative. Eight dollars per month is less than one dollar and eighty-five cents per week for each girl, yet, from this meager sum it is expected that girls shall be fed, clothed, and schooled, medicines and medical attendance provided, fuel and lights supplied, as well as furniture and furnishing goods, salaries for Superintendent, teachers and employes—in short, every item of expense for the whole institution. With the present high rates for supplies we are already suffering for the common necessities of life. It is impossible for us to subsist upon so small an allowance, and we trust you will speedily devise some means for our relief. In consequence of the meager appropriation already referred to, we have suffered in many ways. We have had more sickness in the school since our location here than during the whole preceding history of the institution, and we attribute it chiefly to the crowded condition of the dormitories. We have been compelled to put *eight* girls into small chambers originally designed for two, thus poisoning the atmosphere and engendering disease. Improvement in this direction is of the utmost importance and must not be overlooked. In order to meet this demand for more sleeping room we would suggest that the entire building now occupied be devoted exclusively to the use of the School, and that a cottage be built near at hand for the Superintendent and family, the accommodation of guests, and affording sleeping rooms for such teachers and employes as may not need to occupy the main building to have immediate care of the girls. This building might also contain the Superintendent's office, and persons having business with the institution; as, also, parents and friends visiting girls, could be entertained here, and their promiscuous mingling with the inmates pleasantly avoided. As already suggested, the building at present occupied remains unfinished; plastering and papering need to be done inside; window-shut-

ters are badly needed, and, above all, the brick-work needs to be pointed up, as it has already begun to crack in a few places.

The building used for a laundry is only a temporary shift until a new one can be built, and with the lay of the ground adjacent to the main building, one could be built at small cost, which might include a girls' wash-room, bath-room and privy under the same roof, so that the whole could be drained by one sewer. The fences on the farm are little better than none, and at least two hundred rods of new fence must be built in order to secure the benefit of the summer and fall pasturage which the farm affords. We would also call attention to the fact that this department has had no contingent fund, and but for the timely aid of the Executive Council we should have suffered greatly during the summer for water. Upon being made aware of our distress the Council kindly appropriated \$200, which enabled us to dig an additional well and cistern, from both of which we have had barely sufficient water to supply our necessities. Vouchers for the expenditure of this sum are also on file. One of our greatest needs is a vegetable cellar as we have no place whatever where we may keep vegetables from freezing in winter.

We have endeavored to make a careful and accurate estimate of the means requisite to make the necessary improvements; and without the customary exaggeration we submit the following:

For new cottage building .....	\$ 8,000
For repairing main building .....	500
For building laundry, girls' bath-room, etc. ....	2,000
For fencing and water supply .....	300
For contingencies and general repairs.....	200

We desire again to urge the advantage of having the law changed so that girls may be held subject to the restraint of the School until they are twenty-one years old. In several Eastern Schools such a change has been attended with the best results. Many girls are sixteen when committed, and some of them only wait for the early and positive release which is insured by their majority, and do not yield to the influences of the School. In several instances girls have attained majority whose conduct would not warrant recommendation. These girls had no friends or relatives to offer them a home. The law required their discharge from the School, and in compliance therewith they were put on board the cars to be carried to some point where only ruin and shame awaited them. If such girls as these could know that

their only hope of release from the School was in positive reformation, we believe most of them would reform.

In order, therefore, to enable us to carry out more fully the design of the institution, we trust you will urge the legislature to amend the law so as to authorize the trustees to hold such girls until they attain the age of twenty-one, unless sooner discharged on account of good conduct.

#### DEATH.

During the whole history of this institution we have in a remarkable degree enjoyed the blessings of health. We regret that we are now compelled to chronicle a break in our family circle. The death of "Little Mollie," an interesting little colored girl, was one of the sad events of the year. After a protracted illness arising from scrofula she died on the 28th day of January, 1881. We laid her to rest in a corner of our own farm, and the little spot made sacred by her grave, may yet become the resting place of others, though we trust not many, nor soon.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Before closing this report we desire to acknowledge the courtesy of various editors and publishers who have gratuitously furnished reading matter to the School, as also of other friends who have contributed Sunday-school literature.

We would also thank Rev. J. W. Ferner, of Mitchellville, and E. T. Cressey, editor of the *Mitchellville News*, for gratuitous services held by them on the sabbath. To the good people of Mitchellville, we are under obligations for many acts of kindness shown us since our location here. And more than all, we are under obligations to our corps of faithful teachers for their earnest efforts to promote the real success of our work of reformation. And to you, gentlemen of the Board of Trustees, we are indebted for good counsel and co-operation through all the years we have labored together. In our long acquaintance you have come to seem like paternal guardians, and we wish you to accept this humble acknowledgment of our regard as more than a passing courtesy. We have also received the following

#### DONATIONS.

Governor Gear, \$5; W. R. Cole, Mt. Pleasant, \$2; Mrs. Dr. Thrall, Ottumwa, \$1; Mrs. Colonel Hepburn, Clarinda, \$1; Henry Ambler, Mt.

Pleasant, Christmas tree; Chales Snyder, Mt. Pleasant, handsome chromo; Mrs. Herrick, Mt. Pleasant, candies; P. T. Twinting, Mt. Pleasant, nuts and candies; Valentine & Sherwood, Mitchelville, Christmas turkeys; Frank Lavallenes, Greencastle, apples and grapes; O. K. Carr, Mitchelville, roasting-ears and nuts; Miss Anna McClelland, Mt. Pleasant, motto; Elva Jones (former inmate), pop-corn and candies. ☺

From the Boys' Department we have also received, without charge, sixty pairs of shoes, two barrels of beans, sixty straw-hats and a number of fruit trees.

A condensed summary of receipts and expenditures for the entire biennial term ending September 3d, is submitted as follows:

#### SOURCES OF RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand October 1, 1879.....	\$ 343.49
Received from Superintendent.....	12,173.20
Sale of stock .....	471.22
Various other sources.....	116.15
Total.....	<u>\$13,104.06</u>

#### SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES.

Books and stationery.....	\$ 246.81
Clothing.....	1,371.13
Building and improvements.....	397.53
Contingent expenses.....	386.42
Fuel and lights .....	726.72
Furnishing goods.....	292.80
Implements and tools.....	223.24
Live-stock .....	110.50
Salaries.....	3,849.38
Support.....	5,232.05
Total.....	<u>\$12,986.58</u>
Total receipts for biennial period.....	\$13,104.06
Total expenditures for biennial period.....	<u>12,986.58</u>

Balance on hand September 30, 1881.....\$ 117.48

INVENTORY OF PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE GIRLS' DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER  
30, 1881.

Forty acres of land and buildings.....	\$22,000
Live-stock.....	1,000
Farm implements and wagon.....	300
Tools.....	10
Grocery-chests.....	20
Lamps, etc.....	30
Laundry furniture and stove.....	75
Beds and bedding.....	600
Total.....	<u>\$24,235</u>

SUPPLIES ON HAND SEPTEMBER 30, 1881.

120 bushels potatoes.....	\$ 84
300 bushels corn.....	120
Groceries.....	50
	<u>\$254</u>



## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1879.			
October...	1	J. C. Whitford, use of spring wagon.....	\$ 1.50
October...	2	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, freight.....	.77
October...	3	Van Vast & Andrews, queensware.....	9.45
October...	4	H. J. Woods, butter and eggs.....	7.56
October...	5	H. Clark, whitewashing.....	2.50
October...	6	G. W. McAdams, P. M., stamps.....	3.00
October...	7	D. B. Stevens, paving brick.....	12.60
October...	8	O. J. Gimble, ice.....	6.00
October...	9	F. Frazier, fresh fruit.....	10.75
October...	10	Wm. Nicholson, carpenter work.....	8.12
October...	11	C. Graw, stone.....	5.60
October...	12	I. Mendenhall, butter.....	3.87
October...	13	G. W. McAdams, P. M., stamps and box rent.....	5.66
October...	14	Mrs. E. M. Elliott, millinery.....	2.00
October...	15	Eli Grant, fresh fish.....	3.81
October...	16	E. Dawson & Co., meats.....	50.15
October...	17	E. Dawson & Co., meats.....	35.88
October...	18	P. T. Twinting, groceries.....	227.83
October...	19	E. L. Penn & Co., shoes.....	6.65
October...	20	B. H. Crane, hardware.....	8.80
October...	21	H. N. Crane, stationery.....	1.45
October...	22	Newbold & Houseman, groceries.....	67.99
October...	23	Charles Snyder & Co., paints.....	4.25
October...	24	Miss Anna Hill, salary.....	15.00
October...	25	Mina Nicholson, salary.....	15.00
October...	26	Miss Emma Perkins, salary.....	15.00
October...	27	Miss Ollie Mace, salary.....	20.00
October...	28	L. D. and Angie Lewelling, salary.....	200.00
October...	29	B. J. Miles, railroad fare for girls.....	11.46
October...	30	Mrs. Belle Collins, sewing-machine.....	22.50
October...	31	Penn & Hollwick, dry goods.....	37.25
October...	32	Howe & Sutton, provisions.....	5.69
October...	33	J. Keefer, meat.....	2.67
October...	34	L. F. Willard, harness findings.....	3.25
October...	35	S. Harter, smithing and wagon works.....	7.15
October...		Rukgaber, McGregor & Baines.....	
October...	36	Hardware and tableware.....	9.92
October...	37	S. N. Thompson, queensware.....	5.35
October...	38	Griffith, Burket & Co., hardware.....	3.60
October...	39	Sol. Hewett, butter.....	2.17
			\$ 862.20
November	1	Bowman & Kauffman, coal.....	8.41
November	2	L. D. Lewelling, railroad to Eldora and return.....	11.10

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1879.			
November	3	Ketchan Bros., feed.....	\$ 8.40
November	4	D. D. McC. Throop, putting in pump.....	2.00
November	5	Oliver Mills, beans.....	8.40
November	6	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, freight on coal.....	13 88
November	7	Solomon Eastman, cabbage.....	3.48
November	8	W. L. Gammage, repairing sewing-machine.....	3.65
November	9	George N. Spahr, wood.....	50.00
November	10	O. V. Stough, mason work and material.....	18.95
November	11	John McClellan, carpenter work and lumber.....	14.60
November	12	W. F. Dougherty, bedsteads.....	10.70
November	13	B. H. Crane, pumps and hose.....	57.60
November	14	G. W. McAdam, postmaster, stamped envelopes.....	16.20
November	15	Lidham & Baugh, carpenter work and material.....	25.75
November	16	Royce & Hopping, castings.....	11.20
November	17	P. Jericho, repairing and upholstering.....	2.60
November	18	D. D. McC. Throop, iron fulcrum for pump.....	3.00
November	19	E. Shubert, shoes.....	22.00
November	20	Arch Williams, salary.....	18.00
November	21	Miss Mary Marshall, salary.....	15.00
November	22	Miss Emma Perkins, salary.....	15.00
November	23	Miss Ollie Mace, salary.....	20.00
November	24	H. Clark, whitewashing.....	3.00
November	25	Miss Mollie Fagan, salary.....	15.00
November	26	J. W. Powell, shoes.....	5.00
			\$ 352.92
December.	1	M. A. Rouse, mason work.....	4.50
December.	2	— McCollem, corn.....	14.16
December.	3	John Jericho, painting and papering.....	18.00
December.	4	William Nicholson, carpenter work.....	4.25
December.	5	P. T. Twinting, provisions.....	89.35
December.	6	J. H. Mills, provisions.....	6.05
December.	7	— Cooper, corn.....	7.44
December.	8	Miss Emma C. Perkins, salary.....	15.00
December.	9	Miss Ollie Mace, salary.....	20.00
December.	10	Miss Mary Marshall, salary.....	15.00
December.	12	Miss Mary M. Fagan, salary.....	15.00
December.	12	Arch Williams, salary.....	18.00
December.	13	E. Shubert, shoes.....	7.75
December.	14	J. D. Bartlett, potatoes.....	53.44
December.	15	J. K. Clark, mending shoes.....	6.00
December.	16	J. W. Satterthwaite, kerosene and drugs.....	13.48
December.	17	S. N. Thompson, lamp fixtures.....	3.10
December.	18	Samuel Eicher, mending shoes.....	2.80
December.	19	S. Harter, wagon tongue and cushions.....	6.75
December.	20	G. W. McAdam, postmaster, stamps and wrappers.....	3.00
December.	21	Rukgaber, McGregor & Baines, hardware and store repairs.....	28.64
			\$ 351.71
1880.			
January ..	1	J. Keefer, beef.....	4.10
January ..	2	E. Dawson, meat.....	34.91
January ..	3	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses.....	2.95

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
January ..	4	F. E. Hobart, brooms .....	\$ 2.00
January ..	5	Newbold & Houseman, provisions .....	108.43
January ..	6	Templin & Woods, dry goods .....	36.34
January ..	7	S. W. Garvin, dry goods .....	37.42
January ..	8	B. H. Crane, stove and hardware .....	49.50
January ..	9	H. N. Crane, wall paper .....	17.93
January ..	10	E. L. Penn & Co., shoes and laces .....	13.75
January ..	11	Charles Snider & Co., glass and drugs .....	7.40
January ..	12	Penn & Holwick, dry goods .....	28.35
January ..	13	R. M. Martin, dry goods .....	27.34
January ..	14	S. & A. B. Saunders, dry goods .....	10.45
January ..	15	Howe & Sutton, provisions .....	10.58
January ..	16	George L. Talbot, shoes .....	11.55
January ..	17	P. Summers, flour .....	45.75
January ..	18	J. L. Wingate, sewing-machine needles .....	1.25
January ..	19	Stephen Parkins, straw .....	2.00
January ..	20	J. D. Wattles, Sunday-school supplies .....	10.10
January ..	21	Mrs. E. M. Elliott, girls' hats .....	1.75
January ..	22	W. K. Hobart, work .....	5.00
January ..	23	W. S. Marsh, medical attendance and medicine .....	12.75
January ..	24	H. Zuhn, wagon work and repairing .....	5.10
January ..	25	Van Voast & Andrews, glass and queensware .....	7.19
January ..	26	Mrs. L. D. Edwards, weaving carpet .....	4.00
January ..	27	Arnold & Lyon, drugs .....	.70
January ..	28	L. D. Lewelling, railroad fare to Eldora and return .....	11.40
January ..	29	J. Keefer, beef .....	1.40
January ..	30	January pay-roll .....	283.00
January ..	31	J. J. Parker, repairing furniture .....	.50
			\$ 794.89
February ..	1	B. F. Williams, apples .....	1.25
February ..	2	T. H. Garlic, flannel .....	1.60
February ..	3	Journal office, printing .....	5.00
February ..	4	Penn & Holwick, dry goods .....	47.78
February ..	5	Dan. Morris, horse-shoeing .....	2.80
February ..	6	C. B. & Q. R., freight .....	1.65
February ..	7	Andrew Lager, corn .....	6.60
February ..	8	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses .....	4.70
February ..	9	Bowman & Kauffman, coal .....	14.70
February ..	10	— Anderson, corn .....	6.94
February ..	11	E. Barney, molasses .....	15.56
February ..	12	S. Eastman, cabbage .....	2.94
February ..	13	H. J. Woods, butter .....	3.56
February ..	14	Mrs. L. D. Edwards, carpet-weaving .....	4.25
February ..	15	Henry Mills, provisions .....	9.37
February ..	16	Pay-roll for February .....	169.67
			\$ 298.37
March ....	1	J. W. Fisher, cherries .....	4.24
March ....	2	William Brown & Bros., coal .....	39.72
March ....	3	George W. McAdam, stamps and box rent .....	5.50
March ....	4	J. H. Mills, provisions .....	9.00
March ....	5	Robinson Bros., dry goods .....	56.57
March ....	6	P. T. Twinting, provisions .....	76.33

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT--CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
March . . .	7	J. F. Sargeant, school books . . . . .	\$ 6.15
March . . .	8	J. K. Clark, mending shoes . . . . .	5.75
March . . .	19	T. E. Weeks, carpenter work . . . . .	2.00
March . . .	10	Winters & O'Hare, meat . . . . .	7.23
March . . .	11	H. Clark, whitewashing . . . . .	8.75
March . . .	12	L. W. Taylor & Co., flour and feed . . . . .	30.52
March . . .	13	E. Dawson & Co., beef . . . . .	24.30
March . . .	14	Templin & Woods, dry goods . . . . .	18.62
March . . .	15	S. W. Garvin, dry goods . . . . .	7.55
March . . .	16	E. L. Penn & Co., shoes . . . . .	70.95
March . . .	17	B. F. Ross & Bro., lumber . . . . .	4.31
March . . .	18	Penn & Holwick, dry goods . . . . .	30.60
March . . .	29	Van Voast & Andrews, queensware . . . . .	14.68
March . . .	20	Van Cise & Throop, letter-heads . . . . .	5.00
March . . .	21	B. H. Crane, hardware and kitchen furniture . . . . .	13.25
March . . .	22	Newbold & Horseman, provisions . . . . .	68.85
March . . .	23	H. N. Crane, ink and stationery . . . . .	6.85
March . . .	24	Van Cise & Co., combs and drugs . . . . .	2.30
March . . .	25	Geo. H. Spahr, wood . . . . .	68.00
March . . .	26	J. G. Budde, provisions . . . . .	3.85
March . . .	27	Rukgarber & Co., hardware and keys . . . . .	13.35
March . . .	28	J. C. Whilford, manure from livery . . . . .	5.00
March . . .	29	Eli Grant, fresh fish . . . . .	5.52
March . . .	30	E. Shubert, shoes . . . . .	7.00
March . . .	31	A. S. Hunter, dry goods . . . . .	22.61
March . . .	32	Griffith, Burkitt & Co., meat-chopper and hardware . . . . .	12.73
March . . .	33	S. & A. B. Saunders, dry goods . . . . .	32.14
March . . .	34	P. T. Twinting, provisions . . . . .	76.45
March . . .	35	L. D. Lewelling, various small bills . . . . .	7.95
March . . .	36	Pay-roll for March . . . . .	152.67
			\$ 936.89
April . . .	1	Geo. H. Spahr, satchel and school straps . . . . .	2.00
April . . .	2	J. H. Mills, provisions . . . . .	2.80
April . . .	3	G. W. McAdam, postmaster, stamped envelopes . . . . .	9.62
April . . .	4	S. Ichor, mending shoes . . . . .	17.60
April . . .	5	S. Harter & Co., repairing wagon and painting . . . . .	9.35
April . . .	6	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses . . . . .	10.00
April . . .	7	Exchange on warrants . . . . .	1.05
April . . .	8	Joseph Short, maple sirup . . . . .	6.60
April . . .	9	John Crabb, straw . . . . .	1.50
April . . .	10	P. Summers, butter . . . . .	1.40
April . . .	11	S. N. Thompson, glassware . . . . .	1.48
April . . .	12	J. L. Wingate, sewing-machine needles and oil . . . . .	1.55
April . . .	13	Isaac Mendenhall, eggs and butter . . . . .	4.68
April . . .	14	O. H. Cook, lard and butter . . . . .	13.82
April . . .	15	Reynolds & Reynolds, printing . . . . .	1.95
April . . .	16	John Jericho, balance on painting . . . . .	1.25
April . . .	17	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses . . . . .	2.95
April . . .	18	T. Garlick, woolen goods . . . . .	13.20
April . . .	19	C., B. & Q. Railroad, freight . . . . .	1.00
April . . .	20	R. Miller, corn . . . . .	4.65
April . . .	21	John Gran, butter . . . . .	2.00
April . . .	22	H. L. Taylor, apples and butter . . . . .	14.00

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
April . . .	23	P. Jericho, repairing harness . . . . .	\$ 10.00
April . . .	24	Henry Troughton, beef . . . . .	4.30
April . . .	25	Ernst Hoyer, vinegar . . . . .	7.56
April . . .	26	Eli Grant, fresh fish . . . . .	4.34
April . . .	27	P. T. Twinting, provisions . . . . .	82.62
April . . .	28	J. M. Triplett, umbrella . . . . .	1.75
April . . .	29	Pay-roll for April . . . . .	152.67
			\$ 387.69
May . . . .	1	H. Zuhn, smithing . . . . .	.75
May . . . .	2	J. L. Wingate, sewing-machine needles and belt . . . . .	1.20
May . . . .	3	Wm. Falkner, butter . . . . .	.60
May . . . .	3½	Barbara Grau, butter . . . . .	3.24
May . . . .	4	L. D. Lewelling, railroad fare for girl . . . . .	5.60
May . . . .	5	Geo. L. Talbot, shoes . . . . .	2.85
May . . . .	6	W. N. Hutton, services of bull . . . . .	6.50
May . . . .	7	H. N. Crane, stationery and tableware . . . . .	19.95
May . . . .	8	George. H. Spahr, wood . . . . .	14.50
May . . . .	9	O. J. Gimbal, provisions . . . . .	1.50
May . . . .	10	P. T. Twinting, provisions . . . . .	187.72
May . . . .	11	H. T. Bird, use of bedstead . . . . .	2.00
May . . . .	12	J. W. Satterthwaite, drugs and medicines . . . . .	6.05
May . . . .	13	S. & A. B. Saunders, cloaking . . . . .	8 73
May . . . .	14	P. Summers, chickens . . . . .	2.00
May . . . .	15	T. L. Beers, extracting teeth . . . . .	2.00
May . . . .	16	R. H. Cullam, extracting teeth . . . . .	1.00
May . . . .	17	How & Sutton, provisions . . . . .	.55
May . . . .	18	Winters & O'Hare, chickens . . . . .	.50
May . . . .	19	A. E. Williams, horseshoeing . . . . .	10.75
May . . . .	20	A. W. McClure, M. D., medical service . . . . .	15.50
May . . . .	21	Bowman & Kauffman, coal . . . . .	11.60
May . . . .	22	Fred E. Hobart, brooms . . . . .	3.75
May . . . .	23	Leedham & Baugh, lumber and work . . . . .	17.35
May . . . .	24	Penn & Holwick, dry goods . . . . .	68.37
May . . . .	25	Charles Snider & Co., putty and glass . . . . .	1.70
May . . . .	26	A. S. Hunter, dry goods . . . . .	1.78
May . . . .	27	L. D. Lewelling, fugitive expense . . . . .	3.47
May . . . .	28	First National Bank, exchange . . . . .	.50
May . . . .	29	W. L. & C. F. Marsh, medical attendance . . . . .	14.50
May . . . .	30	J. M. Dawson, meat . . . . .	4.75
May . . . .	31	J. M. Smith, shoeing horses . . . . .	2.00
May . . . .	32	W. L. Gammage, repairing sewing-machine . . . . .	1.45
May . . . .	33	L. W. Taylor & Co., flour and feed . . . . .	96.75
May . . . .	34	J. R. Davidson, sheriff, fugitive expense . . . . .	15.00
May . . . .	35	Pay-roll for May . . . . .	152.67
			\$ 689.13
June . . . .	1	L. D. Lewelling, railroad fare for girl . . . . .	3.80
June . . . .	2	S. D. Oldfield, P. M., paper and envelopes . . . . .	1.15
June . . . .	3	Osgood & Harris, dry goods . . . . .	26.74
June . . . .	4	W. W. Hedges, hogs . . . . .	100.00
June . . . .	5	S. J. Oldfield, P. M., stamps and stamped envelopes . . . . .	35.45
June . . . .	6	Charles Curler, chickens . . . . .	7.00
June . . . .	7	Charles Curler, work . . . . .	8.40

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
June.....	8	Harmon Pinney, straw.....	\$ 1.50
June.....	9	S. Tullinger, hay.....	2.12
June.....	10	H. A. Zuhn, repairing and painting wagon.....	40.50
June.....	11	Elmore Chase, corn and fuel.....	51.50
June.....	12	J. W. Morse, carpenter work.....	6.25
June.....	13	H. B. Shortz, varnishing furniture.....	3.50
June.....	14	Comparet & Stark, fitting keys.....	1.25
June.....	15	F. M. Tumbleson, work.....	12.50
June.....	16	Penn & Holwick, dry goods.....	40.42
June.....	17	J. C. Lanns, strawberries.....	1.17
June.....	18	Newbold & Houseman, provisions.....	199.36
June.....	19	T. E. Mercer, potatoes.....	1.50
June.....	20	E. T. Cressey, printing.....	2.25
June.....	21	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses.....	10.51
June.....	22	H. B. Pennebaker, meat.....	65.35
June.....	23	Railroad fare for girls.....	6.70
June.....	24	Pay-roll for June.....	161.00
			\$ 789.92
July.....	1	F. W. Dodge, provisions.....	1.80
July.....	2	F. M. Tumbleson, harvest work.....	1.30
July.....	3	Van Voast & Andrews, queensware.....	2.50
July.....	4	D. D. McC. Troop, repairing pump.....	2.50
July.....	5	J. K. Clark, mending shoes.....	9.30
July.....	6	P. T. Twinting, provisions.....	68.99
July.....	7	Wm. Shero, fuel.....	4.00
July.....	8	Chicago Lumber Co., lumber.....	50
July.....	9	Smith & Rollins, provisions and groceries.....	115.73
July.....	10	Mrs. H. Sternberg, bread.....	50
July.....	11	Valentine & Sherwood, provisions, dry goods, and fuel.....	70.74
July.....	12	J. Henshie, drugs, paints, and oil.....	18.67
July.....	13	Mitchell & Baldwin, meat.....	17.85
July.....	14	Andrews & Scott, flour.....	54.29
July.....	15	W. S. Johnson, iron work for barn.....	4.46
July.....	16	John Hartley, fruit and vegetables.....	15.65
July.....	17	J. D. Seeberger, hardware.....	9.90
July.....	18	G. D. Moore, dry goods.....	8.27
July.....	19	Elmore Chase, stabling, lumber, etc.....	13.63
July.....	20	Griffith, Burkitt & McClary, screws.....	1.80
July.....	21	O. L. Simons, painting.....	6.00
July.....	22	Andrews & Scott, coal.....	10.89
July.....	23	Pay-roll for July.....	161.00
			\$ 600.27
August...	1	Arch. Williams, apples.....	7.50
August...	2	Geo. Clark, tinwork.....	1.15
August...	3	J. W. Copley, mowing.....	5.50
August...	4	J. W. Copley, hay.....	7.02
August...	5	Pomeroy & Olmstead, soap.....	12.60
August...	6	H. Denmer, fruit.....	1.30
August...	7	J. W. Whitmore, letter paper.....	1.60
August...	8	L. Harbach, repairing furniture.....	7.40
August...	9	C. W. Dorr, seedman.....	2.00
August...	10	Reynolds & Reynolds, bill-book.....	6.10

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
August...	11	Mills & Abdill, school books.....	\$ 29.54
August...	12	Ainsworth & Bonbright, hand cart.....	16.00
August...	13	B. H. Crane, hardware.....	3.10
August...	14	A. W. McDonald, butter.....	3.00
August...	15	C. L. Smith, fitting keys.....	.85
August...	16	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses.....	5.31
August...	17	Morse & Morton, carpenter work.....	5.25
August...	18	Pay-roll for August.....	161.00
			\$ 276.22
September	1	Mitchell & Baldwin, meat.....	20.33
September	2	Hickox & Flower, fruit, lard and butter.....	7.75
September	3	George D. Moree, dry goods.....	21.91
September	4	C. W. Dorr, book shelves.....	2.75
September	5	C. R. I. & P. rt. R., freight and express charges.....	18.18
September	6	Arch Williams, wood saw.....	1.00
September	7	Smith & Rollins, fruit and vegetables.....	13.95
September	8	J. Lang, repairing pump.....	1.00
September	9	W. L. Johnson, wagon work and repairing.....	16.65
September	10	Charles L. Kahler & Co., shoes.....	11.60
September	11	D. H. Richard, drugs, glass, and medicines.....	9.90
September	12	Younker Bros., furnishing goods.....	7.20
September	13	Younker Bros. carpets.....	75.60
September	14	Holland & West, paints.....	10.40
September	15	Kimball & Mitchell, lumber.....	6.52
September	16	S. J. Oldfield, postmaster, stamps.....	4.00
September	17	S. Pinney, harness repairs.....	4.90
September	18	Andrews & Scott, flour and meal.....	113.37
September	19	S. S. Moore & Son, provisions.....	11.86
September	20	G. D. Moore, dry goods.....	3.27
September	21	L. C. M. Turner, potatoes.....	6.90
September	22	Charles Curler, butter.....	3.00
September	23	Charles Curler, work.....	4.75
September	24	J. W. Eastman, plums.....	1.50
September	25	John Hartley, fruit.....	5.50
September	26	T. Seems, M. D., medical attendance and medicine....	4.50
September	27	L. W. Cannon, hardware.....	9.85
September	28	Valentine & Sherwood, dry goods and provisions.....	128.49
September	29	S. J. Oldfield, repairing sewing-machine, and needles..	3.70
September	30	Pay-roll for September.....	161.00
			\$ 691.33
October...	1	Lillie C. Williams, railroad fare home.....	5.02
October...	2	E. T. Cressey, printing.....	1.50
October...	3	Mills & Co., letter-heads.....	5.30
October...	4	P. A. Shope, oats.....	14.95
October...	5	S. J. Oldfield, sewing-machine repairs.....	1.90
October...	6	S. J. Oldfield, postmaster, box rent and stamps.....	3.25
October...	7	F. W. Wyman, glazing.....	1.30
October...	8	E. L. Penn & Co., shoes.....	11.05
October...	9	John Rothrock, potatoes.....	7.50
October...	10	Mitchell & Baldwin, meat.....	18.67
October...	11	Osgood, Harris & Co., dry goods.....	38.72
October...	12	John L. Barlow, wood.....	21.93

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
October...	13	James Kinney, turnips.....	\$ 12.75
October...	14	Smith & Rollins, groceries and provisions.....	55.95
October...	15	Andrews & Scott, flour and meal.....	52.68
October...	16	D. H. Reichard, drugs.....	4.45
October...	17	Samuel Pinney, harness repairs.....	6.10
October...	18	W. A. Murray, wagon work.....	6.20
October...	19	C. H. King, agent, freight and express bills.....	5.63
October...	20	Ben. O. East, wild ducks.....	3.60
October...	21	L. D. Lewelling, fugitive expense.....	15.10
October...	22	Valentine & Sherwood, vegetables and provisions.....	44.90
October...	23	L. W. Cannon, hardware.....	8.23
October...	24	Pay-roll for October.....	161.00
			\$ 507.68
November	1	Valentine & Sherwood, corn.....	15.05
November	2	Valentine & Sherwood, stirring plow.....	12.00
November	3	Valentine & Sherwood, groceries and provisions.....	109.01
November	4	Thomas Mitchell, planting crop in spring.....	46.74
November	5	Osgood, Harris & Co., dry goods.....	4.45
November	6	Joseph Blakeley, moving out building.....	5.00
November	7	W. S. Marsh, M. D., medicines.....	1.00
November	8	W. R. Stewart, Jr., & Co., lamp fixtures.....	2.60
November	9	W. L. White, shoes.....	6.30
November	10	J. Rogg & Son, repairing clock.....	1.50
November	11	C. D. Calkins, herding cows.....	8.60
November	12	Andrews & Scott, coal.....	22.84
November	13	Weaver & Maish, window glass.....	3.93
November	14	Eclipse Coal Co., anthracite coal.....	16.60
November	15	Pioneer Coal Co., anthracite coal.....	18.15
November	16	L. D. Curler, freightage.....	3.16
November	17	L. Harbach, furnishing goods.....	9.90
November	18	J. M. Chaffee, apples.....	12.00
November	19	Agro Battles, corn.....	32.05
November	20	Mrs. Sunderland, coal.....	2.70
November	21	Ben. O. East, ladder.....	1.25
November	22	Ben. O. East, mason work.....	3.65
November	23	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses.....	10.20
November	24	W. D. Brown, work.....	1.50
November	25	A. L. Brown, sawing wood.....	1.50
November	26	Andrews & Scott, flour and meal.....	31.94
November	27	Andrews & Scott, coal.....	19.50
November	28	Pay-roll for November.....	161.00
November	29	J. D. Watters, S. S. Times and quarterlies.....	12.00
			\$ 576.12
December.	1	Perkins & Gray, glass and queensware.....	10.32
December.	1 1/2	A. G. Andrews, wild game.....	2.50
December.	2	L. W. Cannon, hardware.....	4.25
December.	3	N. Halderman, M. D., medical attendance.....	40.00
December.	4	Flower & Hickox, apples.....	6.03
December.	5	S. S. Moore & Son, butter.....	2.80
December.	6	Mitchell & Baldwin, meat.....	18.98
December.	7	Mrs. H. Sternberg, bread.....	2.00
December.	8	A. Ball, grapes.....	2.66



## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1880.			
December.	9	Geo. D. Moore, dry goods.....	\$ 7.09
December.	10	John Cloughly, mending shoes.....	4.25
December.	11	D. K. Richard, medicine.....	3.50
December.	12	Engene Copley, hay.....	6.65
December.	13	Wm. Murray, wagon work and repairs.....	9.75
December.	14	M. M. Brown, hay.....	4.70
December.	15	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses.....	5.64
December.	16	Pomeroy & Olmstead, soap.....	14.40
December.	17	December pay-roll.....	176.00
			\$ 321.52
1881.			
January ..	1	C., R. I. & P. R. R. Co., freight and express.....	5.15
January ..	2	Mt. Pleasant Journal, printing.....	1.50
January ..	3	Geo. Clark, tinware, pipes and repairing ..	9.80
January ..	4	W. K. Bird, dry goods.....	5.80
January ..	5	W. H. Carr, hay.....	7.24
January ..	6	I. L. Commons, hardware ..	3.75
January ..	7	Arch. Williams, work.....	5.00
January ..	8	Adsit & Fitzhue, coal ..	9.11
January ..	9	Smith & Rollins, coal oil and crackers.....	13.88
January ..	10	John Hartley, provisions ..	1.65
January ..	11	John Cloughly, mending shoes.....	14.25
January ..	12	Valentine & Sherwood, dry goods.....	89.63
January ..	13	Valentine & Sherwood, provisions and groceries.....	108.78
January ..	14	D. K. Richard, glass and drugs.....	6.65
January ..	15	D. Daily, corn.....	6.67
January ..	16	Comparet & Stark, fitting door-key.....	.35
January ..	17	W. P. Saunders, spring wagon hire ..	1.50
January ..	18	N. Ball, carpenter work.....	5.00
January ..	19	Frank Lavalleur, apples.....	6.50
January ..	20	W. F. Walker, corn ..	25.73
January ..	21	Adsit & Fitzhue, coal ..	68.40
January ..	22	Perkins & Gray, glass and queensware.....	14.65
January ..	23	Osgood & Harris, table linen.....	6.05
January ..	24	A. Lotze, Sons & Co., furnace grates.....	5.96
January ..	25	Smith & Rollins, dried fruit.....	13.93
January ..	26	Yunker Bros., dry goods.....	14.07
January ..	27	S. J. Oldfield, stationery.....	1.98
January ..	28	Pay-roll for January.....	161.00
			\$ 613.98
February .	1	Knight & Sons, repairing furnace.....	1.50
February .	2	C. H. King, agent, R. R. transportation.....	25.00
February .	3	C. H. King, agent, freight and exchange bills.....	4.54
February .	4	Valentine & Sherwood, groceries and provisions.....	106.22
February .	5	Valentine & Sherwood, dry goods.....	36.05
February .	6	Samuel Pinney, harness repairs ..	2.35
February .	7	S. S. Moore & Son, provisions.....	7.70
February .	8	I. Henshie, drugs and medicines.....	5.53
February .	9	Arch. Williams, work.....	9.50
February .	10	Blum Brothers, mending shoes.....	11.30
February .	11	Ben. O. East, digging grave.....	3.50
February .	12	D. H. Richard, medicines.....	7.45

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
February .	13	Andrews & Scott, flour and meal.....	\$ 92.03
February .	14	S. J. Oldfield, postmaster, postage stamps.....	3.00
February .	15	S. W. Garvin, dry goods.....	36.75
February .	16	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses.....	6.89
February .	17	Transferring girl to hospital.....	3.55
February .	18	W. A. Murray, smithing and wagon work.....	18.55
February .	19	Osgood, Harris & Co., dry goods.....	60.95
February .	20	Pay roll for February.....	161.00
			\$ 603.36
March ....	1	C. R. I. & P. R. R. Co., freights and express.....	2.90
March ....	2	Durr Brothers, meat.....	3.31
March ....	3	Mrs. M. Elliott, weaving carpet.....	6.00
March ....	4	S. Henderson, oats.....	20.38
March ....	5	Kimball & Mitchell, lumber.....	23.53
March ....	6	William P. DeLong, hay.....	14.95
March ....	7	S. Hedrick, wood.....	4.50
March ....	8	W. S. Marsh, medicine.....	2.00
March ....	9	J. R. Potts, corn.....	6.00
March ....	10	Andrews & Scott, flour, feed and meal.....	60.70
March ....	11	H. P. Brown, corn.....	6.30
March ....	12	E. S. Beam, corn.....	5.06
March ....	13	William Fickess, chickens.....	.93
March ....	14	John Cloughly, mending shoes.....	1.50
March ....	15	F. M. Tumbleson, wood.....	4.50
March ....	16	Arch. Williams, work.....	18.00
March ....	17	Fish & Pease, coal.....	50.16
March ....	18	Rich & Co., soap.....	18.52
March ....	19	Pay-roll for March.....	161.00
			\$ 410.31
April ....	1	L. W. & F. D. Goode, letter heads.....	3.25
April ....	2	Weaver & Maish, syringes.....	3.25
April ....	3	J. D. Seeberger, hardware.....	9.00
April ....	4	George White & Co., dry goods.....	21.85
April ....	5	Adsit & Fitzhue, coal.....	49.27
April ....	6	Gus. Smith, fruit and provisions.....	47.61
April ....	7	George D. Moore, dry goods.....	10.34
April ....	8	Blum Brothers, mending shoes.....	6.10
April ....	9	Mrs. H. Sternberg, bread.....	3.05
April ....	10	C. H. King, coal.....	11.65
April ....	11	L. Harbach, coffin.....	9.00
April ....	12	S. J. Oldfield, P. M., stamped envelopes and box rent..	22.51
April ....	13	J. S. McCrory, corn.....	40.05
April ....	14	S. J. Oldfield, repairing sewing-machine.....	3.75
April ....	15	W. L. White, shoes.....	7.25
April ....	16	Mills & Abdill, books and stationery.....	20.85
April ....	17	Eli Tullinger, wood.....	33.75
April ....	18	C. R. I. & P. R. Co., freight.....	3.82
April ....	19	Valentine & Sherwood, provisions and groceries....	70.09
April ....	20	W. L. Johnson, smithing.....	8.06
April ....	21	Osgood & Harris, cotton.....	3.00
April ....	22	Adsit & Fitzhue, coal.....	9.20
April ....	23	Valentine & Sherwood, dry goods and provisions.....	138.96

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
April .....	24	W. Ann, garden and orchard work.....	\$ 15.00
April .....	25	W. H. Halderman, M. D., medical attendance.....	36.35
April .....	26	Pay-roll for April.....	161.00
			\$ 748.01
May .....	1	Pahl Bros. & Co., flour.....	40.50
May .....	1 1/2	George Clark, tinware and repairs.....	2.20
May .....	2	Valentine & Sherwood, groceries and provisions.....	109.96
May .....	3	C. W. Dorr, garden seeds.....	8.03
May .....	4	F. Lavalleur, apples.....	2.25
May .....	5	Adams & Chase, insect powder.....	3.00
May .....	6	Eclipse Coal Co., coal.....	53.80
May .....	7	G. C. Baker, repairing sewing-machines.....	6.50
May .....	8	F. M. Thumbleson, work.....	3.00
May .....	9	Perkins & Gray, queensware.....	3.95
May .....	10	C. M. Mitchell, beef.....	46.90
May .....	11	Mrs. S. C. H. Sutherland, provisions.....	1.36
May .....	12	Charles Shaffer, corn.....	11.25
May .....	13	Blum Brothers, repairing shoes.....	2.70
May .....	14	W. Ann, work.....	7.00
May .....	15	Arch. Williams, onion sets, etc.....	2.10
May .....	16	Harmon Pinney, oats.....	11.40
May .....	17	Mitchell & Ball, nursery stock.....	28.90
May .....	18	Ben. O. East, shrubs and garden plants.....	4.95
May .....	19	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses.....	5.72
May .....	20	Arch. Williams, reward for fugitive.....	10.00
May .....	21	Pay-roll for May.....	144.34
			\$ 509.81
June .....	1	L. Harbach, furniture.....	92.78
June .....	2	S. H. Walker, hay and straw.....	8.10
June .....	3	Daniel Clayton, sweet potato plants.....	.75
June .....	4	G. D. Moore, dry goods.....	24.99
June .....	5	H. Shirley, carpet sweeper.....	3.00
June .....	6	Pay-roll for June.....	144.34
			\$ 273.96
July .....	1	S. A. Ayres & Co., queensware.....	9.50
July .....	2	A. J. Flood, dry goods.....	5.60
July .....	3	D. R. Hoxie, roots and plants.....	10.75
July .....	4	C. W. Dorr, seeds.....	3.63
July .....	5	J. P. Forbes, mowing lawn.....	2.25
July .....	6	Clark & Armour, smithing.....	2.05
July .....	7	Mary Oldfield, gooseberries.....	.75
July .....	8	E. J. Ellis, herding cows.....	4.00
July .....	9	Flower & Hickox, provisions.....	3.20
July .....	10	Mrs. M. A. East, gooseberries.....	.55
July .....	11	Mrs. E. M. Ellis, currants.....	1.60
July .....	12	M. L. Geddes, girls' hats.....	2.55
July .....	13	M. A. Clayton, chickens.....	1.00
July .....	14	Mrs. M. A. Harsh, weaving carpet.....	3.15
July .....	15	L. A. McCaul, mowing yard.....	5.25
July .....	16	W. W. Hedgus, potatoes.....	4.50
July .....	17	Valentine & Sherwood, dry goods.....	18.27
July .....	18	S. S. Moore & Son, povisions and groceries.....	34.45
July .....	19	Centennial Mills, flour.....	49.35

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE.	Voucher.	TO WHOM PAID AND ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1881.			
July.....	20	Pay-roll for July.....	\$ 144.34
			\$ 306.74
August...	1	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses.....	2.35
August...	2	W. L. White, shoes.....	20.65
August...	3	Redhead & Wellslager, books.....	.80
August...	4	J. J. Yont, apples.....	3.25
August...	5	B. W. Morrison, groceries.....	74.66
August...	6	J. W. Simpson, harvest and mowing.....	3.50
August...	7	H. C. Brown, corn.....	24.10
August...	8	R. B. Patterson, reaping oats.....	4.50
August...	9	B. Battles, books and sundries...	8.55
August...	10	Ben. O. East, repairing water closet.....	6.00
August...	11	Valentine & Sherwood, provisions.....	73.11
August...	12	John West, mowing yard.....	2.00
August...	13	Valentine & Sherwood, provisions.....	80.47
August...	14	Valentine & Sherwood, dry goods.....	17.48
August...	15	Pohl Bros. & Co., flour, etc.....	13.55
August...	16	Pay-roll for August.....	144.34
			\$ 479.31
September	1	W. Stapp & Co., shoes.....	31.20
September	2	Henry Plumb, clock.....	3.50
September	3	A. W. Welday, shoes.....	18.00
September	4	Capital Publishing Co., blanks and printing.....	5.00
September	5	Des Moines City Hospital, care of sick.....	3.00
September	6	L. Robinson, water heating apparatus.....	10.67
September	7	John Hartley, fruit, etc.....	17.45
September	8	Gus Smith, groceries and provisions.....	21.25
September	9	Mrs. K. Woodward, chickens.....	.80
September	10	N. Ball, carpenter work.....	1.25
September	11	Miss Emma Fay, millinery.....	1.50
September	12	N. Ball, grapes.....	4.10
September	13	Ben. O. East, building vault.....	5.15
September	14	Flower & Hickox, groceries, etc.....	6.05
September	15	Blum Bros., repairing shoes.....	6.30
September	16	S. R. Tyler, brick.....	6.40
September	17	George D. Moore, dry goods.....	8.25
September	18	J. A. Brennan, provisions.....	8.50
September	19	Mrs. H. Sternberg, bread.....	11.07
September	20	D. H. Reichard, medicines.....	11.35
September	21	J. L. Barlow, wood.....	60.50
September	22	U. S. Express Co., charges.....	3.40
September	23	J. W. Copley, mowing yard.....	3.00
September	24	S. J. Oldfield, postage account.....	8.50
September	25	C. N. Mitchell, meat.....	89.16
September	26	L. D. Lewelling, current expenses.....	4.90
September	27	B. Battles, services of bull.....	4.00
September	28	C. H. King, agent, freight bills.....	14.76
September	29	Valentine & Sherwood, provisions.....	63.14
September	30	Phol Bros., flour.....	30.60
September	31	Valentine & Sherwood, dry goods.....	7.15
September	32	Pay-roll for September.....	144.34
			\$ 614.24

## REMOVAL FUND.

DATE.	Voucher.	REMOVAL FUND.	AMOUNT.
RECEIPTS.			
1880.		From T. E. Corkhill.....	\$ 500.00
EXPENDITURES.			
May	7	1 L. D. Lewelling, expenses.....	11.10
May	15	2 Various express charges.....	1.24
May	17	3 H. N. Crane, blank book, etc.....	1.10
May	23	4 Fred. C. Hobart, boxing goods.....	11.12
May	24	5 C., R. I. & P. R., coach for transportation....	125.00
May	24	6 C., R. I. & P. R., freight cars.....	105.00
May	25	7 Tally Bros., wagon and team.....	5.00
May	28	8 McCartney & Daugherty, boxes.....	3.50
May	29	9 Richard Noble, work.....	12.00
May	29	10 Richard Noble, work by hands.....	5.00
May	29	11 L. D. Lewelling, sundry bills.....	45.35
May	29	12 James C. Whitford, team and wagon.....	3.25
May	29	13 N. Grensel, drayage.....	15.00
May	29	14 J. G. Budd, lunch.....	3.00
May	29	15 P. T. Twinting, lunch.....	4.36
May	31	16 L. D. Lewelling, sundry bills.....	35.95
May	31	17 F. M. Tumbleson, work.....	20.42
June	3	18 R. Noble, work.....	3.13
June	3	19 J. Shirley, work.....	4.88
June	7	20 Mrs. H. Sternberg, bread.....	6.83
June	7	21 R. Noble, work and expense.....	8.93
June	11	22 Shontz & Warner, tow packing.....	5.00
June	14	23 ———, extra car for moving.....	35.00
June	15	24 Al. McMahon, cartage, etc.....	17.20
June	16	25 C., R. I. & P. R., extra freight.....	10.60
1881.		Total.....	\$ 498.40
Sept.	20	By cash on hand to balance.....	1.60
			\$ 500.00

## IMPROVEMENT FUND.

DATE.	Voucher.	IMPROVEMENT FUND.	AMOUNT.
1880.		RECEIPTS.	
June	8	To cash from W. J. Moir, Treasurer.....	\$ 250.00
June	8	To cash from W. J. Moir, Treasurer.....	250.00
July	26	To cash from T. E. Corkhill.....	355.34
July	26	To cash from T. E. Corkhill. ....	144.66
		Total .....	\$ 1,000.00
		EXPENDITURES.	
June	9	1 Kimball & Mitchell, lumber.....	\$ 355.00
June	9	2 Kimball & Mitchell, lumber. ....	3.65
June	15	3 C. D. Upham, moving building.....	35.00
June	15	4 C. D. Upham, moving building.....	10.00
June	18	5 Harmon Pinney, stone.....	1.50
June	25	6 F. M. Tumbleson, work.....	7.00
July	2	7 L. M. Brandon, house for laundry.....	215.00
July	10	8 Morse, Martin & Ball, building barn.....	110.00
July	10	9 Kimball & Mitchell, lumber....	48.49
July	17	10 J. H. Wyman, painting.....	8.30
July	17	11 J. M. Craig, plastering.....	22.15
July	17	12 L. W. Cannon, hardware.....	26.29
July	17	13 J. Henshie, paints and oils.....	11.42
July	17	14 Hohn & Rhoads, paints.....	7.20
July	17	15 Holland & New, interior painting.....	138.97
		Total.....	\$ 999.97
1881.			
Sept.	3	By cash on hand to balance.....	.03
			\$ 1,000.00

## WATER FUND.

DATE.	Voucher.	WATER FUND.	AMOUNT.
1880.		RECEIPTS.	
Nov. 18		From B. J. Miles, Superintendent.....	\$ 200.00
		EXPENDITURES.	
August 6	1	O. S. Simons, work.....	16.10
August 27	2	N. Jackson, work.....	6.56
August 27	3	B. O. East, digging well.....	19.00
August 27	4	L. A. McCall, laying pipe.....	2.00
August 27	5	B. O. East, cleaning well.....	1.50
August 30	6	L. R. Tyler, brick.....	23.45
Sept. 24	7	L. R. Tyler, brick.....	38.50
Sept. 24	8	Kimball & Mitchell, lime.....	4.60
Sept. 24	9	C. S. Carter, freightage.....	3.75
Sept. 24	10	S. B. Tuttle, cistern pipe.....	38.75
Sept. 24	11	Pay-roll, labor.....	27.49
Dec. 3	12	Geo. Clark, spouting.....	3.50
Dec. 3	13	I. M. Craig, work on cistern.....	14.80
		Total .....	\$ 200.00

The vouchers for the expenditures of the water, improvement, and removal funds above, are on file in the office of the Assistant Superintendent.

REPORT  
OF THE  
JOINT COMMITTEE  
OF THE  
NINETEENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF THE  
STATE OF IOWA,  
APPOINTED TO VISIT THE  
REFORM SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
LOCATED AT  
ELDORA.

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

---

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1882.





## REPORT.

---

*To the Members of the Nineteenth General Assembly, State of Iowa:*

YOUR committee would announce that they have visited the Reform School for Boys at Eldora, carefully bearing in mind the instructions embodied in the concurrent resolution, and would respectfully report :

*First.* We find the discipline in the school most admirable, and after careful inquiry, are led to believe that said discipline has been attained by no undue severity; also, that the studies are well maintained in the school; all of which reflect much credit on the worthy Superintendent, his wife, the Matron, for her kind and tender ministrations among the boys, and the excellent corps of teachers, who seem to be thoroughly up to their work. The management of the school is to be further commended in the fact that although the grounds have no stockade, and much liberty is accorded to the boys, there have been so few escapes the past two years.

*Second.* Your committee would further report that the health of the boys the past two years has been remarkably good, and, as a rule, their habits of cleanliness have been well looked after.

*Third.* For the benefit and comfort of the pupils, who are the wards of the State, we make the following suggestions:

(a.) We deem it discreditable, that notwithstanding the number of years the State has owned the farm whereon the school stands, that it is yet a dreary, desolate, storm-swept plain, with hardly a bush or shrub to break the severity of the north and west winds; and we, therefore, recommend the immediate planting and careful tending of a grove of timber of at least twenty-five acres to shelter the site of the school building and farmstead thereof, such grove to consist of such fast-growing trees and evergreens which shall soonest and best make a shelter from the storms.

(b.) From our observations made at the school, we think that while the quantity of food furnished the boys is sufficient, and the quality generally good, there should be a greater variety, and we therefore recommend a more liberal dietary scale; we urge that the forty

cows kept upon the farm be made to furnish the boys with butter on their bread at least once a day, and that the boys have skimmed-milk as a beverage morning and evening in summer, and in the evening in the winter. We would also suggest that poultry enough should be kept on the farm to furnish the boys with eggs in season, and tender meat for the weakly and sick.

(c.) We recommend that the boys' basement lavatories be repaired and refitted, and that the evident efforts to promote cleanly habits among the boys by the family managers be continued and encouraged; also, that the coal ashes and other refuse be promptly removed from the neighborhood of the buildings, or used for the purpose of making walks.

(d.) We do not think the clothing allowed the boys is sufficient for the rigors of our northern winter, and we recommend that each boy be provided with a warm vest.

(e.) We cannot but think that if the farm of over seven hundred acres were more highly cultivated, it might be the means, with the help of so many strong, hearty boys, of advancing a long step on the way to self-support. To this end we recommend that instead of draining the sink-holes, the manure be all got out on the land, and the fences put in proper repair, and for this latter purpose we advise an appropriation of five hundred (\$500) dollars.

(f.) We recommend that means be at once taken to grade, smooth, seed down and otherwise improve and beautify the campus of the school.

(g.) We recommend that the sum of two hundred and fifty (\$250) dollars be appropriated for the purpose of sustaining Divine service on Sabbath afternoons in the chapel attached to the school; also, that the library fund on hand be immediately expended for good, sound, wholesome books, and that a further sum of one hundred (\$100) dollars be appropriated to procure standard periodicals for the boys' reading-room during the coming two years.

In regard to the enquiries embodied in the concurrent resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives of the Nineteenth General Assembly, we would reply:

1. We believe that the appropriations have been wisely and economically expended.
2. That they have been expended for the objects for which they were appropriated, except an unexpended balance on library fund.
3. That chapter 67, of the acts of the Code of the Seventeenth

General Assembly have been complied with, excepting one hundred and twenty-six and twenty one-hundredths (\$126.20) dollars overspent on building fund, and thirty and fifty-six one-hundredths (\$30.56) dollars overspent on the repair fund.

4. There has been no diversion of any money from its specific purpose.

5. The names of the employes of the school are as follows, with salaries attached:

	Per annum.
B. J. Miles and wife, Superintendent and Matron.....	\$1,200.00
S. M. Crouse, Assistant Superintendent.....	620.00
W. F. Hewitt, teacher and manager of family No. 1.....	400.00
C. F. Shepherd, gardener and manager of family No. 2.....	360.00
J. W. Stephens, teacher and manager of family No. 3.....	480.00
William E. Whitney, farmer.....	300.00
John Willis, engineer.....	288.00
E. B. Eckhard, care of stock and manager of family No. 4.....	300.00
D. J. Dickenson, shoemaker and family manager.....	300.00
H. B. Shilling, baker.....	240.00
T. E. Evans, night-watchman.....	240.00
Miss E. A. Woods, teacher.....	300.00
Miss Ollie Mace, general house work.....	216.00
Mrs. D. M. Crouse, dormitory work.....	180.00
Miss Laura Brown, kitchen.....	180.00
Miss Ella Brink, kitchen.....	180.00
Miss Sadie Wright, laundress.....	180.00
Miss Lillie Williams, dining hall.....	144.00
Miss Cora Cook, dining hall.....	144.00
Mrs. William E. Whitney, tailoress.....	180.00
Mrs. W. F. Hewitt, dining hall work.....	180.00
Total salaries paid.....	\$6,612.00

All receive in addition, board, washing, lights, fuel and rooms.

6. We find as protection against fire four Babrock Fire Extinguishers and an abundant water supply, with plenty of hose convenient; but the means of escape in case of fire need, in the opinion of your committee, to be supplemented by outside iron ladders, firmly fixed to the wall, leading from the dormitories and upper hall-ways to the ground.

We would further recommend that three hundred and fifty (\$350) dollars be appropriated for the purchase of iron bedsteads for the dormitories, many of those at present in use being badly broken, and a disgrace to the State. Also, that the hospital room be finished, and

that the library room be furnished with the sound, moral, periodical literature of the day, and that the boys have ready access thereto when not otherwise engaged.

We find that a destructive cyclone struck the southwest angle of the new building on the evening of September 29, 1881, doing much damage, which has been partially repaired. This disaster, combined with the long continued bad weather of the past fall, retarded out-door work, and prevented your committee seeing the establishment under the most favorable circumstances; we found, however, that the work of repairing the family buildings has progressed favorably, and that most of the school-rooms are in as good shape as many of our village school-houses.

We recommend that the appropriations asked for by the Trustees and Superintendent be granted, with the exception of the five hundred (\$500) dollars proposed to be expended in tile draining.

In conclusion, we would say we have examined the accounts and vouchers of the amounts appropriated and spent, and find them correct, but we regret to find that there has been no sufficient account kept of profit and loss arising from farm operations, so that there is no definite means of arriving at a knowledge of how far the products of the seven hundred acres of fine land attached to the school are profitable or otherwise. We also advise that the Superintendent should take invoice of all stock, tools, hay, grain, or other farm produce of the establishment at least every six months. We further think that money might be saved to the Reform School, as well as to other State institutions, by public advertising for supplies and letting the contract to the lowest responsible bidder.

That there have been grave mistakes in the past in the construction of buildings and management of the institution is self-evident, but we have reason to hope that under the continued energy and economy of the present management, that the fine property owned by the State near Eldora may soon become an institution of which we may all feel justly proud, and that it may be no longer known as the "Reform School," but the "Boys' Industrial School" of the State of Iowa.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

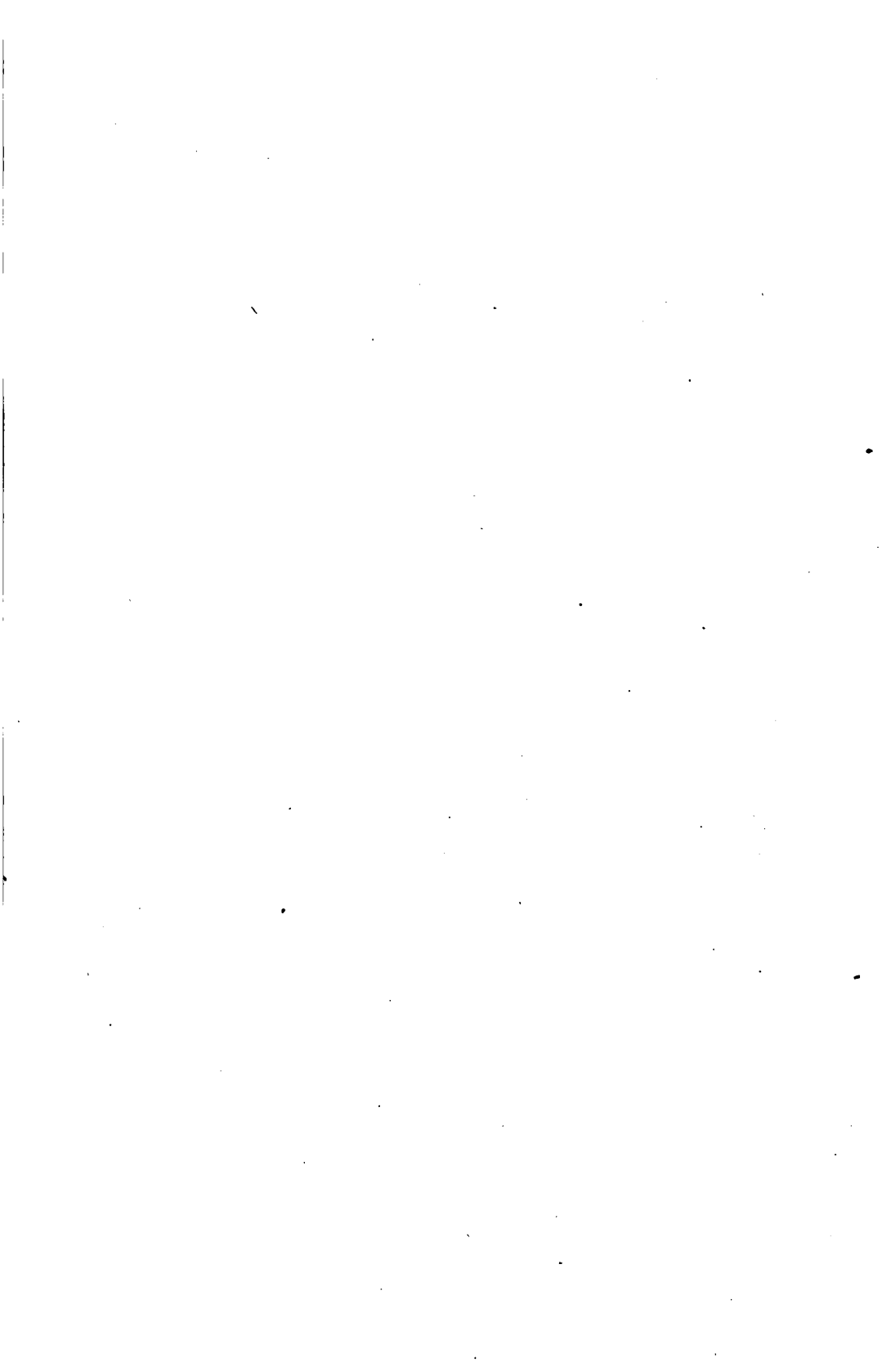
C. A. MARSHALL,

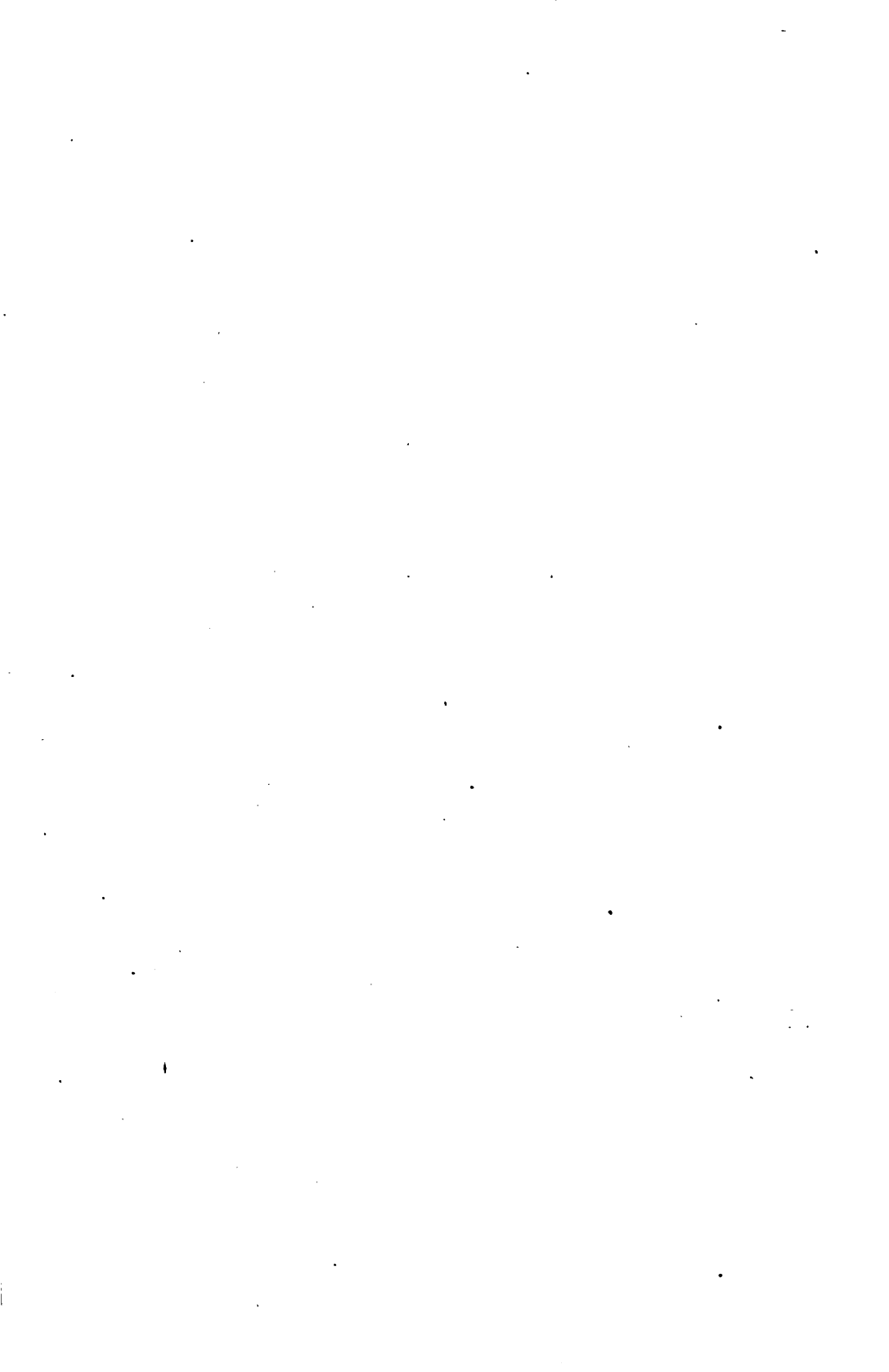
*Senate Committee.*

DALLAS D. RORICK,

C. L. DAVIDSON,

*House Committee.*





REPORT  
OF THE  
JOINT COMMITTEE  
OF THE  
NINETEENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
APPOINTED TO VISIT THE  
GIRLS' DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE REFORM SCHOOL  
AT  
MITCHELLVILLE.

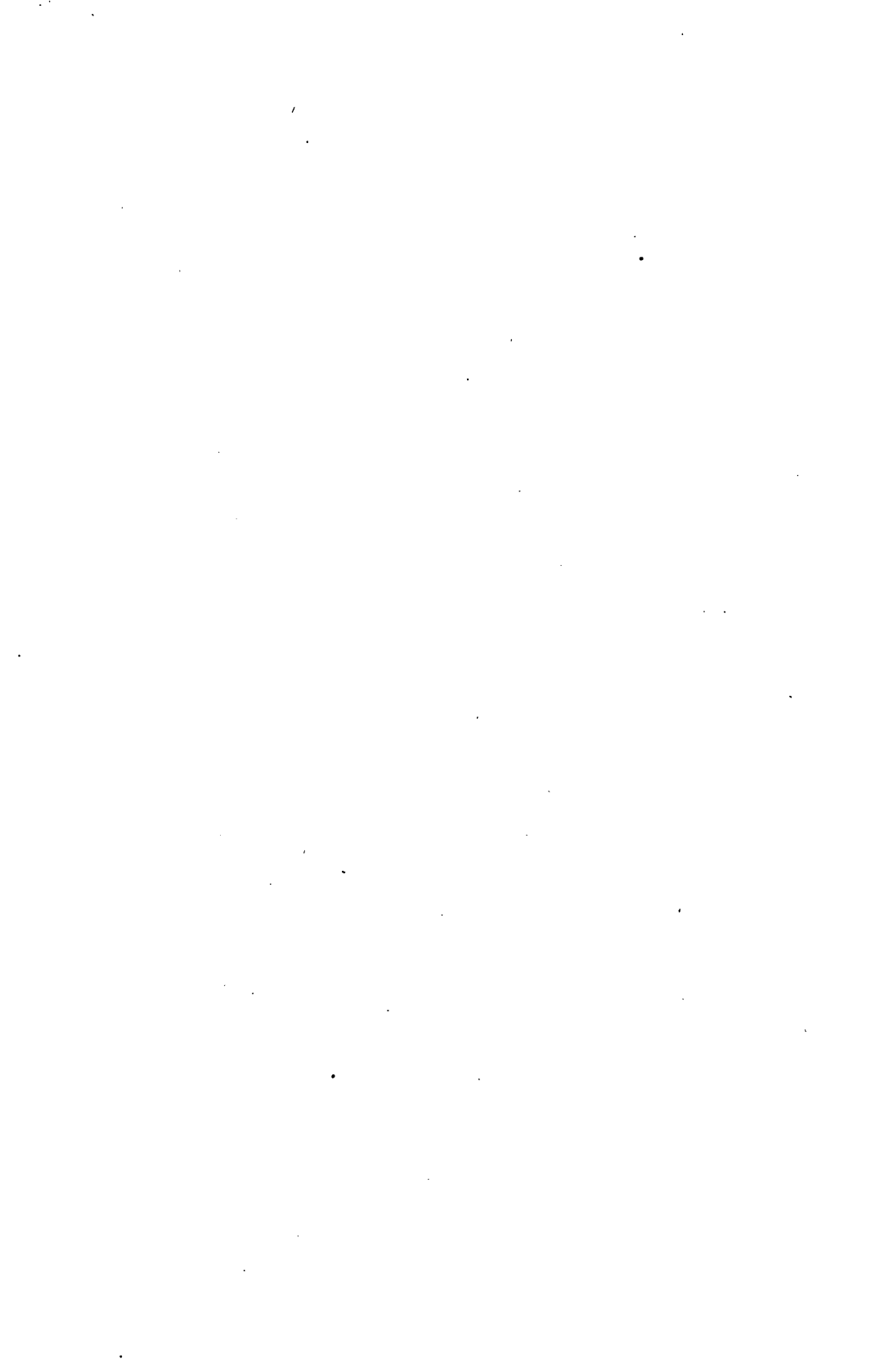
---

*PRINTED BY ORDER THE OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*

---

DES MOINES:  
F. M. MILLS, STATE PRINTER.  
1882.





## REPORT.

---

*To the Nineteenth General Assembly of the State of Iowa:*

IN compliance with the instructions under the joint resolution for the appointment of committees to visit the different State institutions, your committee appointed to visit the Girls' Department of the State Reform School, would respectfully submit the following as their report, after a careful examination of said institution:

This institution was removed from its wheels, and permanently located at Mitchellville, Polk county, by an act of the Eighteenth General Assembly. The property purchased by the State was that familiarly known as "Mitchell Seminary"—same being a two-story brick building 40 by 80 feet, with basement story, situated on a beautiful forty-acre tract of moderately high and gently rolling prairie. The building having been built especially for school purposes, is quite well adapted to this institution, except so far as the sleeping apartments are concerned, to which we shall refer more specifically hereafter. The School was removed to this new and permanent home on the 25th of May, 1880.

The Eighteenth General Assembly made an appropriation of \$1,000 as a general repair and improvement fund, and \$500 for removing the School from Mt. Pleasant, Henry county, to its present location; \$500 of the repair and improvement fund was used in building a good frame barn, 30 by 40 feet, with 16-ft. posts, which was very much needed on the farm. Your committee, after having carefully looked it over, unanimously agree that strict economy and good management must have been rigidly adhered to in the erection of so convenient and commodious a building. The remainder of the \$1,000 was expended in repairing flues, painting the tower, roof, cornice, and finishing some of the interior rooms, and also in the purchase and removal of a building for temporary laundry.

Your committee believe that the appropriations made by the last General Assembly have been wisely and economically expended, and that they have been expended for the objects appropriated, and that chapter 67 of the acts of the Seventeenth General Assembly have been complied with in not contracting indebtedness in excess of appro-

priations, without authority, and that there has been no diversion of any money from the specific purpose for which it was drawn from the State treasury.

The number of persons employed in the institution and salaries paid are as follows:

Mrs. L. D. Lewelling, Matron.....	\$700.00	per annum.
Miss Ida Platt, Teacher.....	20.00	per month.
Miss Mary Marshall, in charge of cooking.....	18.00	" "
Mrs. Sada Stevenson, in charge of sewing-room..	15.00	" "
Miss Ida Bishop, in charge of laundry.....	15.00	" "
Arch. Williams, farm hand.....	18.00	" "

All of the employes receive, in addition to salary, board, rooms, lights, and fuel. We understand this has always been the custom, and they are employed with that understanding.

In regard to means of fire-escape in case of fire, and also as to the protection against fire, your committee find no escape except down the main hall stairs from the dormitories. We would therefore recommend that four iron ladders be purchased and kept on the sides of the building constantly, in such a manner that they can be readily adjusted to the windows of the dormitories.

We found one Babcock Extinguisher ready for use in case of fire.

Everything in and about the premises, from basement to dormitories, presented an air of neatness, showing conclusively to the minds of your committee that the sanitary condition of the institution was thoroughly looked after.

The kind, motherly, and sympathetic influence of the Matron, Mrs. L. D. Lewelling, supported by an excellent corps of teachers and employes, seems to win the respect and confidence of those unfortunate girls under her charge. Nowhere could we discover a spirit of insubordination, but on the contrary order and universal harmony prevailed.

The singing, marching, gymnastics, rhetorical and other exercises in the school-room were of a high order and well calculated to lead their youthful minds on to higher aspirations. All the girls are required to attend school four hours each day and five days in each week; and your committee, after having witnessed these exercises, were unanimous in their conclusion that the work being done and performed was second to none in our public schools of the same grade in any of our towns and cities.

Considerable work has been done without expense to the State, as we were informed, in ornamenting the grounds about the buildings, which was apparent to your committee, by the laying out of walks and drives, setting out trees and shrubbery for shade and ornament, and in planting apple-trees, grape-vines, raspberries, blackberries, and other small fruit — showing to us that the Superintendent and employes were not only willing to do what they could for the present comfort and necessities, but were anxious to lay the foundations for the future welfare of the institution.

The Trustees, in their report, ask that the support fund be raised from \$8 to \$10 per month for each girl; and your committee believe that this should be done. This support fund pays the entire amount of salaries of officers, teachers, and employes of the institution, and includes fuel, lights, clothing, school books, bedding, medical attendance, medicines, provisions, etc.; and when we take into consideration that the present amount allowed by law is only \$1.85 per week for each girl, and all the girls required to attend school one-half the time, we can hardly understand how they are able to subsist, and in fact they cannot without suffering. In November last the Trustees were compelled to call on the Executive Council for permission to incur an indebtedness; and as you will see in the Governor's message, they were authorized to incur a debt to the amount of \$500 (incorrectly printed \$5,000). Your committee would recommend that the law be changed so as to give them \$10 per month for each girl, from and after the commencement of this fiscal year; to-wit, October 1st, 1881 and that the \$500 debt allowed to be contracted be paid out of this support fund so increased.

The warming of the dormitories was a matter which attracted the attention of your committee, especially, for the reason that the rooms seemed cold and apparently without any means of warming except by the surplus heat escaping up the hall-way. We could hardly understand how they were able to get along during the cold winter of 1880-81; but on inquiring of the Matron, Mrs. Lewelling, she informed us that she had the smaller girls go into her own private room to dress during the cold mornings. Your committee would recommend an immediate appropriation sufficient to put in a furnace with hot-air pipes and registers to conduct the warm air to the dormitories. There are now two small furnaces in the basement designed to warm the basement by radiation, and first story by means of pipes and registers; but they have been in constant use for nearly ten years, and they are

nearly worn out. The building was originally intended to be warmed by hot-air furnaces, and while the outlay will be a little more at first, we feel warranted in saying that the rooms can be more economically and satisfactorily heated than by any other method.

Typhoid fever prevailed to quite an extent among the girls during the summer and fall just closed, and for its cause we append hereto the report of W. H. Dickinson, M. D., of the Iowa State Board of Health:

DES MOINES, IOWA, Feb. 1st, 1882.

*To the Committee appointed to Visit the Girls' Department of the of the State Reform School at Mitchellville :*

GENTLEMEN—On the 27th day of October, 1881, I was called to visit a patient at the Reform School at Mitchellville. I found a well-marked case of typhoid fever of a malignant type, and two others sick with a milder form of the same disease. There were also several patients affected with malarial fever. In endeavoring to ascertain the cause of typhoid, I made a careful and thorough examination of the buildings and their surroundings. The living and school rooms, cellars, and out-houses were clean and well ventilated. No decayed or refuse matter was found in the vegetable cellar. No unpleasant odor of sewer gas was perceptible anywhere. The well supplying water for drinking and culinary purposes was distant from any source of contamination. I could find no cause for typhoid fever in the water-supply, from accumulations of decaying matter, or in the lack of cleanliness in any part of the building or out-houses. On going through the sleeping apartments, I found four beds in each room, and was informed that two occupied each bed, making eight occupants for each room.

The bedrooms were eight feet ten inches in width by sixteen feet in length, lighted by one window, with a door with transom over it opening into the hall opposite the window; rooms about ten feet in height. Mrs. Lewelling, the Matron, informed us that it was necessary to keep the doors closed at night. Ventilation, therefore, was maintained through the transom, and by lowering the upper sash of the window. These eight inmates of each room had about 1,300 cubic feet of air—a quantity much less than is demanded for a due preservation of health—2,400 feet being considered the minimum for that number. I attribute the cause of typhoid fever, in a large measure, to the

insufficient sleeping accommodations, and think it highly necessary that more and better ventilated dormitories be provided.

W. H. DICKINSON, M. D.,

*Of the Iowa State Board of Health.*

In view of the overcrowded condition of the dormitories, as set forth in the foregoing report of W. H. Dickinson, M. D., and from our own observation, your committee would recommend that the entire building be given up to the girls and perhaps one or two employees, and that a new building be erected for the Superintendent and family, offices and rooms for the employees and teachers who will not be required to stay in the building with the girls; by so doing, the girls can be provided with a sitting and reading-room outside of the regular school-room, which they now have to use for that purpose.

A building for laundry, with bath-rooms and privy, under one roof, and all drained by one sewer, is very much needed. The present temporary building used for a wash-room is only fit for a wood and coal house, and is really wanted for that purpose now.

We would recommend the appropriations asked for these necessary and much needed improvements.

C. W. TIRRILL,

*On the part of the Senate.*

F. W. HART,

W. H. HALL,

*On the part of the House.*

